





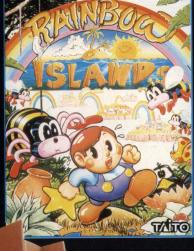
THE FASTEST, MOST THRILLING, 3D DRIVING GAME YET!

Take the wheel of your turbo-charged Porsche as you and your partner go in pursuit of dangerous criminals all driving an evil array of souped-up roadsters. Need to catch up in a hurry? Well, just one press of your Turbo Button will leave your eyes in the back of your head!



From the Island of Doh to Monster Island you will encounter Doh himself, stinging encounter Don himself, stinging insects, hideous toy creatures, lethal combat machines, mechanical assailants, the formidable beings of legend and folklore and finally you will enter the world of darkness and its inhabitants! its inhabitants!

Featuring all 7 islands and faithfully reproducing the fun and excitement of this monster arcade hit.









*ALL GAMES AVAILABLE ON SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE, ATARI ST, CBM AMIGA.

*F-29 RETALIATOR ONLY AVAILABLE ON ATARI ST & AMIGA.







SHADOW WARRIORS, the latest, greatest and most ambitious martial arts coin-op game now rages onto ambitious martial arts coin-op game now rages onto your computer featuring interactive scenic backdrops 1
The secrets of the Ninjitsu assassination techniques have been handed down since the Mediaeval wars...now they live on in the jungle of the American metropolis.

Athousand years of the Ninjitsu secrets at your fingertips... the Phoenix Backflip,Triple Blow Combination, Flying Neck Throw, Hang Kick and more, give you a formidable amoury of stunning moves.
Take your techniques to the streets

SHADOW WARRIOR...
the hero of the nineties.





Ocean Software Limited 6 Central Street Manchester · M2 5NS · Telephone: 061 832 6633







BARS & PIPES 27

FOOTBALL 81

ACCOUNTS 145



FORMAT WE WE WE EDITOR Bob Wade PRODUCTION EDITOR Damien Noonan REVIEWS EDITOR Andy Smith STAFF WRITER Maff Evans ART EDITOR Angela Neal DESIGN ASSISTANT Marcus Dyson DISK EDITOR Richard Monteiro CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Jon Bates (Music), Brian Larkman (Graphics) CONTRIBUTORS Phil South, Mark Smiddy, Dave Jones, Paul Andreas Overaa, Adrian A Chrome, Colin Campbell, Tim Smith, Steve Jarratt, Trenton Webb ADVERTISING MANAGER Jennie Evans AD SALES EXECUTIVE Paul Steer AD PRODUCTION Fiona Milne AD SERVICES James Leach PUBLISHER Greg Ingham ASSISTANT PUBLISHER Jane Richardson.

PHOTOGRAPHY Ashton James, Bradford-upon-Avon COLOUR ORIGINATORS Swift Graphics Ltd, Southampton, PRINTERS Riverside Press Ltd, St Ives PLC, Gillingham DISTRIBUTORS SM Distribution, 6 Leigham Court Road, Streatham, London SW16.

Ulure

© FUTURE PUBLISHING 1990. Amiga Format comes to you from the company that publishes ST Format, New Computer Express, Amstrad Action, Your Sinclair, S – The SEGA mag, PC Plus, 8000 Plus, MacPublishing, Classic CD and no 64 mags.

EDITORIAL/ADVERTISING

30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2AP. = 0225 442244 FAX: 0225 446019

SUBSCRIPTIONS/MAIL ORDER

The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7PY = 0458 74011

COVERDISK HOTLINE

□ 0225 765086 between 2pm and 6pm weekdays only

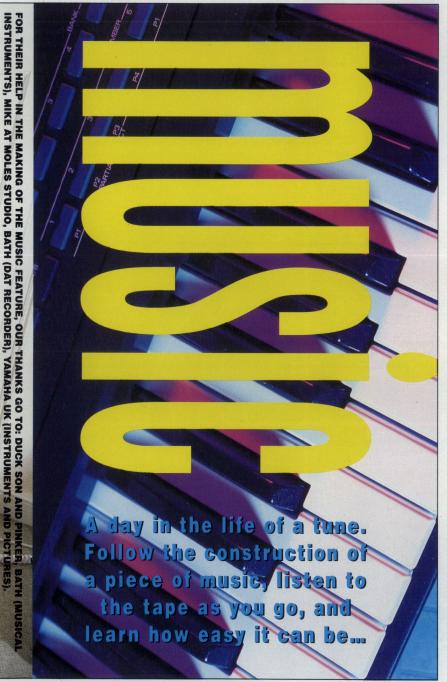
We welcome written enquiries, but regret that we cannot offer advice, guidance or information on a personal basis, either by telephone or post. We welcome contributions from readers but unfortunately cannot guarantee to return material submitted to us, nor can we enter into personal correspondence. We take great care to ensure what we publish is accurate but we cannot accept liability for any mistakes or misprints. No part of this magazine may be reproduced in any form without our permission.







GRAPHICS 31



PLAYABLE DEMO OF SPACE SUPERHEROICS FROM VIRGIN GAMEBUSTERS: Cheats for loads of the latest games TATRABENCH: Make lots of little Workbenches ROCKET: Intercontinental ballistic hack QUARTET FULL USEABLE DEMO OF MICRODEAL'S NEW MUSIC-MAKER GONZO: Quartet tune for our Music Special INTUITRACKER: Plays Soundtracker music file FORMATUNE: MIDI files for our Music Special

SPECIALS

MUSIC	17
SNOUT 'N' GREAVSIE'S	
FOOTBALL SPECIAL	81
WIN MUSIC X!!!	116
PHASOR STRIKE	127
EDUCATION SOFTWARE	131
A SERIOUS BUSINESS	
PART 3: ACCOUNTS	145
GAMES PROGRAMMING	
PART 6: COLLISIONS	155
ENCRYPTION	161

REVIEWS

BARS AND PIPES	27
NORDIC POWER AND	ACTION
REPLAY CARTRIDGES	88

REGULARS

NEWS	7
PREVIEWS	12
GRAPHICS	31
PD UPDATE	95
WORKBENCH	105
GAMEBUSTERS	169
LETTERS	185
GURU	194

FORMAT GOLD

MIDWINTER	40
REVIEWED	
SKIDZ	43
THEME PARK MYSTERY	44
NINJA SPIRIT	46
ULTIMATE GOLF	51
ITALY 1990	52
TREASURE TRAP	52
D.R.A.G.O.N. FORCE	55
HEAVY METAL	57
IMPOSSAMOLE	58
RESOLUTION 101	60
ROTOX	63
JUMPING JACK SON	64
WIPE OUT	67

HAMMERFIST

DAN DARE III

PROTECTOR

IVANHOE

STORM ACROSS EUROPE

SUBSCRIBE NOW

68

70

72

75

75

If you read *Amiga Format* every month, why not make sure of your copy by getting it delivered straight to your door? Save hassle, save money and get a free game, too!

See Page 91 for details!



Member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations 40,371 Jul-Dec 1989







- New standards of realism, 3D graphics and
- Command a billion dollar US Los Angeles class submarine, or a top secret Soviet Alfa in some of the World's most notorious hot-spots
- 10 different scenarios with infinite play possibilities

For a FREE brochure, please write to the below address, stating machine type (Amiga or IBM only) and the magazine in which you saw this ad. The first 100 applicants will also receive an exciting 688 mobile!

AMIGA £24.99 IBM £29.99 IBM & AMIGA only.

Dept. 688, Electronic Arts. 11/49 Station Road, Langley, Nr. Slough, Berks. SL3 8YN. Tel: 0753 49442









RTS®

A new wave of creativity software arrives from the States

The American Revolution

MULTIMEDIA - A REALITY?

Fine, so Commodore have released the new all-powerful A3000 (see News, last issue), which is endowed with vast processing power and pioneers the new easy-to-use wimp-based Workbench Version 2. But if this is – as Commodore claim – the ultimate multimedia machine, where's the multimedia software?

Just launched in the States and expected to find its way to these shores soon is a brand new multimedia authoring system from Gold Disk. And you don't need an A3000 to use it, though A500 owners will be denied the pleasure. Showmaker organises sequences of video, graphics and sound into massive multimedia productions limited only by storage space, not by the Amiga's memory. With control over video sources, genlocks, computer animation and MIDI music systems as well as internal titling, storyboard preview functions, program offers an all-in-one way of creating complete shows which can be run in real time.





ABOVE: Gold Disk have launched Showmaker, a new multimedia presentation system.

The possibilities are endless for anyone who's ever dreamt of making their own television programs, as well as for more serious uses in creating commercial presentations or for public information. Showmaker should reach these shores around July or August and will be available from HB Marketing at a price of about £400.



JOBS IN THE

If all this talk of powerful structured graphics and DTP has given you aspirations to publish high-quality full-colour glossy magazines using your Amiga – and it is easily possible to do a magazine like this on your machine – then a new product from ASDG in the States may be of interest.

The Art Department is an image-processing system that can take pictures of the very highest quality and produce magazine-quality separations for use in DTP. It includes a wealth of tools for colouring, enhancing and sizing images far too vast to mention here and comes with not one, but two loader modules that allow input from 21-bit DigiView and any kind of IFF – EHB, HAM, AHAM,



SHAM, Dynamic HAM, ARES and Dynamic Hi-Res formats.

And, because of its 24-bit input capabilities, *The Art Department* may also prove a boon to graphics and video artists using 3D modelling software – it is claimed to be able convert an image to displayable form quicker than any rendering system currently available. Price in the US is \$89.95 and though no UK distributor is currently known to us, more information can be gleaned from ASDG on (US) 0608 273 6585.

DRAWING THE CROWDS

Considerable attention will no doubt be attracted by the imminent arrival of Gold Disk's updated structured drawing package, *Professional Draw 2*. The new version offers a five-fold speed increase over the old, as well as being able to write text along curves and display 1,000 apparent colours thanks to a colour dithering system.



The strength of *ProDraw* is that it is vector-based, so images can be blown up to any size without losing sharpness or showing jagged edges. Capping this off nicely, a new Autotrace feature in Version 2 will make it possible to convert bitmapped images into a vector-defined object. *ProDraw 2* is out soon from HB Marketing at a price in the £300 region – expect a review in next month's *AF*.

Apart from its own two fonts, ProDraw will also be able to use the new Outline Fonts from Gold Disk. This is a collection of over thirty-five professional-quality Compugraphic fonts which – again because they are structured – can be blown up to any size and will print at near-laser quality on any graphics printer. Outline Fonts won't come cheap, however – it should cost something like £200.

GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY

A special offer from Gold Disk and HB Marketing will allow anyone who owns the original Amiga desktop publishing package, Pagesetter, to upgrade to the new version Pagesetter 2 for only £39.95. Pagesetter is an excellent basic DTP package aimed at users who aren't quite ready for the power of Gold Disk's own higher-priced Professional Page.

The new version, reviewed in Amiga Format Issue 8, is a total rewrite that pinches much of the sophisticated workings from its big brother, ending up as an extremely strong product.

Technical Editor

- Launched in 1985
- Now over 125 staff
- 10 national newsstand magazines
- Market leader in
- computer titles
- Exciting launch plansBritain's fastest-
- Britain's fastestgrowing publisher

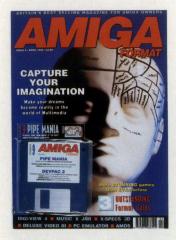
Britain's best-selling Amiga magazine needs a technical writer to join a vibrant and dynamic team. We're looking for someone with excellent technical knowledge of the Amiga, its software and the Amiga world. Journalistic experience is not essential, but you should be able to:

- write in an informative and entertaining style,
- work as part of a tight-knit team,
- cope with a wide variety of tasks,
- work to strict deadlines.

Salary depends on ability and experience. If you fit the bill, then write enclosing a CV and a sample review (300 words on any technically related Amiga subject) to Bob Wade, Editor, Amiga Format at the address below by July 1st.

Future Publishing Ltd, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2AP Tel: (0225) 442244

ON YOUR MAGAZINE!



You may already have noticed, as you pick this hefty tome up from the shelves in the newsagent's and wiegh it in your hands, that *Amiga Format* is a big magazine. And we're getting bigger all the time.

Being big, though, doesn't just mean producing a mag packed with 196 pages of action. The magazine is also being bought by more and more people all the time. Already, many people find that getting hold of a copy is difficult – and we're doing our best to help by printing as many copies as we possibly can.

But the best way to make quite sure you don't miss out on your copy every month is simply to subscribe. Just think – Amiga Format will drop on your doormat every month, regular as clockwork, without you having to brave the rain outside. And you will very

often get the magazine before it's even available in the shops!

If you subscribe now, you can have a completely free full-priced game as well! Just turn to Page 91 of this issue to find out all about it. You know it makes sense!

BBC EMULATOR RECEIVES TRANSFER HELP

Anyone who owns and uses the Commodore *BBC Emulator* will know that it can be a pain copying disks over from BBC format to the Amiga. This is why Track have released *Transfer*, a combination of a transfer program software and a BBC-to-Amiga cable that offers everything you need to copy programs, machine code and data files across to the Amiga. *Transfer* costs £14.99 and is available from Track on 0332 41817.

MOUSE SQUEAKS

You may already know that Simpson Electronics of Derby can convert your mouse to microswitching. What you may not know is whether or not your mouse needs converting. Paul Simpson has very kindly written to us explaining that if your mouse has a slip-pad at each corner - on the bottom, that is! - then it is an old type, and could well use having microswitches fitted. If, on the other hand, it has pads at each corner at one end, and a long strip at the other, then it was factoryfitted with microswitches, so you should be OK - though they may be worn and need renewing. Simpson are now doing a conver-

PUMP UP THE JAM

If these guys are right, the classy world of the music video is going to be well within reach of Joe Public in the very near future.

Hardwire is a collaborative project involving Coldcut DJs Matt Black and Jonathon More – the first UK DJs to make a cut-up record, way back in 1987, and since responsible for hits by such acts as Lisa Stansfield, Yazz, James Brown and Mark E Smith – and computer artists Miles Visman and Robert Pepperell.

These guys firmly believe that just as home computers undercut the expensive hardware when digtal music technology first appeared – many people now use a 16-bit computer rather than a hugely costly dedicated sampler or sequencer – the future for video lies in the kids doing it for themselves. The Amiga can become a real tool for cheap, but still wickedly creative, music video.

Taking the pioneering first steps, Hardwire have produced video sequences to accompany all the tracks on Coldcut's forthcoming new album 'Some Like It Cold'. These mix live video footage with such computer trickery as 3D ray-traced models, fractals and framegrabbed images – all quite familiar to our sophisticated reader, of course. The whole project cost only a fraction of what it would have with conventional video techniques, and has to be a good thing for the machine we all know and love, as well as for the money-mad music industry. Look out for the video soon!





sion kit which you can use to convert your mouse for yourself. The kit costs £10.00 including full instructions and recorded delivery. Simpson are on 0332 760353

MOUSE IN THE

Talk about Tom and Jerry! The connection in may people's minds between the word 'mouse' and images of those lovable cartoon rogues has just been made even more concrete by Britain's most prolific producer of mouse products, Contriver of Buckingham. The reason for this is a special

deal in which Contriver's new mice, the 820 and 830, are to be bundled with a copy of Fantavision, the art and animation package. These two new mice are similar in workings but look quite different. Both have a resolution of 200 dpi, which makes them very accurate to control, and come complete with free mouse mat and storage pocket.

Both mice come at a price of £29.99 without Fantavision, but can be bought in the bundle with the animating art package for a mere £54.99. More details on this offer can be obtained from Contriver on 0280 822805.

MAFF'S GIRLIE BEATS THE WORLD!



The scenario is this – Electronic Arts set up a competition for all the most skilled games-players and reviewers from Britain's leading computer games magazines. All will compete in a tournament based around EA's

new futuristic hoverhockey game Projectyle.

Confident of victory, Amiga Format sends along ace player Maff Evans – and Maff decides to drag his girlfriend Clare along with him. When the dynamic

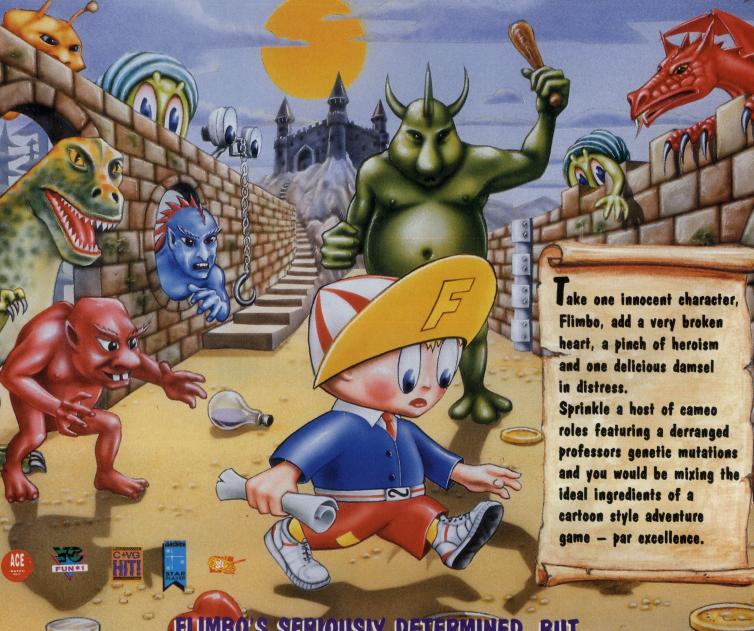
duo arrive, they find some reviewers from other mags have dropped out, so Clare is persuaded to compete.

And Clare wins. Not just one game, but the whole competition. She beats leading reviewers, famous names from those computer games mags you read. One in the eye for the big boys, I think! And it goes to show that even people who hang out with the **Amiga Format team** are world-beaters!



No, it's not time for another Tom and Jerry game for the Amiga. Contriver's new mice are to be bundled with *Fantavision*.

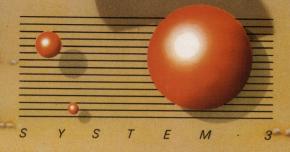
FINABOLS.



FLIMEO'S SERIOUSLY DETERMINED, BUT OH SO SERIOUSLY CUTE ...!



ACTUAL AMIGA SCREENSHOTS





COMPETITION CORNER

PD LIBRARY
OFFERS SHARED
PROfiTS AND
FREE DISKS!

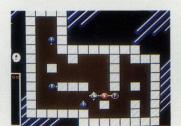
Premier PD, Merseyside's flourishing PD library, have announced a competition to find the best piece of new PD software. The rules are simple. All you have to do is write a PD program of any kind – music, animation, utility, whatever – and send it to Premier. The author of the best piece of original work submitted by the deadline of October 1st will receive 50 free PD disks of his or her choice. Only condition is that you must be a member of the PD library, which will set you back a measly quid.

Premier have also announced a scheme whereby if they make any profit, it will be shared back amongst members in the form of free PD software. The exact amount will depend on how much the member has spent over the year – members will be told how much they can claim back and will then have a free choice of what they want to receive. A glowing

example of true PD ethics! Write to Premier at 15 Croxteth Drive, Rainford, Merseyside, WA11 8DX for details of membership or of the competition.

CHEMISTRY TEACHERS, APPLY HERE!

It may already be too late, but if your chemistry teacher is a whizz at computer games as well as at Avogadro's Constant, you could both win. The first Chemy teacher to complete 20 levels of Atomix, the molecule-building game from Thalion/Grandslam, will win an Amiga for his school and £100 for the pupil who nominates him. The form is simple – all you have



to do is send a letter on school headed notepaper signed by the headmaster or deputy head of the school, confirming your teacher's achievement. Write to Grandslam at 56 Leslie Park Rd, Croydon CRO 6TP – the first letter received wins the prize. Atomix is out now, priced £19.99.

TENNIS CHALLENGE

Never mind Wimbledon – if tennis is your game, then a prize play-off of UbiSoft's *Pro Tennis Tour* at the Virgin's Marble Arch Megastore on Oxford Street is for you. The contest takes place on June 30th, starting at opening time and ending when the store closes. You can win tennis gear, copies of the game, T-shirts and posters!



IT BITES!

Dave and Peter, those nice boys at Intrinsic Technology, are suffering under the strain of prolonged curry-eating. Their company produces a range of carefully-targeted music products: MixIT, a handy four-into-one passive mixer price £35; CableIT, a complete range of audio and MIDI cables from £3; and Test IT, a MIDI testing utility that comes complete with cables for only £10. Get more details on 081 761 0178.

Anyway, Dave and Pete are dying to give away a £50 voucher for their products to the first 'correct' entry drawn out of the hat. Their questions are:

- 1. What does IT in MixIT stand for?
- 2. How many Indian meals have Dave and Pete had since they formed the company?
- 3. What would you consider the most useful musical accessory that you do NOT own?

Send your entries to Dept WinIT (Amiga Format), Intrinsic Technology Limited, 4 Auckland Court, London SE27 9PE.

16-bit Computer Fair is looking good

Last year saw the arrival of a brand new computer show, the 16-bit Computer Fair, which hoped to provide an interesting and enjoyable day out for your modern, sophisticated computer user. It was a great success, so organisers Westminster are promising us an even bigger and better fair this time around.

Already, with a final line-up far from confirmed, the show

promises 120 exhibitors with major software houses, the likes of US Gold, expected to be making an appearance. The main event takes place over three days, from Friday June 29th to Sunday July 1st, with a special tradonly day on Thursday June 28th.

Over 22,000 members of the public are expected to attend over the weekend. Westminster point out that the show's unusual venue,



the Royal Horticultural Halls in Victoria, London, is easy to reach, which certainly takes a lot of hassle out of what can be a tiring day of enjoying yourself!

As a special offer to readers of Amiga Format, Westminster have provided the ticket on the left-hand side of this page which you can cut out and take along to receive £1 off the entry fee. Have a good day out!

USE THIS TICKET AND

SAVE £1

ON ENTRY TO THE NEXT

16 BIT COMPUTER FAIR SUMMER EVENT

ON FRIDAY, SATURDAY & SUNDAY
JUNE 29th/30th & JULY 1st
(THURSDAY JUNE 28th BY INVITATION ONLY)

*AT THE ROYAL HORTICULTURAL HALLS *
GREYCOAT ST, VICTORIA, LONDON *
(NEAREST TUBE/MAINLINE VICTORIA)

OPENING TIMES 10-6 EACH DAY (Closes 4pm Sunday)
ORGANISED BY WESTMINSTER EXHIBITIONS 081-549-3444





Who do you think you are?

Issue 7 seems like a long time ago, but so many of you responded to our questionnaire (a big thank you to all of you) that it's taken a while to get the results together. So, here come the selected highlights that reveal who (or what) an Amiga owner is.

AGE

An impressive spread here, all the way from the under 16s to the 35-44 year-olds. 22% are under 16, 31% are 16-24, 18% are 25-34 and 21% are 35-44.

It's nice to see that there's also a further 8% who are over 45.

SALARY

Brace yourselves for a shock – 62% of you are in full time employment and 34% earn over £10,000 per year. Amongst that 34%, there are 9% earning £15,000-20,000 and 6% actually receive over £20,000 – no wonder the Amiga market is doing so well.

HARDWARE OWNERSHIP AND INTENTIONS TO BUY

Some staggering figures on hardware ownership and intentions to buy – 57% have a printer and another 27% intend to buy one,

56% have a second drive and 30% intend getting one. The figures for memory upgrades – 50% own, 38% intend to buy – and monitors – 48% own, 17% intend – are equally impressive.

SOFTWARE OWNERSHIP AND INTENTIONS TO BUY

Just about everybody, 94%, has games and a whopping 80% have an art program. Good figures are also recorded for word processors – 58%, music – 45%, database – 36%, spreadsheet – 33%, assembler – 20% and a programming language – 20%.

Intentions to buy vary quite a bit and are much more evenly spread between all types of software. Top of the pile again is games but there's a close contest between music, DTP, programming languages, sound sampler and art for the next few places.

LARGEST MACHINE USE

51% for games, 35% for creativity and 14% for business – clearly everybody likes having fun in one form or another. But remember this is what people *mainly* do – even those 51% of gamesplayers do a lot more besides.

SECTION RATINGS

The most popular section of the mag came as no surprise; it's the disk, averaging over 8 out of 10. At over 7.5 come hardware reviews, serious reviews Workbench and Graphics, while at over 7 are Letters, News, PD Update, Screenplay and Previews.

The least popular section? Guru's Meditations. Having said that, it still managed to get an average mark over 5 which isn't that bad. By the time of the next questionnaire we expect to get that down to about 3.

NEW REGULAR Of the list of possible new regular sections there were two clear favourites – DIY hardware projects and an assembly language tutorial. Both of these will now happen. They may not be monthly and they won't appear for a couple of months, but we are getting them sorted out.

OTHER HIGHLIGHTS

- Only 4% of you are female which is not too good.
- No A1000 owners at all replied to the survey.
- The favourite cover out of the first seven issues was Art Attack on Issue 5.
- The least popular cover was the first one.
- 65% had read all seven issues.
- 68% used PD libraries either 'often' or 'occasionally'.

Fascinating stuff, isn't it? From now on we will also be getting even more feedback on a monthly basis to find out what you want. Every month we are sending out a number of Freepost reply cards asking for your opinions. If you are lucky enough to get one of these cards with the mag, please fill it in, because that way we can get instant feedback on what you do or don't like. It's your magazine.



RealThings HORSES. Special price for duration of offer

You pay £20.95

RealThings BIRDS 1&2
Special price till 31.7.90

You pay £23.95

RealThings PAL To run in Deluxe Paint III.

Credit cards telephone: 082 581 2666 or Mail Order: CASH WITH ORDER cheque or postal order to address below.
Write your name, address, tel no. and product required in clear CAPITALS PLEASE. Allow normal 14 days for delivery.

RGB STUDIOS. F2, Gables, Buxted, E.Sussex TN22 4PP ENGLAND

Correct money only. Price includes VAT and P&P in U.K.
Overseas orders, please add £3,00 per unit for postage.



Flood Since the storming success of Populous, we've all been holding our breath in anticipation of the next game from programmers Bullfrog, via Electronic Arts. And this is it! Flood is in a different vein, an arcade game in which our hero, Quiffy, must escape 36 levels of underground caverns full of psychotic baddie creatures and rapidly filling with water. Expect good, clean, accessible arcade platform fun with heaps of atmospheric sound effects and cartoon graphics.

Scavenger Hewson hit the high spots this month with three new releases. First up is Scavenger, a horizontal scroller in which the player must travel through time zones gathering unwanted artifacts and returning them to their rightful era. Only problem is that the inhabitants and creatures of the time zones may tend to get in the way...

COMING ATTRACTIONS

You know the score by now - this is where you find all that's new, rocking and raunchy.

Follow-up to the smashhit platform game in which Pogo made his way up towers. Again from Hewson, this newie gives our big-schnozzed hero a helicopter and heaps of extra goodies with which to make his way through 16 levels of towers, slides, ropes and tele-

Nebulus 2

ports. Confidently expected to be as good as, if not better than, the two-year-old original.

Future Basketball

The Hewson cybernoids are at it again, playing

out present-day sports in a violent and dangerous form to please blood-thirsty future crowds. This is basically a basketball sim with a full management system, six skill levels and two league divisions to win. Only difference is, full bodily contact and extremely large weapons are encouraged...

Wonderland With a programming team like Magnetic Scrolls dedicated for long years to the highest standards of adventuring an all-new adventure environment and over 100 high-quality illustrations, this could be one of the bset adventure games ever to hit your screen. And that's not even considering the brilliance of the Alice books on which it is based. Challenging puzzles and gripping gameplay should convey the atmosphere of the original story in an excellent way. Expected soon, after two years of development, from Virgin Mastertronic.

Saint Dragon One of the best coin-ops of recent years, this should really hit the high spots as a conversion. Hop in your dragon-



head fighter and blast your way through six levels of stunning graphics, guarding the ship with your armoured tail. Converted by Random Access, the boys behind Silkworm, this Sales Curve release on the Storm label could bring new life to the shoot-em-up scene.

Rod-land We've had New Zealand Story, we've had Rainbow Islands - both excellent games. Hands up who wants more cutesy platform action! All of you? Well, look out for another Storm coin-op conversion, this time of the Jaleco game Rod-land.

This is cute with a hard edge, as heroes Tam and Rit, a pair of fairies with Spock-like pointy ears, stomp around wielding their magic rods and collecting flowers. The fairies murder innocent seals, sharks and bunny wabbits by stunning them with their rods, then bashing them on the floor. All the usual 'collect the bitties for extra lives' type of intricacy is here.

Big Run Yes, it's the big run to the sun in the third this month from Storm. Jump behind the wheel of a super-tough rally car and blast through the Sahara in the desert stages of the Paris-Dakar (What? Again!) On the way you'll find the scenery takes its toll, but your car is tough enough to survive - it's just those precious seconds that are wasted as you battle against a tough time limit. Can you wait till next year for this?

Starblade Palace offer us more French genius in the form of Starblade, an epic space-opera set in the year 3001. Flying in Starblade, the most advanced ship in the galaxy, you must track down the diskettes scattered on various planets which contain details of the secret location of the mutant queen, Genolyn, of the insect aliens. If Genolyn breeds, her mutant offspring will finally wipe out humanity. Can you save us?



LICENSED TO

A quick run-down of the all-action licences that you can expect to see spawning yer actual games in the near future...

Q8 Team Ford Rally Thalamus have earned the right to produce a rally sim based around the exploits of the quicker than quick Q8 boys in their Team Ford Sierra RS Cosworth 4x4 Turbo rally mean machines. Three stages of road and forest driving should ensue, with the odd excursion into the scenery and Police hassle if you speed on public roads. As Penti Arrikala once said when a policeman asked him why he was doing 130 on the M1: "Well, the car wouldn't go any faster"!

England Footy fever rages and Grandslam pick up the official rights to the England team name: smart move, boys. The game will include complete details

and digitised images of a 22strong England squad from which the player can pick his team. Not out till after the World Cup, but if they lose you can always put the score right at home! As'Bill Shankly once said, "Football's not a matter of life and death - it's more important than that!"

Hunt for Red October Yes, it's been a computer game for ages - but with those Hollywood film boys finally catching up on the action, Grandslam are re-releasing the simulation at a special price of £14.99 and they are 'developing' the game further to bring max satisfaction. Expect a release in the late summer. As the Russian Navy once said, "Where's that bloody submarine gone?"

YOUR FIRST CHOICE FOR AMIGA

HARWOODS LEGENDARY Amiga POWERPLAY

ALL OUR AMIGA POWERPLAY PACKS **INCLUDE AN AMIGA A500 WITH...**

- □ 512K RAM
 □ 1Mb Disk Drive
- □ 4096 Colours
- Multi-Tasking
- □ Built-in Speech
- Mouse

- 3 Operation Manuals Workbench 1.3 System Disks Kickstart 1.3 Built-in

Synthesis All Connecting Cables
ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND STANDARD POSTAL DELIVERY SERVICE

Plus you can now choose Plus you can now envoice
Plus you can now envoice
either Flight of Fantasy
or Batman Software
to go with Packs 1,2 & 3
to go with Packs Free!
Absolutely Free!

AND WITH PACKS 1,2,3 & 5 YOU GET AN EXTRA... BRILLIANT BONUS BUNDLE

ONLY FROM GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS!!!

You get a Great Mystery

FREE too!!!

Amiga POWERPLAY

PACK 1

Games Pack
Probably the Best
Games Pack around.
You won't need to
buy anything else
for ages and you'll
be able to start to
use your Amiga the
moment it's out of PACK 1 PACK 1 PACK 1 the box!

Amiga A500 + Bonus Bundle

Or spread the cost with our Finance Facilities

Amiga POWERPLAY

PACK 2

Containing the super Powerplay Pack 1 & a Commodore 1084S Stereo Colour Monitor PACK 2 PACK 2 plus a Free Tailored

Monitor Dust Cover! See those Games even more clearly...

Amiga A500 + Bonus Bundle +CBM 1084S Colour Monitor

Amiga POWERPLAY

PACK 3

Take our 'Powerplay' Pack 2 and add Star's fantastic LC10 Colour PACK 3 Printer to give you the Ultimate Colour home

PACK 3 entertainment computer

enterranment computer system!
(If you prefer another printer simply deduct £209.95 and add the price of the alternative you require, choose from our lists) PACK 3

Amiga A500 + Bonus Bundle +10845 + Star LC10 Printer

Amiga POWERPLAY

PACK 4

PACK 4

PACK 4

PACK 4

Pack
Amiga A500, Star LC10
Colour Printer, CBM 1084S
Stereo Colour Monitor,
'Protext' Version 4.2 Word
Processor, 'Superbase II'
Database, 'Maxiplan 500'
Spreadsheet, Tutorial Disk,
and Deluxe Paint II' +
Mouse Mat, Ten 3.5" Blank
Disks with Library Case,
Three Great Quality Dust
Covers Tailored for Amiga,
Monitor and Star Printer!

Amiga PACK 5

HARWOODS COMPLETE STUDENTS PACK

AMIGA A500 PLUS...Publishers Choice (DTP-Includes Kindwords Vers. 2), Midi-Master I/Face, Dr. T's Midi Rec. Studio, BBC Basic Emulator, Maxiplan 500 S/Sheet, Superbase Personal D/Base, Amiga Logo, F18 Interceptor, Ten Blank 3.5" Disks with Disk Wallet,

PLUS OUR 'BRILLIANT PACK 5 BONUS BUNDLE' FREE!

REMEMBER TO CHOOSE EITHER YOUR FREE 'BATMAN' OR FREE 'FLIGHT OF FANTASY' SOFTWARE COLLECTION A OR B WHEN YOU BUY YOUR HARWOODS POWERPLAY PACK 1, 2 OR 3

BATMAN THE MOVIE

Batman the Movie New Zealand Story F18 Interceptor



FLIGHT OF FANTASY

Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monster Rainbow Island F29 Retaliator

HARWOODS THE NAME YOU CAN TRUST



Gordon Harwood Computers offer facilities to pay by our budget account scheme for most items. APR 36.8% (Variable) Credit sale terms are available to most adults of eighteen years or over, subject to status. Simply phone or write and we will send written details along with an application form. Applications are required in advance and are available to full time U.K. mainland residents only. Written quotations available on request.

Credit sale terms with or without a deposit, can be tailored to suit your needs.

ORDER BY PHONE: Phone our Order Hotline with your Mastercard, Access, Visa or Lombard Charge Card quoting number & expiry data.

ORDER BY POST: Make cheaues, bankers-building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS.
(Personal or business cheques take 7days to clear from day of receipt before your order is despotched)
Please send Name, Address, and most importantly if possible, a Daytime Telephone Number along with your order requirements.

TO PAY BY GIRO TRANSFER: at your own bank, simply phone us for details (Transfers normally take 3-5 working days).
FREE POSTAL DELIVERY: Goods in UK Mainland (5-7 day delivery).
OR COURIER SERVICE...Add &5 per major item for next working duy delivery, UK Mainland most regions.
(Goods normally despatched on day of ordering or payment clearance)

TECHNICAL SUPPORT: You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased.

12. MONTH WARRANTY: New items proving foulty within 30 days of purchase are replaced with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the whole guarantee period, all warranty service will be completely REE OF CHARGE and a FAST turnaround is GUARANTEED by our OWN ENGINEEST.

COLLECTION FACILITY: Any computer, monitor or printer requiring warranty service can be callected from your home FEEE OF CHARGE during the guarantee period (UK Mainland only)

FULL TESTING PROCEDURE: All computers are lested prior to despotch, and all items are supplied with mains plug and leads as required - just connect up and use straight away.

PHILIPS CM 8833 STEREO

Full 14" Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

- SCART Euro-connector fitted as standard
 RGB/AI, TTL, Comp. Video & stereo audio inputs
 Can also be used as a TV winth tuner or VCR
 Features fold down tilt-stand Twin Speakers
 FREE lead for computer of your choice
 FREE FROM HARWOODS...

 - 12 Month on site service warranty.

COMMODORE 1084 S

Full 14" Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

- RGB/AI, TTL, Composite
 Video & Audio Inputs
 Can also be used as a TV
 with a tuner or VCR
 Features fold down tilt stand
 Twin Speakers
 Supplied with cables for
- Supplied with cables for A500, CGA PC, C16-64-128

SUMMER CLEARANCE SALE

PRODUCTS AT LESS THAN ADVERTISED PRICES!!! PHONE NOW for deatails of our EX-DEMO and REFURBISHED STOCK; about every product we sell at VERY SPECIAL PRICES and...
ALL with a WATERTIGHT GUARANTEE now available!

SAVE £££'s...SAVE £££'s...SAVE £££'s

GO'S SPECIAL OFFERS...DIEGO'S SPECIAL OFFERS MUSIC X -FULL VERSION-SOFTWARE E10
Including Midi Interface...ABSOLUTELY FREE!!!
512K RAM UPGRADE

Including...'It Came from the Desert' and FREE... Mystery Major Amiga software title and Utility Software Disable Disk.

HARD DRIVES

COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DISK DRIVE FOR AMIGA A500, WITH FREE 0.5 Mb MEMORY Commodore's own hard drive for the A500 Autoboot with Kickstart 1.3 Sockets for up to 2Mb RAM expansion

- - External SCSI port SUPPLIED WITH A FREE...O.5Mb MEMORY EXPANSION

WORTH

OVER £100!

A590 HARD DISK (As Above) WITH 2Mb MEMORY

Expansion fitted and ready to use straight away

NEW LOW PRICE ONLY...£499.00₺

40Mb VORTEX HARD DRIVE FOR BOTH AMIGA A500 AND AMIGA A1000 For both A500 and A1000 as supplied Autoboots on ANY Amiga

FLOPPY DRIVES

The drives listed below have the following features...

Enable/Disable switch
Throughport
LED Access light, super quiet
Suitable for \$500, \$1000, \$2000

CUMANA CAX 354 3.5" SECOND DRIVE 25mm Super slimline 3.5" drive

CUMANA CAX 1000S 5.25" SECOND DRIVE

Amiga DOS and MS DOS compatible

HARWOODS SUPERSLIM 3.5" SECOND DRIVE

Extra storage and great value too!

COMMODORE

GENUINE CBM ram pack with real time battery backed clock. This add-on DOES NOT invalidate Commodore's warranty.

QUALITY ACCESSORIES

FLOPPY DISKETTES

Eighty with LOCKABLE storage case

Ten, with library case

Ten, uncased Eighty, uncased Hundred, uncased

PHONE FOR LARGER QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!

All printers in our range are Dot-Matrix and include the following features... Standard Centronics parallel port

PC's, ST etc. and come with FREE CONNECTOR CABLES!

Our most popular Mono Dot-Matrix printer and at a super low price

Brand new superfast MkII version of the ever popular LC10 printer.

- Multiple font options from front panel Excellent paper handling Simultaneous, continuous and single sheet stationery

- Colour version of the LC10...

 Allows full colour dumps from Amiga
 Superb text quality
 Can use black LC10 ribbons
 Our most popular colour printer!

24 Pin version of the Star LC Series with Exceptional letter print quality

Very fast LQ 24 Pin Colour
Includes UK Mainland on-site maintenance
for a FULL 12 MONTHS!

- for a FULL 12 MUNITO:

 AR POSTSCRIPT LASER 8ppm C/W 35 FONTS
 300 DPI, 2Mb. Memory upgradable to 5Mb.
 Emulations include: HP Series II, Epson EX800,
 1BM Proprinter and Diablo 630
 Includes UK Mainland on-site maintenance
 for a FULL 12 MONTHS!
 Free cable & courier delivery (3-4 days) £1995.00

 TIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN COLOUR 160/50 cps

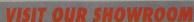
Very reliable low cost printer, interchangeable interfaces available for Centronics RS 232 or Serial Type for

NOTE! All our Star printers are genuine UK specification. Characters Per Second speeds quoted are Draft/LQ at 10cpi A FULL RANGE OF PRINTER RIBBONS ALWAYS AVAILABLE

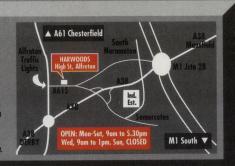
NEW LOWER PRICE...

FASTORDER HOTLINE-0773 836781

offer you an even more comprehensive service - see future ads for details



During Aug/Sept we'll be moving to our new purpose built showroom and warehouse facility in Alfreton. We'll then be able to offer an even more extensive service, but, don't worry if you need to contact us quickly our phone numbers will stay the same. Watch our future ads. All listed prices are what YOU PAY, and there are NO BIDDEN EXTRASI VAI and postage are iniadded and prices are careful time of going to press (Pack details may vary from time to time). E& O.E. Offers are subject to availability and are currently advertised prices.



GORDON Computers

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS DEPTAMF/B8, 69-71 HIGH STREET ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE, DES 7DP TEL:0773 836781 FAX:0773 831040 THE OXFORD SOFTWORKS

CHAMPION

2175

ATARI ST = AMIGA = PC

POWER - STRENGTH - INTUITION - FLEXIBILITY

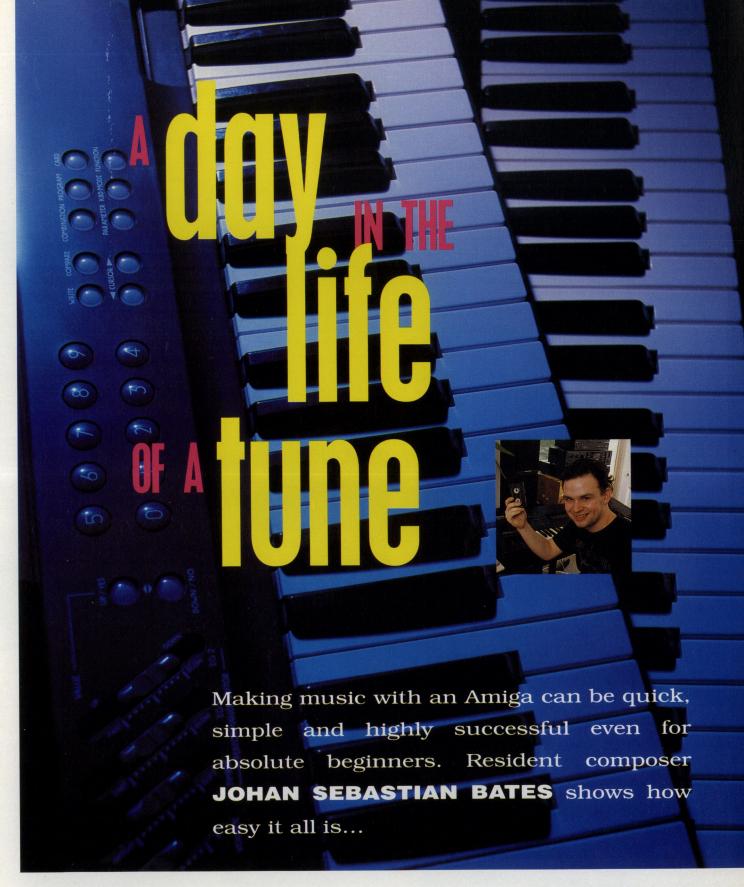
- World's strongest chess play
- Infinite number of play levels
- Massive 300K opening library
- State-of-the-art graphics
- Variety of different piece sets

- Many easy levels for beginners
- Improved play with increased memory
- User friendly controls
- Intelligent learns as it plays
- The only chess programme you need to buy

£29.95

European distribution by The Software Business

Brooklands, New Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE17 4BG Telephone: (0480) 496497



The music pages this month become a veritable monster of a section. First of all, you can't have failed to notice the audio cassette on the front cover. On this is a step-by-step guide to putting a tune together.

All you have to do is follow the text along with the cassette and away you go - a bit like those magazines that build into an encyclopedia in 52 weekly parts, except much more

informed and considerably cheaper. The other side of the tape contains the full race whizzo version of the tune with all the trimmings.

Not content with this, your funloving music editor has bust several guts to put the necessary files onto the Coverdisk for both music sequencers and this month's demo program, Quartet. (Jon will accept flowers, bottles of Southern Comfort and the like to aid his recovery.) And on top of all this, we offer a review of the very latest American software to be washed up on our shores, namely Bars and Pipes. We first heard of this way back at Christmas and the Stateside reports were glowing, so this could be a serious contender for the music program of the year award. Does m'learned friend Maff Evans agree? Find out on Page 25.



On the A side of the tape there are, faithfully recorded for your delectation, the various stages that went into putting the piece together. The B side is the full production of the completed song.

To help you to follow how it was done, listen to the A side while reading the track list below and looking at the screen shots. The pictures are taken using Music X. Although it would have been really nice to have the same piece of music on lots of different sequencers the length of the article would have started to resemble a decent sized book.

THE A SIDE

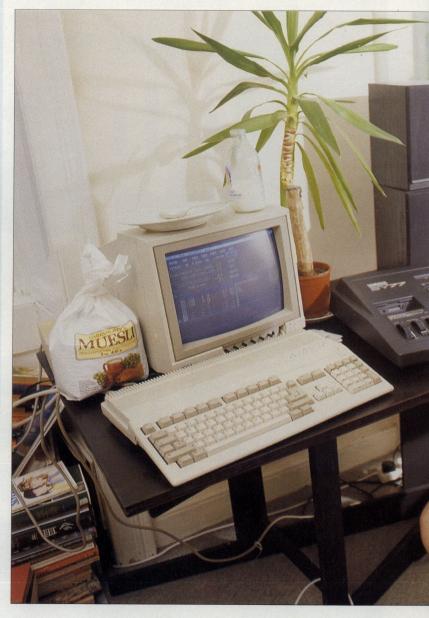


A Track 1

This is where it all starts: the basic drum pattern, split into kit and hi-hats, is put in against the metronome and quantized to make sure that the foundation of the song is rock solid. What you hear is a four-bar drum pattern, which was later shortened by looping to save memory. It has already been quantized. If you look at the picture above, you will see that a previous attempt at a high hat has been turned off. You can hear it is slower than the final version.

▼ Track 2 Now shortened, the pattern is looped and put back to the proper speed. Music X notes the number of bars and amount of memory used (below).





TRACK 1 • 10.00 - 11.00am

All fired up and ready to go. The creative juices are flowing and everything is set for a good musicmaking day ahead. First job is to get the rhythm sorted by laying down the drum patterns.

First of all, you need a metronome - something that is going to keep you in time when you start putting down the basic rhythms and bass patterns. Music X automatically loads one when it boots up - for Quartet I put in a hi-hat played pretty loud on the beat. Other sequencers have a built-in click, or can play a note on your MIDI instrument. Having picked a suitable speed I started messing around with drum patterns.

The basic pattern is a typical rap bass and snare drum rhythm. This went down first and was quantized rounded up - so that it felt solid and not out of time. I only put down four bars because the next stage is to put in a number of repeats which saves both time and valuable memory space. Since Music X is a large

program in itself and I am only running on a weedy 500 memory is of the utmost importance if we are to get a decent piece out of it. At one point it kept telling me that there was not enough room to record anything at all. I solved this by turning off the background workbench, a technique you can use with several sequencers.

TRACK 2 • 11 - 11.30 am

First problem is encountered when the drums threaten to take up too much space. There is a solution...

Even four bars of drums only left me with 2,565 events left - the drums had taken up 225 events and I had only done four bars' worth. So back to the think-tank and I decided to go with just two bars of kit and one of hi-hat. Most sequencers will let you repeat short sections of each track; Music X will automatically do this when you start to join sections together.

The final tempo that you hear things at is, of course, not necessarily the speed at which events were



recorded. The drum kit itself was recorded at about 93 beats per minute but the hi-hats were done much slower. The pattern for the hihats needed some careful quantization - there are lots of them to the bar - and technically the pattern I used is an extremely fast swing time, which means you can't try to line the notes up to your average 16th or even 32nd notes. It has to be 24 or 48 notes - that's triplet semi guavers.

TRACK 3 • 11.30 am - 12.15pm The morning's gone well, despite re-jigging the drums, and the bass line feels good. But - damn! A quick trip to the kitchen for a cuppa and a snack and not enough care with those tangled leads on the way back. That's an hour's unsaved work down the drain.

The same space-saving idea used on the drums was used for the main bass riff; two bars, again, looped round. The bass riff was invented in the same way as the drum rhythm: mess around over the existing pattern until something feels about right. In this case I recorded several ideas and then picked the one I liked best.

The bass line was corrected by hand - the first time I played it in I was so far out on the first note, but the rest was OK, so rather than re-doing it, it was actually better to fix up the first note by moving it into position. Quantization could well have pushed it into the wrong place and maybe lost the feel of the rest of the track.

TECHNICAL CORNER

COMPUTER KIT

The tape was put together using an Amiga 500 running Music X and also Quartet. The MIDI interface was the AMAS one that comes with the sampler software of the same name from Microdeal.

Theoretically any MIDI interface will do, but after five hours of complete MIDI lunacy, instruments playing anything but the right notes and Amiga 500s crashing or having longterm sulks, I settled on this interface as the most reliable. Expect an article on the aerodynamic properties of MIDI interfaces soon!

KEYBOARDS AND MODULES

The main keyboard and sound source was the brand new super-duper sticky swisher, the SY77 from Yamaha. This was in multi-timbral mode and the keyboard was in 'local off' mode, so that in effect it was a separate MIDI keyboard and

tone module. The other modules used were the Phm from Kawai and a Casio CSM1, which was used mainly for the percussive effects. Incidently, both the latter multi-timbral modules cost less than £200 each unlike the SY77 which will set you back in the region of £1999.



The Disklavier from Yamaha.

EFFECTS

All reverb and other effects come from two sources: the SY77 itself, which has two digital reverbs and two effects units built in, and an old Proverb 200 Mk1 which has 200 reverb and effects presets switchable via MIDI - handy for wacking in fast effects and changing back quickly. This is also now available at silly prices.

MIXING

All the mixing was done by Music X itself. By putting in volume controls for each track where necessary I got the balance of instruments just how I wanted it - there are plans for future versions of the software to have a volume slider page mimicking the configuration of a mixing desk.

RECORDING AND MASTERING

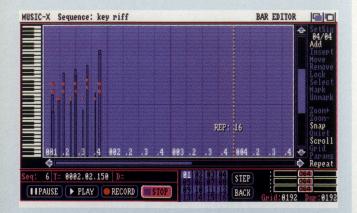
The finished version was recorded onto a DAT. For the uninitiated, a DAT machine is a Digital Audio Tape-recorder. which gives out better quality than a CD and, of course, can both record and play back. The cassettes look like tiny weeny VHS video tapes and play for the usual 60, 90 or 120 minutes and, like video tapes, they play one way only.

DAT will soon be available for the domestic market, but only when they have sorted out a foolproof method to discourage CD copying in a big way. The problem is not that people will copy the audio signal - that's being done every minute with double tape decks - but rather that they can copy digital data. If you connect the digital data output of a CD to the digital data input of a DAT, you can make an absolutely perfect copy of the original - just like copying disks - with no loss of quality.

DAT has been around for a couple of years now in professional studios, but maybe this Christmas it will hit the high street. DAT player/recorders are seriously stunning in quality.



The all-new Yamaha SY77 synthesiser used for this feature.



▲ Track 3

The bass riff on its own. It is only two bars long and again is looped round. I went for a fat analogue sound to give the bottom end of the tune weight.

Track 4

The unusual keyboard riff. 'Unusual' because it is a singlebar pattern but extended by two empty bars to make a three-bar pattern that will not occur in the same place every time when the track is looped. Figure 3 shows the Bar Editor page, where the riff occurs at the beginning the dark grey upright bars are the velocity and the red oblongs are the notes. After that there is 2 bars of nothing right up to the upright yellow dotted line which signifies the end of the pattern, with the REP:16 command which loops it round again.

Track 5

Still a little bit slower than the final version, the main rhythm, bass and keyboards sound OK together – with no nasty bumps and lumps which might mean that one part is out of time with another.

Track 6

Now the backing has a tune put over the top of it. Recorded at a comfortable speed to make life easy it has eaten it's way through about twice as much memory as all the backing tracks put together because it uses aftertouch and pitchbend.



▼ Track 7

The picture below shows how all these small sections are grouped together to form the intro. In effect they are little sub routines scooped up together and running simultaneously. Music X uses a separate track to control these and calls the command PSEQ, which stands for play sequence. However you have to get the durations and start times correct to the letter otherwise lunacy sets in.

Track 8

A very slow stab as it was originally written, it did actually change rhythm slightly when it was quantized and fine tuned by hand. It is not yet corrected and therefore the instruments don't sound quite together. The fast drum fill has not yet been tagged onto it.



The golden rule is IF IT FEELS GOOD – LEAVE IT. Another golden rule is Save regularly, like about every 10 or 15 minutes. If you don't, then as soon you trip over that dodgy lead that you meant to fix a week or three ago you can bet that the last four hours' work is disappearing into inner space. I can tell you from personal experience.

TRACK 4 • 12.15 – 1.00pm Time for a weird piano riff.

I decided to record only one bar of the piano riff in the background. So as not to make it too tedious I put two blank bars after it to make up a three-bar phrase – a contrast to most music which is in even-numbered phrase lengths. By repeating the three-bar phrase over the other two and four-bar patterns it made for an interesting combination.

TRACK 5 • Grab some lunch and see how it sounds so far.

TRACK 6 • 3.00 - 5.00pm

The first main tune is improvised until something catchy pops up. Time for some clever pitch-bending.

The first main tune, which I've called simply First Bit, was just improvised over the backing until I got something that sounded a bit catchy – notice the use of a quick bit of pitchbend on a couple of notes. Things like pitchbend, modulation and aftertouch are very greedy when it comes to memory, so when you only have a few 'K' to go at, think before you use them.

Another space-saving tip is to use a filter. Most sequencers have some sort of filtering facility to thin out the data as it comes in to the software. If you can decide in advance that you would need – say – a touch sensitive effect on a voice, then filter that information out before it clogs up the memory with unwanted and unused data.

TRACK 7 • 5.00 - 7.30pm

It's been a good afternoon and eveything's in place. Only trouble is getting those sections to fit together. Frustration doesn't come into it – that monitor's about to hit the street!

When it came to assembling the piece I used the play sequences in *Music X*. Many other sequencers have a similar concept where small sections are then assembled into a complete song. Usually you can run more than one track at the same time and cut from one part to another. Again it saves on memory and time.

The way I did this in *Music X* was to 'nest' various sequences under sub-headings like Intro, Verse, etc. and sequence them off from a Master track. If you have used *Sonix* or *Soundtracker* they employ a similar concept, although of course they are working with numbers arranged in tables and are consequently much harder to get to grips with.

Until now, I have not heard the various sections that make up the song played together, although I think I know what they will sound like. To get them to play one after another I created a control track that pulls all the other sub-sequences together to form a whole piece. This is sequence number 15 and called Master.

After some head-scratching caused by myself not getting the sequences to nest correctly, we get the first part of the song up to bar 35 running all together and they don't sound too bad. The problem I had was that Music X needs a little gap at the end of each sequence to get to the next one. If you don't do that, it repeats the same sequence again whilst also running forwards and playing the next sequence. Result: chaos and another monitor dropped out of the window into the street.

TRACKS 8, 9 & 10

• 7.30 - 10.15pm

Back in the mood now, adding a stab to cheer up the second verse, completing it with a drum fill and listening to the first run-through of the tune so far.

The verse is a copy of the intro, but adding the First Bit tune into the



HARLEY-DAVIDSON: THE ROAD TO STURGIS

It's Harley heaven as you straddle your 1340c.c. Hog and scream through the box. You're off to the biggest bikers rally yet in Sturgis, South Dakota - if you can make it in time.

Speeding tickets, blow outs and plain dumb decisions could leave you eating dirt instead of burning rubber. There are five games with varying difficulty levels. The graphics are great and the sounds will outrage even the friendliest neighbour.

So climb on, max out and cruise the open road for the ride of your life.

Available for Amiga, Atari ST, IBM, Tandy and compatibles.

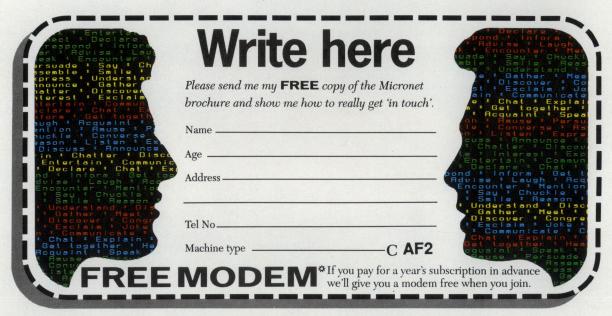




MINDSCAPE

For further information on Mindscape products and your local Dealer, contact:
Mindscape International Limited, PO Box 1019, Lewes, East Sussex BN8 4DW. Tel. (044 486) 545/547.

Want to know where the real computer enthusiasts get together?



) Send the coupon now to: MICRONET, P.O. Box 1351, London, NW2 7HZ. OR phone **FREE** on **0800 200 700** for your **FREE** Micronet brochure.

- > Micronet is the place where thousands of computer enthusiasts get together. You can talk to other members with your computer, hold conferences and send electronic mail, telex and fax.*
-) *Up-to-the-minute hardware and software news,* reviews and features keep you right **up to date**.
- You can download the programs of your choice from our constantly expanding selection of FREE software programs.
-) If you enjoy a challenge, Micronet is the place to be for today's best multi-user games.





- > And direct access to the huge Prestel database gives you a wide variety of on-line information, from share prices to theatre bookings.
- When you join, your **FREE** comprehensive welcome pack tells you all you need to know, and quarterly mailed copies of **LOG ON**, the Micronet members magazine, will keep you up to date and in touch.
- > From about 25p per day (plus local phone charges*), this is an offer that shouldn't be missed get in touch now for full details.



Using a modem and viewdata software, dial 0272 250000 using the ID 44444444444 and password 4444, for a Micronet demonstration – you can look up a local phone no. once on-line.

In touch, Informed, In a word ...

MCRENET



playing order. This became Verse 1. The second verse I felt needed to change at the end so, taking a copy of Verse 1, I then made up what I have called the 'stab', the bit that has everything playing sort of 'boom boom boom-di-boom' if you will excuse the Basil Brushism.

This was done first of all part by part, sequences 9 to 14, and checking that they all were heavily quantized to occur exactly on the beat. They were played in slowly, as was the electro drum fill straight after. All these parts were then tacked onto the verse sequence, but cutting in on bar eight and glued together under the title Verse 2.

TRACK 11. 10.15 - 11.30pm It's getting late, but all is going well at the moment. Now's the time to add the chorus.

Time to set up the next section. Copying the same drum pattern from the verse all it needed was a tweak on the bass section to alter the harmony and then to have some chords dropped on top. This section is built up and nested as a subroutine under the heading of Chorus and is on track 24. I tend, if I have a sequencer with a large number of tracks, to use them in blocks of 20 or so to allow for inserts after.

TRACK 12 • 11. 30pm - 12.15

It's gone Midnight and we're getting towards the end of a busy but successful day. The hard work is basically over: shuffle it together into instant Stock Aitken Waterman and you're away. The tune now begins to take on a life of its own, so a late couple of hours spent on the transposition and the solo should produce a final result.

Now we have an Intro, Verse 1, Verse 2, and a Chorus. Once you've tidied each section up the hard work is basically over. The main thing now is to string the whole thing together. After working with a piece of music for a few hours you tend to get the feeling for the way that sections are going to follow one another. The usual process is to have something like this:

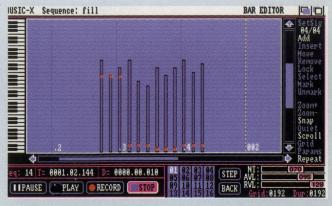
INTRO 1ST SECTION (which may be a verse). 2ND SECTION (probably another verse). 3RD SECTION This is probably the chorus or'hook' line and is more interesting than the verse. **4TH SECTION Another verse and** maybe a solo halfway through. **5TH SECTION Another chorus. 6TH SECTION Another chorus this** time with the key shifted up. **7TH SECTION**

There you are - instant Stock, Aitken, Waterman. This pattern is also the format for most popular songs, not only in the 20th century but also in several previous centuries - which includes 'classical' music as well.

Repeat chorus until fade out.

TRACK 13 • 12.15pm - 2.00am It's all there, so the composite parts of the song now need to be glued together to give a finished product, all ready for mixing.

What I do now is 'glue' the sections I've created into a pattern, which is not too far removed from the one above. Thanks to the sequencer, the key change is made easy. You just make the Master track transpose that particular entry, making sure that it doesn't transpose the drums. If you



▲ Track 9

Now it has the drum fill. To get the fast notes it was recorded at this snail's pace. Figure 5 shows you how the fill looks in the bar editor, the red notes are the drums, three strokes on each one. You can see how they fit into just over one beat from just before .3 to just after .4 .

Track 10

The first version of the tune. with no chorus, but the speed is about right. Notice how the stab and drum fill is still a little bit messy and will need tidying up. There is also a slight problem in that one drum track is playing throughout the stabs and shouldn't be.

Track 11

Here is the chorus, but at a leisurely tempo. The actual melody line gets altered slightly later on for the final version although the chords remain in place as they are here.

▼ Track 12

The picture below is the visual representation of the order of sequences in the tune. As you can hear, no Chorus has been added as yet, but it does demonstrate how Music X creates a control track that controls other sequences a routine commanding other sub routines.

Track 13

The final track on this side of the tape is the nearly complete version. Details like transposition have not been worked on yet and the solo is missing, but the balance of instruments is about right.



don't do this really silly things happen. Each drum is allotted a note number, whether in a drum machine or multi-timbral module/synth. If you transpose (shift the pitch) up then all the program will do is play the next drum up, whatever it may be. You could be faced with a drum track that has magically changed from a heavy bass and snare drum to triangle and hand clap if you don't remember to stop the drum track from being transposed.

From now on the song starts to take on a life of its own. Usually the solo, if one is needed, is dropped on quite near the end of the process and with a bit of luck you won't want to quantize this as it will tend to take the 'live' feel away from it.



When the whole thing is finally woven together, it's time to see if you can add little bits in just to spice up each section then mix the lot down. Most sequencers can accept MIDI volume control and this saves on a mixing desk although if, like me, you have more than one multi-timbral module, you will need some sort of simple mixing device to join the

The next day, 3.00 pm

signals together before you get them

to the tape recorder and amplifier.

Final mixdown. A late night last night, but the final mixing was left until today to avoid 'threshold shift', the loss of high frequency perception in tired ears.

The final mix is finished, the master tape is ready and before you know it the record will be on the radio and shooting towards the top of the charts. Or maybe not. Well, we can at least dream...

The final stage is to commit it to tape with the balance just as you want it. My favourite way of working is to try and leave the mixdown stage until another day, if possible, as usually your ears have taken quite a bending, especially if you have been listening on headphones. You get what is known as 'threshold shift' – in other words things seem to be quieter – and in fact you lose your perception of high frequencies.

For this reason you should leave the mixing to the following day if you can. Things always sound fresher anyway. On the B side of the cassette I just added one or two small sounds and some overall reverb to give the piece a little bit of air and space. Finished at last!

Next month we look at the best buys for cheap sound making, secondhand synths and keyboards included. Don't miss out!



THE B SIDE

Now turn the cassette over for the full version. This has had extra instruments added in. Not too many and in fact you would not really notice them if you hadn't heard the original. The is a very slight amount of room echo added from the Pro Verb to give an 'alive' feel to the whole piece. I have not used any super advanced techniques like changing synth sounds in the middle of the piece or speeding up and slowing down. Hope you enjoy listening to it. Oh and by the way, if you enjoy it so much that you fancy 'borrowing' it and trying to earn money from it, sorry, but the piece is copyrighted.

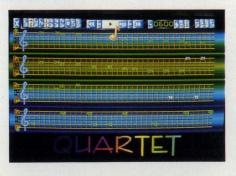
ON THE COVER DISK

Not only do you get a cassette but also an all talking, singing and dancing version of the song on the Coverdisk. It works like this. Contained on the disk are three files. The Demo version of *Quartet*, the cassette tune in a specially done version for *Quartet* and a MIDI file of the tune.

THE QUARTET VERSION

Full instructions on using *Quartet* can be gleaned from the Disk Extra pages and from the 'read me' file on the Coverdisk, but if you load up *Quartet* you can then load in the demo set of sounds followed by the cassette music file.

Flip to the Music editor page, press play and your Amiga should spring into life. You might like to try putting your own tune in and using some of the techniques used in putting together the cover cassette. You won't need a synth, of course, because all the sounds in Quartet are straight from the Amiga. If you don't like the sounds then you can alter them by using the sample editor or by loading in IFF files of your own.



THE MIDI FILES

If you have a MIDI sequencer running on the Amiga you might like to load in these files. What you will get is actually the sections as individual parts. Since no two sequencers use exactly the same format for sticking parts together to form a whole song it seemed the best way to get the nuts and bolts of the song to you. You can load them in, convert them to the file format for your sequencer and then stick them together in any order you like. The files are labelled, Chorus, Verse1 and Verse2. The essential

and crucial MIDI information is: Channel 1 is the Bass part.

.........

Channel 3 is the Lead part.
Channel 4 is the keyboard piano part.
Channel 16 is drums.

As you will doubtless realise, you will need to get sounds that approximate to these to get it to work on your synth set up. As I mentioned earlier, there is no set standard for the drums, what note plays what drum etc. However the drums on the files are set up as follows:

Kick drum is A – number 45 Snare drum is E – number 52 Hi-Hat is A – number 57

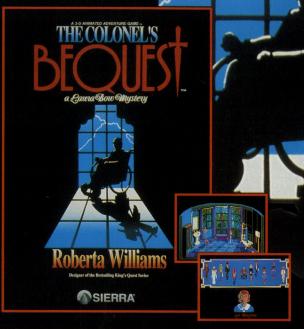
The odd drums for the fill in are A# and D## and C# (numbers78, 39, 37). Depending on the system you are using you will have to change either the notes in the program or the drums on whatever module/keyboard you are using. Have fun.

If you produce a spectacular tape from it then send it without delay to the *Amiga Format* office. You never know, we might just give you a mention...

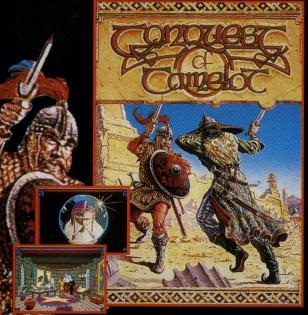


DYNAMICTHRILLERS & ADVENTURES ALL THE WAY!





RELEA





Available for your PC, Atari ST & Amiga at all leading computer shops or by mail order.





Mail Order: Intermediates Ltd. P.O. Box 847, Harlow CM21 9PH Tel: (0279) 600197



Sierra Consumer Hotline: (0734) 310003

- The Creator is like nothing you've ever seen before on the Amiga. Developed by the author of the best-selling STOS, the number one game creation tool for the Atari ST, AMOS stretches the Amiga to its limits. Now for the very first time you can access the awesome power of your computer with bewildering ease. AMOS Basic is a sophisticated development language with more than 500 different commands to produce the results you want with the minimum of effort. Whether you want to create arcade games, adventure games, demos, educational programs - or even serious applications like graphical databases or video titling sequences AMOS will turn your dreams into reality. It's no wonder that Amiga Format has described AMOS as 'the most eagerly awaited Amiga utility ever', and Amiga Computing said in its May 1990 four-page preview: "Whoosh! By far the fastest Basic interpreter Create games! on the Amiga. Runs like the wind... Nobody will ever top it... Cheap Create demos! Design animated sprites using the feature-packed sprite editor at twice the price... Overall 94%.' Create to educate! Don't delay, send for your copy of AMOS today - and Create ANYTHING! you'll also receive, absolutely free of charge, AMOS Sprites 600 - a fabulous collection of more than 600 animated AMIGA sprites for use in your games (not available separately). We're so convinced about AMOS that we're even offering a money-back guarantee if you're not satisfied. Create multi-screen layouts using the powerful Map Designer Use the sophisticated program editor to design your creations Create breathtaking graphical effects up to the standard of machine-code demos Leap across the tillies to learn your times tobles the fun way in Number Leap ONLY £49.99! Explore the hidden depths of Castle AMOS in search of the secret prize WHAT YOU CAN DO: Play the addictive Magic Forest and see just what AMOS can do! Please send me AMOS - The Creator and my free copy of AMOS Sprites 600 · Define and animate hardware and software sprites ☐ I enclose a cheque payable to Mandarin with lightning speed Software for £49.99 Display up to eight screens on your TV at once – each Add £2 per program for Europe & Eire (£5 with its own colour palette and resolution (including Overseas) HAM, half-brite and dual playfield modes) ☐ Please debit my Access/Visa/Connect Scroll a screen with ease. Create multi-level parallax card number: WHAT YOU GET: scrolling by overlapping different screens - perfect ____ for scrolling shoot-'em-ups AMOS Basic, sprite editor, Magic Forest and Amoster-Expiry date: / Use the unique AMOS Animation Language to create oids arcade games, Castle Amos graphical adventure, complex animation sequences for sprites, bobs or Number Leap educational game, 300-page manual Name screens which work on interrupt with more than 80 example programs on disc, sample

tunes, sprite files, AMOS Club Newsletter and registration card.



- Play Soundtracker, Sonix or GMC (Games Music Creator) tunes or IFF samples on interrupt to bring your programs vividly to life
- Use commands like RAINBOW and COPPER MOVE to create fabulous colour bars like the very best demos
- Transfer STOS programs to your Amiga and quickly get them working like the original
- Use AMOS on any Amiga from an A500 with a single drive to the very latest model with hard disc

Address Postcode

Send to: Database Direct, FREEPOST, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral L65 3EB. Credit card orders: Tel: 051-357 1275 hese days, a lengthy discourse on how computers have put music within everyone's reach is a little redundant – anyone remotely interested in producing music must have seen the power and flexibility offered by sequencers, and the effect that they have had on modern music. What is becoming increasingly important is how easily this technology can be accessed by the novice without losing the power required by the professional musician.

Systems such as *Music X* and the classic *Pro 24* provide the functions necessary to produce high-quality music with little or no technical ability, but even these require a fair amount of knowledge of sequencer technology along with some idea about the ins and outs of MIDI in general. This can be a daunting prospect for those who wouldn't know a MIDI route-path from tribe of Amazonian Indians.

What is needed is a way to make the transition into the world of MIDI as painless as possible, by making everything as clear as crystal for the beginner, while retaining the ability to expand once the basic ideas have been grasped. The first major step along this path has been taken by American company Blue Ribbon Bakery with their unusual music package Bars and Pipes.

We're Laying a Pipeline

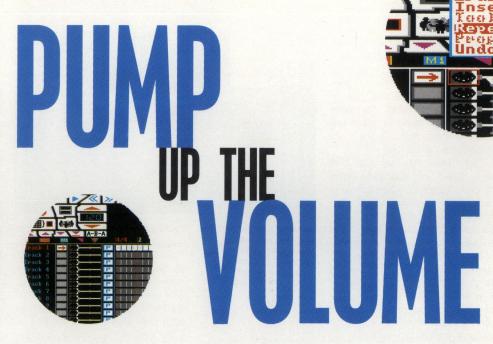
Bars and Pipes is a multi-track MIDI music package which allows all the functions required of a standard MIDI sequencer, but with a rather unorthodox system of presenting information. Instead of setting out MIDI path information in systems of tables and options as in most programs, Bars and Pipes utilises a far more original method. To understand this we'd better take a look at the main sequencer screen, which is shown in the picture just to the right.

The top of the screen displays standard 'transport' functions found on most sequencing packages – used to record and play back music in the same way as a tape recorder – along with other more specific functions, which will be dealt with later.

The most interesting section is the lower section of the screen. This is where the sequencer's track information is displayed. In the middle is the display showing the recorded information and to either side is a system of 'pipes', much the same as a house's plumbing system.

This, believe it or not, is the MIDI input and output information. Bars and Pipes uses the analogy of musical information running through pipes like water: by affecting that flow, manipulations of the musical data can be carried out.

For example, if you wanted to play a tune on the keyboard and record it onto two tracks of your



Want to learn to use a MIDI sequencer without any of the usual hassle? **MAFF EVANS** looks at a new American program that might just help.



ABOVE: The main screen, showing all the track information, along with the MIDI muting and taperecorder type 'transport' controls.

RIGHT: The Note Editing screen not only displays all the recorded notes, but also other data such as pitch-bending and even actual lyrics. sequencer, you simply connect a second 'pipe' to the main input, so that the data splits to flow along them both, ending up on two individual tracks. Simple, eh?

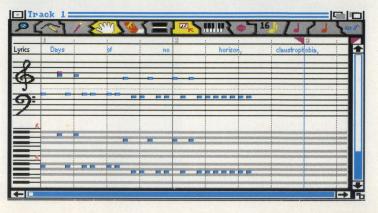
All the systems that control the passing of MIDI information use the pipeline. Effects such as soloing and grouping are carried out by simply turning taps on the output pipeline on and off, and other systems – called

'tools' – allow the user to affect the data being recorded and played back in other ways, such as quantisation, harmony generation or perhaps note transposition. By giving the user a separate pipeline both before and after the sequencer stage, MIDI data can be worked on at both input and output stages.

By placing systems of tools and joints along the pipeline, complex manipulations and routings can be carried out fairly easily. This leaves the musician free to concentrate on the music instead of having to wade through complex 'routing tables' found on many packages.

The Editor

Once the music has been recorded, it's time to iron out the glitches by entering the Editor Screen. This is done by simply double-clicking on the strip corresponding to the track you want to edit on the sequencer page. The display shown in the picture below will then confront you.



The top of the display is taken up by the editing options, including track information, edit data (writing notes, velocity info and so on), change data, grab and move, erase and mark area. Below this is a musical staff, displaying the recorded notes. For those who can't read music, a 'piano roll' display is also included, so the exact key positions can be seen.

From here the user can shift notes around, add and erase notes and even change such parameters as note velocity, modulation and pitch bending. To begin with, only the note information is displayed, so as not to confuse newcomers to sequencing.

For those who want a little more information, a menu can be pulled down allowing the user to display more information in the editing window. These include the usual items such as pitch-bend and aftertouch info, program changes and time signatures. Extra items such as key scales and rhythm data can be also be displayed - there's even an option to display lyrics! This is useful if you want to print out the information later for archive or study purposes.

All options must be taken one step at a time by selecting the appropriate command from the strip at the top, with the various functions having their own effect on the parameters to be edited. All the usual functions may be carried out on data for each track, or functions may be carried out on a number of tracks from the main sequencer page.

To begin with, using the editor can seem a fiddly and laborious process, since each command must be carefully carried out by using the correct options in the right places. For a beginner that hasn't fallen into the 'short cut' habit which may be used in higher-level packages, the system shouldn't prove too difficult to get to grips with, but those already familiar with sequence editing may get a little frustrated at times.

Unfortunately, this means that once you've passed out of the 'beginner' stage, you could find yourself outgrowing the editor system, which - to be honest - seems to be written for either the total numbskull or young children. Having said that, the jump between note-by note editing and the manipulation of other data is rather a hefty one and still requires some knowledge of the workings of MIDI instruments before any effective results can be gained.

Get Yer Tools Out!

The real power of Bars and Pipes revolves around the PipeTool system. The 'Toolbox' contains myriad options that can be placed in the input and/or output sections of the sequencer to alter the performance.

As well as systems of pipes that can be used to pass data between



ABOVE: Assemble the pipeline to produce some surprisingly complex recording effects, then edit the tracks as you wish.

RIGHT: The Toolbox

contains all the MIDI

tracks, other options can be used to change the data directly, either at the input stage, which affects information as it is recorded, or at the output stage, which leaves the recorded data untouched but affects the way the music is played. Effects such as echo and delay can be installed at either end of the pipeline, whereas other functions - like auto accompaniment - can only be used to change the recording of notes.

The basic tools on offer include all the basic building blocks needed to process MIDI data, such as quantising, articulation, note delays, chord inversion and keyboard spliiting. By interconnecting these tools almost any effect can be produced.

Even if there isn't a tool in the toolbox that quite does the job you want, you can construct your own Macro Tools by connecting the standard pieces together to form your own system, which can be saved to disk for use at a later date. You can even design an icon for your tools to use in the pipeline.

For example: say you wanted to produce a tool to split the keyboard, quantise the notes being recorded and add a harmony. All you do is enter the Create-a-Tool window, place an input marker on the left followed by a split keyboard tool. Branch this

nn i

off to a lower track containing a chord inverter and follow the keyboard splitter with a quantise tool and a counterpoint tool.

Now round it all off by sticking the appropriate output markers on the end and designing an icon for it. And there you have it! A Split-Quantise-Counterpoint tool with full chord inversion ready for you to stick in the pipeline! What could be simpler?

Flowing Nectar?

For a novice embarking on a voyage of discovery in the land of MIDI, Bars and Pipes proves an excellent survival kit. The manual leads the user through step by step, outlining all the features in a clear concise manner. MIDI jargon is kept to a minimum, so as to aid comprehension, but doesn't descend into patronisation. This means that those with some knowledge of sequencers can get a fair amount of satisfaction from the program without feeling that the writers are looking down on them.

The program itself has a wide and useful range of features, with perhaps the simplest method of routing MIDI signals yet devised. This should cut down on the aggravation usually encountered when your carefully-composed masterpiece won't play because it's not connected to the right synthesiser channel!

Experienced musicians should note that the sequencer section has been specifically written with the beginner in mind and although learners will welcome the careful, step-by-step method of working, the editor could prove a shade laborious for those who know how to deal with writing on a sequencer.

So if you've just got that nice keyboard and would like to dabble in MIDI, but are a little wary of spending the high asking price of a high-end system like Music X due to the flabergasting array of controls, Bars and Pipes could be well be an alternative. Despite the expense this will prove to be a less confusing and altogether friendlier product - and that could well justify the cost.

BARS AND PIPES £219.95 ■ 1Mbyte and MIDI interface required Precision Software 081 330 7166.





CLOSES 4PM

THE ONLY SHOW

IN THE UK

DEDICATED TO THE SERIOUS AND SIDES OF THE ST & AMIGA



EVERYTHING FOR YOUR ST & AMIGA UNDER 1 ROOF

AVOID THE QUEUE ! OVER 115 COMPANIES EXHIBITING. BOOK YOUR TICKET



SUMMER EVENT

JUNE 29th/30th & JULY 1st JUNE 28th TRADE/PRESS BY INVITATION ONLY ROYAL HORTICULTURAL HALLS VICTORIA, LONDON

NEAREST TUBE/MAINLINE VICTORIA

SAVE 50%

Save 50% if you pre purchase before 17th June REGULAR TICKET PRICE £4 PRE PURCHASE FAST LANE TICKET £2 CHILDREN UNDER 10 ADMITTED FREE

Post to: THE 16 BIT COMPUTER FAIR, PO BOX 68, ST. AUSTELL, PL25 4YB Please send me FAST LANE TICKETS at £2 each

Cheque/PO enclosed for £

NAME:....





UK HOME COMPUTERS VIDEK WCA BUSINESS SYSTEMS



SHOW OPEN 10 - 6 EVERYDAY SUNDAY JULY 1st

ENTERTAINMENT





.....POSTCODE:.... or phone 0726 68020 with your credit card number Please make cheques payable to THE 16 BIT FAIR

Limited offer only vailable only while stocks last, wo incredible PHOTON PAINT software specials! PHOTON PAINT I (Limited to first 15 customers only) ONLY £10.95! PHOTON PAINT II
(Limted to first 35 customers only)
ONLY £39.95!

Just.

COMMODORE 10845 14" Stereo High Res. Colour COMMODORE 1084P Mono Sound Version of 1084S PHILIPS CM8833

14" Medium Res. Colour Twin speakers, Green screen switch, with tliting stand.

PHONE FOR NEW LOWER PRICE!

£225

FREE...12 Months on site Maintenance with CM8833's

CM8833 TILT/SWIVEL STAND £9.95

£499 **VORTEX 40Mb Hard Disk CUMANA CAX 354** 1 MEG. 3.5" Single CUMANA CAX 1000 1 Meg. 5.25" Single £129

NEW! Rocted Drive

a Star as now £169 STAR LC 10 Mono STAR LC 10 Colour STAR LC 24 10 £209 £249 £185 STAR LC 10 MkII

10 - CBM OR TDK 3.5" DISKS £14.95 £6.95 £8.95 **40 Capacity DISK STORAGE** BOXES .. **80 Capacity MOUSE MATS** AMIGA KEYBOARD DUST COVERSES.95
STAR PRINTER DUST COVERS
£5.95 STAR PRINTER DUST COVERS CM 8833 DUST COVERS £5.95

AMIGA Class of the 90's Pack £529 AMIGA Comp. Pack* + CM8833 £608 AMIGA Comp. Pack* + CM8833 £809 +Star LC10 Colour Printer

flicht of ESCAPE REALITY WITH THE ALL NEW 'FLIGHT OF FANTASY' GAMES PACK!

Amiga A500 with Modulator, Mouse, 1 Meg Internal Disk Drive, 512KRAM, All Connecting Leads, Kickstart 1.3, 4096 Colours, Built-in Speech Synthesis, Multi Tasking, Workbench 1.3 System Disk, & Operation Manuals.

F29 Retaliator, Rainbow Island,
Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters, Deluxe Paint II

Realistic Price of



BATMAN PACK

Amiga A500 with Modulator, Mouse, 1 Meg Internal Disk Drive, 512KRAM, All Connecting Leads, Kickstart 1.3, 4096 Colours, Built-in Speech Synthesis, Multi Tasking, Workbench 1.3 System Disk, & Operation Manuals.

Plus... FOUR GREAT SOFTWARE TITLES
Batman, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story and Deluxe Paint II

OF OUR 3 SORCERO CHOOSE ONE



MOUSE MAT, DUST COVER, LOCKABLE 80 CAPACITY DISK STORAGE BOX 10 BLANK DISKS & JOYSTICK



COMMODORE BARREL BAG & DISKETTI HOLDER, + COMMODORE KEYRING.



COMMODORE - QUARTZ ANALOGUE SPORTS WATCH, MUG, KEYRING, BALLPEN AND SOLAR POWERED CALCULATOR

CHOOSE AN AMIGA FLIGHT lus OF FANTASY OR BATMAN PACK (As listed above)...

(Individual Sorcerors Packs [ie without the A500] are available to purchase depending on our stocks, phone for prices and further details quoting the relevant SC number)

Your pick of any 1 Sorcerors Pack from the three detailed here for Only...

Inclusive of VAT and Postage!

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. AND POSTAGE (UK Mainland)

Whilst every effort is made to ensure that the information shown on our advertisements is correct, you should ALWAYS confirm any Offers, Prices, Availability etc. prior to placing orders. Because our advertising is booked so far in advance, Merlin reserve the right to alter equipment specifications, withdraw any product/offer or update prices (either up OR down), without prior notice. ALWAYS CHECK DETAILS PRIOR TO ORDER.

Merlin will NOT supply anything that has been subject to change without the customers prior permission.

ORDERING: Just phone our 24 hour order line using your Access/Visa card, OR, send a cheque/postal order with your requirement details. (Cheques need clearance prior to despatch)

DELIVERY: You choose either, by nost at no extra cost, or simply add \$5 per

You choose either, by post at no extra cost, or simply add £5 per large item for next working day courier service. (UK Mainland)

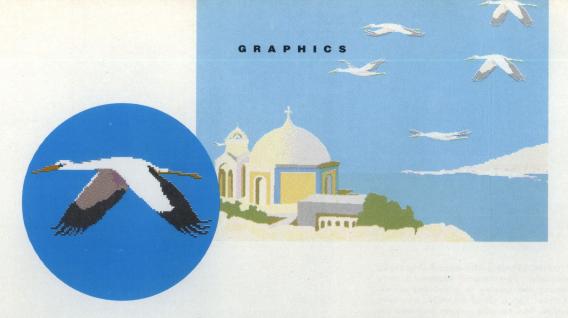
Goods that prove faulty within 30 days will be exchanged for NEW After 30 days, & within 12 months, faults repaired at our expense.



P RE SS 1 M

DEPARTMENT AMF/T5, UNIT D9. ROPE WALK INDUSTRIAL CENTRE OFF STATION ROAD, ILKESTON, DERBYSHIRE, DE7 5HX, TELEPHONE: 0602 441442

HE MAGIC OF MERLIN GREAT VALUE, THAT'S



On Getting Back HOMELITE HOLDER ON GETTING BACK HOLDER HOLDER ON GETTING BACK HOLDER H

Capturing the essence of the natural world is the aim of the *Real Things* series.

BRIAN LARKMAN flies with the Birds.

The way things move in nature is, at the same time, very easy and very hard to understand. Everyone knows that a bird flies by flapping its wings and a wave moves towards the shore although the water stays in near enough the same place, bobbing up and down. Yet if you devote any time to observing such dynamic processes in detail you realise that in fact they represent a complex interplay of forces that can produce an almost infinite variety of movement patterns.

Real Things – Birds comes close to making these forces understandable by bringing them into your Amiga and encouraging you to experiment with them for yourself.

Perhaps the best way to gain a real and intutive understanding of natural dynamics is to draw them.

Only by the trial and error of drawing —

exact observation combined with a spontaneous expression of thought and eye on paper – only by this gradual evolution of skill can you make real for yourself the spirit and atmosphere of a birds wing in flight or the curl of a wave.

The movements and gestures that you are forced to make to capture these natural shapes onto paper are themselves very like those actions in miniature, so by the act of drawing you are 'going through the motions' of flapping a wing or curling a wave.

No Natural Talent?

So how could someone with little artistic skill experience even a small part of this personal way of seeing and understanding – and at the same time convey their vision to others? Well, as an amateur artist you may

have conjured a pleasing shape for yourself that might nevertheless look like a crude scrawl to an observer, conveying nothing of the natural flow.

A skilled artist can express the spirit of motion with a flowing line or a splash of colour drawn from an inner comprehension, but even that can only be conveyed to others as a frozen moment, to be viewed as an illustration in a book or a picture on a wall.

Film or video, or even traditional animation, can show the movement, but these are not available to most artists and cannot easily be examined (manipulated, edited, frozen or accelerated). In any case a still photograph, or even a film or video, is perversely too static, too rigid for the observer or the artist to become really involved. So what can be made of the new medium, computer animation?



THE ARTIST AND HIS WORK



Although most of the backgrounds, scenery brushes and animbrushes and all of the astonishing evocations of moving water were produced by Robin Bilson, the main bird illustrations have been created by the prominent wildlife illustrator Peter Partington. Most of his normal illustrative work has been in watercolour, a medium which allows the "jizz" or character of a bird to be expressed quickly and easily as a 'calligraphic' stroke reminiscent of Japanese written characters. Transferring this style to a computer seems to



have worked well, for the broken edges of 'stepped' computer marks are in some ways similar to the accidental imperfections that give a natural strength to watercolour strokes. A computer is obviously much less spontaneous than watercolour, but the

animations and animbrushes produced by Peter Partington for Real Things – Birds still convey the spirit and atmosphere of living birds in their natural setting rather than the exact scientific positions of every feather that more technical illustrations might contain.



Naturally Dynamic

The Real Things series is so far the only product available for the Amiga – or any other computer, as far as we know – that will allow anyone to examine and experiment with the dynamics of natural movement. The really difficult job – that of capturing the detailed motion patterns of nature, horses, birds and water so far – has been taken care of by the RGB Studios artists. Nevertheless, plenty of the work has been left up to you, so that in creating a particular scene you gain a degree of intuitive understanding.

Natural Structure

Like Real Things – Horses before it, RT – Birds is structured hierarchically, providing simple tutorials and basic outline animbrushes to get started with, and more complex advanced material for those with more skill. The most important dynamic process – 'How Flight Works' – is also graphically explained in an animated illustration. If all this seems too 'educational', do not be put off, for Birds is real fun to play with whatever your skill level.

Although following the general pattern set by *Horses*, by contrast *Birds* provides a lot more material and seems more polished and even more 'real'. There are animbrushes of 12 species, about 40 in all, plus both static and animated backgrounds and foregrounds. All the images are generated by professional artists directly on the Amiga without using digitising.

The main reason for this is to eliminate the detail "twittering" and edge wobble that is always present with digitised animbrushes (caused by variations from frame to frame). The animbrushes are also "pixel simple": in other words, wherever possible flat colour is used rather than dithering. This gives you more frames for your memory and therefore larger anims and smoother action.

Everything is rendered in lo-res, but if you have a fat Agnus chip and some extra memory all the animbrushes work in hi-res, where they look superb despite the reduction in the number of colours available. Most of the illustrations shown here were produced in this way and give a flavour

of what is possible with a bit of paletteswapping and remapping. Nevertheless the software was designed to be used in lo-res and it is here that the full colour shows off the artist's work to greatest advantage.

Naturally, It's Different

If this review seems quite different from others that have appeared in the Graphics Section it is because Real Things is itself quite different. It is one of the few examples of leisure software that does not treat the Amiga as if it were a prop for some past view of the future, but rather uses it as a means of doing something NOW that no other artistic medium can achieve. The computer becomes 'transparent' in the light of 'what it can do'. In many ways it is a product that will appeal to a very different type of Amiga user; possibly it will lure a whole new, maybe older, generation of people into using a computer and more women, too.

REAL THINGS - BIRDS

For use with Deluxe Paint III
£29.95 ■ RGB Studios 082 581 2666

A NEW WORLD OF POWER

FOR ONLY

£34.99

- SYNCRO EXPRESS IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK **IN AROUND 50 SECONDS!!**
- Syncro Express requires a second drive & works by controlling it as a slave device & ignoring the ST or Amiga disk drive controller chip whereby high speeds & great data accuracy are achieved.
- Menu driven selection for Start Track/End Track up to 80 tracks. 1 side, 2 sides.
- Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.
- Ideal for clubs, user groups or just for your own disks.
- Probably the only duplication system you will ever need!
- Also duplicates other formats such as IBM, MAC etc.
 - No more waiting around for your disks to copy.

THE LATEST CUSTOM LSI CHIP TECHNOLOGY

By using an on-board Custom LSI Chip, Syncro Express has the power to transfer an MFM image of the original disk directly to your blank disk - quickly, simply and without any user knowledge. One external disk drive is required*.



SYNCRO EXPRESS IS AVAILABLE FOR BOTH THE ST AND AMIGA SYSTEMS -PLEASE STATE WHICH REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING

WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING

Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of it's products for the reproduction of copyright material.

The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain naterial, the users own programs or software where permission to make a backup has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licencee thereof. If you don't have a second drive we can supply SYNCRO EXPRESS together with a drive for ONLY £104.99 (AMIGA) **ONLY £119.99 (ST)**

HOW TO GET YOUR SYNCRO EXPRESS II

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECIEVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS. ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO ...



DATEL ELECTROPICS LTD.,

VISA

DATEL ELEGIRONIGS



- A top quality stereo sampling system at a realistic price.
- 100% machine code software for realtime functions.
- W HiRes sample editing.
- Realtime frequency display.
- Realtime level meters.
- Files saved in IFF format.
- Adjustable manual/automatic record trig level.
- Variable sample rate & playback speed.
- Separate scroll line waveform windows & zoom function with Edit windows for fine accurate editing.
- 3D shot of sound waveform. Wave editor to design your own waveforms or adjust existing ones.
- Microphone & line input 1/4" Jack & Din connections.
- Software files can be used within other music utilities.
- TO COMPLEMENT THE SAMPLE STUDIO THE
- DATEL JAMMER GIVES YOU A 5 OCTAVE
- KEYBOARD TO PLAY & RECORD YOUR SAMPLED SOUNDS

FEATURES:

- 4 track sequencer up to 9999 events.
- Tempo & Beat controls.
- Mixer Controls on Instruments.
- Load & Save sequence.
- Works on standard IFF file sounds.

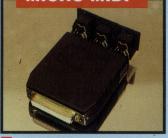


MIDIMASTER

MIDIMASTER

- Full Midi Interface for A500/1000/ 2000 (please state model).
- Compatible with most leading Midi packages (including D/Music).
- Midi In Midi Out x3 Midi Thru.
- Fully Opto isolated.
- **ONLY £34.99**

MICRO MIDI



- A simple low price Midi Interface for the A500.
- All the features found on more expensive units. Fully compatible.
- Midi In Midi Out Midi Thru.
- Fully Opto isolated.

ONLY £24.99

VIDEO DIGITISER





- 256 x 256 display with 16 grey levels.
- Realtime frame grab 1/50th second.
- second.

 Takes standard composite Video input from camera or Video recorder.
- Screen update 1 frame per second, single, continuous or buffered display.
- Load, Save facilities including IFF
- Edit picture, cut, copy, paste and undo.
- Special effects, reverse, negative, mirror, compress, etc.
- Increase the width of the display to 320 x 256 automatically or manually.
- Plugs into the parallel port of your Amiga 1000/500/2000.
- Comes complete with its own power pack.

ONLY £89.99

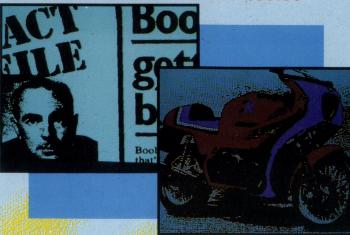
GENISCAN GS4500 AMIGA

LY £79.99 PLEASE STATE A500/1000/2000



- An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width & 400 dpi resolution enables you to reproduce graphics & text on your computer screen.
- Adjustable switches for brightness & contrast levels. Printout for Epson compatibles.
- A powerful partner for Desk Top Publishing that allows for cut & paste editing of images etc..

 With Geniscan you have the ability to easily scan images, text & graphics into
- Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.



- Package includes GS4500 scanner, Interface & Scan Edit software.
- Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities simply not offered by other scanners at this unbeatable price.

SPECIAL OFFER COMPLETE WITH PHOTON PAINT FOR ONLY £169.99



LELEGIRO NEW SLIMLINE

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

- Slimline extra low profile unit very quiet!
- Top quality fully compatible drive mechanism
- Throughport allows daisy-chaining
- other drives.
 A superbly styled case finished in Amiga colours.
- 1 meg unformatted capacity.
- Good length cable for positioning on your desk etc.
- Comes complete with it's own On/ Off switch.



A590 **UPGRADES**

If you own an A590 Hard Drive, then you can upgrade it to give up to an extra 2 Megs of Ram to your system.

ONLY £69.99 FOR 512K (0.5 MEG) ONLY £134.99 FOR 1 MEG ONLY £259.99 FOR 2 MEGS

ACCESSORIES

AMIGA CENTRONICS PRINTER LEAD£6.99 3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER A/B/C PRINTER SWITCH BOX£19.99 LONG MOUSE/ JOYSTICK EXTENDER LEAD (DOUBLE)£4.99 100 x 3.5" DISK STORAGE BOX£8.99

512K RAM EXTENSION CARD

25 x 3.5" D.S.D.D. DISKS

.....ONLY £19.99



- If you can obtain your own Ram
- chips, we can supply the card. Accepts 16 x 41256 D Rams.
- Available with/without clock option.
 Switch dissable feature.
- Simply plugs into Ram expansion
- Fitted in only minutes no user knowledge required.

ONLY £19.99

ONLY £34.99

FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/ CALENDAR

N.B. THESE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE RAM CHIPS

NEW LOW PRICE ONLY



QUICKSHOT TURBO

- Plugs straight into your computer.
- All the features of the best selling Quickshot II plus:
- Microswitch action for even longer
- Extra rugged construction. Superb

ONLY £9.99 COMPLETE

ICON PAINT



- A unique product to edit and produce your own individual icons Allows for multi-colour (up to 16) extra large icons for use when customising workbench, disk,
- icons, tools, programs, etc.

 Advanced editing facilities make for fast and easy design.

ONLY £12.99



REPLACEMENT MOUSE

- High quality direct replacement for mouse on the Amiga.
- Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- Optical system counting 500/mm.

ecial offer - free mouse mat + mouse house (worth £7.99).

COMPLETE



Now with this superb 512K Expansion unit tyou can simply plug in more memory. Bring your Amiga up to 1 Meg Ram in seconds!!

EXPANSION

_MORY

Featuring the latest 1 Meg Fast Ram chips.

- Comes complete with dissable switch (not offered by some others, including A501 unit).
- Available with/without clock/calendar feature. Clock version has high capacity NiCad battery - never needs replacing!
- Low chip count means extra low consumption.
- High grade PCB with quality connector.
- Buy direct from the manufacturer and SAVE!
- Simply plugs into internal Ram extension slot no knowledge at all required.

ONLY £69.99

ONLY £84.99

FOR VERSION WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR COMPLETE

ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

BY PHONE

A TO MEN

0782 744707 24hr Credit Card Line

BY POST

Send cheques/POs made payable to
"Datel Electronics'

FAX 0782 744292

DRIVE

UK ORDERS POST FREE EUROPE ADD £1 OVERSEAS ADD £3

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

 ${\tt CALLERS\ WELCOME\ -\ Please\ reserve\ goods\ by\ telephone\ prior\ to\ visit.}$



DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE GOVAN ROAD, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ENGLAND.

> SALES ONLY 0782 744707

TECHNICAL ONLY 0782 744324

THE POWER BREAKS THROUGH...



POST FREE



THE WORLD'S **MOST POWERFUL** FREEZER-UTILITY CARTRIDGE IS HERE

JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

- AMIGA ACTION REPLAY SIMPLY PLUGS INTO THE EXPANSION PORT OF YOUR AMIGA 500 AND GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE MOST ANY PROGRAM, THEN YOU CAN:-
- SAVE THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IN MEMORY TO DISK Special compacting techniques enable upto 3 programs to fit on one disk. Unique FDOS power means that the programs reload at upto 4 TIMES FASTER than Amiga Dos -

even independantly of the cartridge. UNIQUE INFINITE LIFE/TRAINER MODE

Allows you to generate more and even infinite lives, fuel, ammo etc. Perfect as a trainer mode to get you past that "impossible" level. Very easy to use.

SPRITE EDITOR

The full sprite editor allows you to view/modify the whole sprite set including any 'attached' sprites.

VIRUS DETECTION

VISA

Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.

SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK

Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and music packages.

SLOW MOTION MODE

Now you can slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!

RESTART THE PROGRAM

Simply press a key and the program will continue where vou left off.

FULL STATUS REPORTINGAt the press of a key now you can view the machine status. Including Fast Ram, Chip Ram, Ramdisk, Drive status, etc.

PLUS THE MOST POWERFUL MACHINE CODE FREEZER/ MONITOR

MORE FEATURE THAN YOU COULD EVER NEED. HERE ARE JUST SOME;

- Full M68000 Assembler/Disassembler
 Full screen editor
 Load /Save block
- Jump to specific address Show Ram as text Show Frozen picture Play resident sample Show and edit all CPU registers and flags Calculator Help command Full search feature Unique Cutom Chip Editor allows you to see and modify all chip registers-even write only registers
- Disk handling show actual track, Disk Sync pattern Etc. • Dynamic Breakpoint handling

Show memory as HEX, ASCII, Assembler, Decimal Ocopper Assemble/Disassemble.

REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES YOU ARE INTERROGATING THE PROGRAM IN IT'S "FROZEN" STATE WITH ALL MEMORY AND REGISTERS INTACT.-INVALUABLE FOR THE DE-BUGGER OR JUST THE INQUISATIVE!

HOW TO GET YOUR AMIGA ACTION REPLAY... TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) -- CREDIT CARD ORDERS ONLY

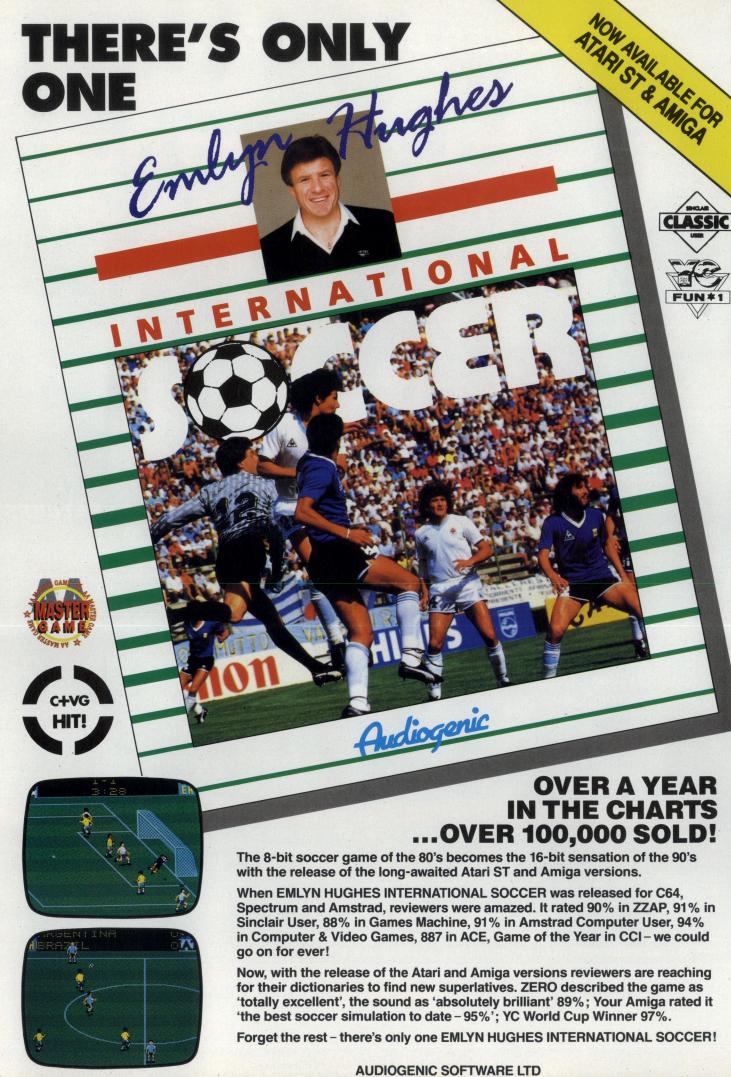
WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECIEVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.

ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48Hrs.
ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.

















The actions screen where you decide what your character should do – ski in this case

MIDWINTER

RAINBIRD £24.95 ■ Mouse, Joystick or Keyboard

The year is 2099 AD. The world was devastated some 60 years previously when a strike from a massive meteorite affected the global climate and sent the world into a new Ice Age. Continents collapsed, millions died and it was clear things would never be the same again.

Some thirty years ago a bunch of people discovered an ice-covered island and started settling the place. Life was far from easy, but by sinking heat mines it became bearable and the inhabitants of what became known as Midwinter Isle struggled on.

It soon became apparent that Midwinter was, the last habitable place on Earth and the leaders of the isle got together and formed the Free Villages Peace Force (FVPF), to ensure things stayed free and safe. New settlers who through luck or careful planning managed to find their way to Midwinter were welcomed and integrated into the island's system.

In the last few years, though, some of the newer members have become disgruntled with their lot. The leader of the FVPF, Captain John Stark, decided to let things ride... and disaster struck.

A rebel army, led by General Masters, is now on the march and intent on taking over the whole island. You, as John Stark, must rally your forces and prepare to defend the island...

Midwinter is a one-player strategy game featuring light-sourced 3D graphics and a game area of 160,000 scale square miles. There is a total of 32 characters in the game who can be rallied to your cause. To find out where these people are and where General Masters' armies are, a map can be called up at any time. Then the only problem to deal with is getting to them.

There are four methods of transport on the island: travelling from two fixed points in the cable car, hang-gliding from the top of high ground or – the two most common methods – in snow-mobiles or on skis. Snowmobiles can only be picked up from settlements with a garage but you can ski anywhere. There are dangers to all methods of transport and it's highly likely you'll take a tumble, but this is less serious when you're skiing than when you're hang-gliding or driving a snowmobile.

After a hard journey, taking breaks to restore energy when necessary, you make it to your destination and put your case to anyone who'll listen. If you're lucky you'll gain a recruit. This is by no means guaranteed because, like any community, there some are people who will do favours for others and

some who won't.

All those you

do manage to recruit need to be controlled by you, though, and as the game is time based there are two watches to keep your eye. There's a team watch and a personal watch. You don't want to see 10 people sitting around doing nothing while you concentrate on one person, so every character has two hours of game time in which to act before watches need to be synchronised with the team watch and every-

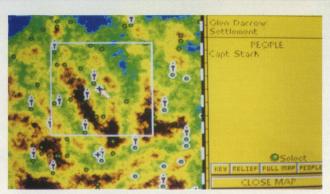
one's two-hour period starts again.



Every character gets his or her own personal details screen, which it's important to look at when deciding what they should be doing.



Midwinter Isle. You're somewhere around the middle-ish of the map. At the moment 'settlements' is the option you have selected, but if you're looking for the nearest comrade...



...hit the 'people' button and the display changes to show you where they are. Prof Kristiansen could be a big help in recruiting others if you can get him to a radio station, so let's go find him.



Well, Professor Kristiansen is indeed at home, but he's not coming round to your way of thinking. That's a bit of a blow.

For example, you send person A to a particular village to meet person B. Person C, meanwhile, goes to meet person D. You control A on his mission for two hours, then switch control to C for two hours. In effect you have controlled both, simultaneously, for the same two-hour period. After these two hours, A and C will be back on the same time, so watches can be synchronised and you can start again.

When the enemy are discovered they should be engaged. If you're travelling somewhere you can enter snipe mode when skiing or chuck some missiles at them from your snowmobile. At any rate, try to destroy as many of

them as you can, but always remember that the enemy forces will be shooting back!

Rally your troops, destroy the enemy and when you're ready launch a counter-attack on the enemy HQ. Succeed and Midwinter Isle will once more be safe: take too long, though, or let the heat mines fall into enemy hands, and it's curtains for you and your people. **Andy Smith**

GRAPHICS 8
SOUND 6
INTELLECT 7
ADDICTION 9
OVERALL 92%



Back to the skiing and you've been spotted by another patrol, who very ungenerously decide to fire homing missiles at you.

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

The sound effects are good, as are the graphics. Everything is well drawn and the 3D moves swiftly, although it can be difficult on occasion to judge the landscape when you're skiing or driving. Generally, the audio and visual effects are of a satisfyingly high standard.

LASTING INTEREST

This will take you absolutely ages to play: fortunately there's a game save option. Just trying to get started is tough, so you'll really need to concentrate and use your resources to their best advantage to gain a victory. It's compulsive stuff, so once you start you'll enjoy every minute.

FVPF		ENEMY		
HEATMINES	16	PRISONERS	6	
DESTROYED		HELD		
FACTORIES SYNTH PLANTS	00	FACTORIES SYNTH PLANTS	10	
WAREHOUSES RADIO STATIONS	000	WAREHOUSES RADIO STATIONS	5 4 32	
ENEMY UNITS ENEMY VEHICLES	2	MOBILE UNITS MOBILE VEHICLES	4065	
DAY 1				

SITUATION REPORT

Two hours have passed so it's time to synchronize watches and get a report on how well the war's going.

JUDGEMENT

Well, it's finally made it. Lords Of Midnight, the greatest ever game by Mike Singleton, author of Midwinter, has arrived on the Amiga, albeit under a different name and with a whole host of improvements and updates. Midwinter is the '90s LOM, a sugar-coated wargame with the pace set at just the right level for the player not to realise he's playing such a complex strategy game. Midwinter is a superb game to play and a must for anyone who wants to immerse themselves in a thoroughly believable game world. Playing properly, ie allowing the enemy to have mortars and bombers, you'll find this an excellent game: but note, there is one way to complete the game extremely quickly. The quick route is a lot like cheating, so bear that in mind, but if you're prepared to play the game properly and win convincingly you'll enjoy it immensely.

Catching a cable car across mountain ridges reduces the risk of injury and provides Cap'n Stark with a chance to catch his breath.



MATARI ST and C AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists! CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

NEW!!

520STE Power Pack £369.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery



Power Pack includes:

- ★ 520STE 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE
- ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!
- ★ Hyper Pack S/W inc Hyper Draw, Hyper Paint and Borodino Battlescape War Game

520STFM DISCOVERY PACK £279.00



- NEW! fantastic value for money pack includes:

 ★ 520 STE 512K memory keyboard with built in 1 megabyte double sided disk drive and TV modulator
- Game Pack including OUTRUN, SPACE HARRIER, CARRIER COMMAND and
- ★ Garrie Pack including Go Friend Creations
 BOMB JACK
 ★ UTILITY PROGRAMMES inc STOS GAME CREATOR, NEOCHROME painting package and FIRST BASIC programming language
 ★ ST tutorial programme and 'DISCOVER YOUR ST' beginners guide to the ST
- computer
 PLUS MOUSE, MOUSE MAT, MANUALS, ALL LEADS, METACOMCO BASIC AND MAINS PLUG!

1040STE BUSINESS PACK £449.00

★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus over £200 worth of business software including WORD UP wordprocessing software, featuring glossary and mail merge, K-Spread 3.0 spread sheet and SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database software Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.

MEGA 1 BUSINESS Pack £529.00

Features:

- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
 ★ Inc. all software supplied with 1040 STE Business Pack
 ★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics
 Inc SM124 Mono Monitor......£628.00

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DSDD Disks
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick£13.95	Box of 10£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire£14.95	Memorex Disk Box
Konix Speedking Joystick£11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks£8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo£5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion£99.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat£4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga .£44.95

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

PRINTERS

Star LC24-10 24Pin incl. lead ST/Amiga	£249.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£139.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for \$1/Amiga	£139.

SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES

Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga.	£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga.	£239.00

AMIGA A500 GAMES PACK featuring BAT PACK or the new

FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK £399.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery
BAT Games Pack includes:

- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive
- Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- * DELUXE PAINT II GRAPHICS PACKAGE.
- ★ PHOTON PAINT II graphics package with animation worth £70.00.
- * FREE, only-just-released BATMAN THE MOVIE games software.
- ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
- ★ F16-INTERCEPTOR amazing 3D flight simulator software.
- ★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.

 * FREE JOYSTICK, MOUSE MAT AND 10 BLANK DISKS.
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
- * All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

FLIGHT OF FANTASY Pack Includes:

- ★ F29 RETALIATOR fantastic NEW flight simulator replaces Batman
- * RAINBOW ISLANDS smashing new arcade game replaces New Zealand Story
- ★ ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS replaces F18
- ★ Everything else listed for BAT Games Pack.

AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK £499.00



- 1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:
- ★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
- ★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
- ★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990'S BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK £549.00

FEATURES:

- ★ Amiga A500 + TV Modulator
- ★ Midi Interface + Software
- Kind Words II word processor
- Page Setter DTP
- Super Base Personal Database
- ★ Maxiplan 500 Spreadsheet
- ★ Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Mouse mat, 10 blank disks and disk wallet

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte	£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte	£109.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	000.05
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£79.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£439.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk	£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed	Phone

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 stereo Monitor inc lead	£269.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead	£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead	£119.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or	Amiga£259.00

24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE © 0908 378008

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to: Digicom Computer Services Ltd and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below.

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES, MK2 2AZ.



All prices include VAT and delivery by courier Licensed Credit Brokers * Written quotations available on request APR 34.5% Variable.



Performing a stunt to earn extra dosh. That banknote fluttering along in the air might turn out to be useful too.

LASTING INTEREST

The first level is easy enough to complete, getting you nicely into the feel of the game, but from the park onwards things tend to get a lot tougher. You can choose to pick up the game from the start of the last level if you wish, which is a handy little facility and is bound to be well used. The superb graphics of each level will keep you playing "just to see what the next level is like!" The choice of control methods is another nice touch, allowing you to find out which manner of play suits you best so you can choose to play in that mode.



Pick up and deliver those chopsticks for an extra bonus.

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

Skidz's graphics perfectly capture the mood of riding and skating around the streets, even down to the skateboarder's way-out clothes. The sprites have a marvellous cartoon-like appearance, especially on some of the characters around town – the mad workman with the pneumatic drill is well worth looking out for! The background graphics have an individual atmosphere on each level, from the cobbled streets and canvas huts of Chinatown to the muddy wastes and heaps of bricks found in a building site – everything is loaded with atmosphere. The sound is rather jolly too, consisting of an up-beat hip-hop tune backed up with lively vocal samples and solid effects, but I can't

help thinking that a mad guitar thrash track would have fitted better!

SKIDZ

GREMLIN £19.99 ■ Controls

o-one likes to live in a town strewn with litter, but just try rounding people up to do something about it. This is the situation in Gremlin's *Skidz*.

Your local townsfolk are an extremely messy lot, dropping cans, bottles and pieces of paper all over the place. Despite concerted efforts nobody will get down and clear it up, so you must take to the streets and clear them up for yourself.

You can ride either your skateboard or BMX bike through the town to carry out the task you



Are you really ready for a race? Well, go for it anyway!

have set yourself, which is to pick up at least 75% of the litter in each of the town's messiest sections. Ten pieces of rubbish can be picked up before your arms are full, at which point you must deposit the bits in a trashcan before any more can be collected.

Throughout the town, evidence of neglect can be seen, such as potholes, broken walls and dicarded boxes. All these obstacles must be avoided, since falling off your mount depletes your energy supply. Extra energy can be gained by picking up useful items around the town, or by spending money in the Ride 'n' Skate shop (which doesn't seem to sell any trendy clothes, unfortunately for you hip skaters).

Money is gained by performing stunts off the ramps or by picking up dosh dropped by particularly negligent townsfolk. Don't hang about though, as there is a clock counting down, which heralds the appearance of the

scrap spirit, who whizzes around you draining all your energy in an attempt to keep the mess he likes gatherered around him.

Bonus points are awarded for completing set tasks on each level. For example, finding and delivering a parcel, feeding the fish in the park or delivering the paper to the workmen on the building site. This is the only time that the town's inhabitants are co-operative, as for the rest of the time they just hang around getting in the way. Awkward bast... er... awkward people! **Maff Evans**



It's a straightforward race! Go! Go! Go! Go for the tape!

GRAPHICS 9
SOUND 7
INTELLECT 3
ADDICTION 8
OVERALL 86%

JUDGEMENT

It's been a while since such a straightforward 'fun' game has appeared on the Amiga; especially one that looks and sounds as good as Skidz. The appeal of the game is bound to spread beyond the die-hard skateboard and BMX fans, since the game has obviously been written with a sense of humour, especially when from a gate reading 'Beware - Beast!' wanders a little brown mongrel! If this is in tune with your sense of humour and po-faced shoot-em-ups seem a little dull these days, then get vour most colourful shorts on and have a bash at Skidz.

IN THE SHOP



Replace any damaged wheels with a new set on your BMX

Cost - \$50

New bike brakes for quicker deceleration

Cost - \$30



Repair kit for patching up damaged bike wheels

Cost - \$10



Helmet to reduce the ammount of energy lost in collisions

Cost - \$90



Water bottle for an extra few units of energy

Cost - \$20



Buy a medical kit to completely refresh your energy supply

Cost - \$50



Replace damaged runners with new skateboard wheels

Cost - \$50



Fit brakes to your board with a stopper pad

Cost - \$30



Knee pads help to cut down on energy loss

Cost - \$40

heme Parks are generally seen to be happy places. Places to which families can go together and spend a day having fun, forgetting all their worries. Your grandfather can tell quite a different story.



This game may look innocent, but fail to win and your progress could be severely impaired!

Magic Canyon was one of the most successful Parks in the country, until something happened there to send your grandfather completely mad. You must find out what happened so that the memories of your family can be put to rest and the park can be reopened. Otherwise the park and the land will have to be sold off, losing everything that your grandfather worked for.

As soon as you arrive at the park, it becomes clear that something is not quite right. A strange presence can be felt as you enter the first of the Park's three sections, Yesterdayland. For one, what happened to your clothes? The old-fashioned costume isn't what you were wearing when you arrived – things are going to be weird!

This is where your adventure begins. To begin with you must work out how to use the fortune telling machine, the home of Zoltan. He will tell you what you have to do to to return the park to normality — namely return eight runaway demons to him.

The demons are well hidden within the four areas of the park -Yesterdayland, Dragonland, Futureland and Dreamland - each of which has its own specific task that needs to be completed before the game can be finished. To enter the different areas an item must be picked up and used, but finding them isn't as easy as it sounds. All possible clues must be taken note of, as well as applying a substantial amount of brain power to solve the puzzles and win the challenges placed in your way by the mischievous demons. Maff Evans

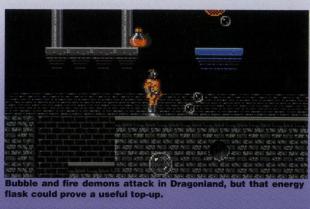




Zoltan, the guardian of the fortune machine, magically appears to tell you of the task that lies ahead.

THEME PARK MYSTERY

IMAGEWORKS/ MIRRORSOFT £24.99 ■ Mouse and Joystick





GRAPHICS AND SOUND

Theme Park Mystery's strength most definitely lies in its polished appearance. A lot of care has been taken to ensure that the feel leans well towards the ethereal adventure side of things (even though many of the sections are definitely arcade based) with lots of objects to use and graphic puzzles to overcome. Each park has its own distinct atmosphere, from the rustic colours of Yesterdayland, via the medieval catacombs of Dragonland to the surreal suroundings of Dreamland. Sound is sparse, consisting of a few sampled effects and tunes, but it is still effective where it is used - particularly the jolly bandstand music from the grabbing game and the mysterious theme tune (if only it was a bit longer).

LASTING INTEREST

As you'd expect from adventure game, it's extremely unlikely that you'll complete Theme Park Mystery in any great hurry. The arcade sections fit into the game well, but rather than returning for another 'bash' their challenge will only last until you've managed to carry out the task required to complete them. Still there's enough to get through before the game has been won. so adventure fans will probably sit glued to their screens until the challenge has been overcome.

JUDGEMENT

Adventures that are entirely graphics based are quite often simply arcade games with a few obligatory puzzles thrown in. Theme Park Mystery manages to avoid this trap, mainly due to the fact that the game was designed by a well-established adventure writer. With a great deal of thought, all the puzzles can be worked out logically but, even when you know what to do, there is still a lot of playing to be done before the final goal can be reached. Theme Park Mystery may be just the game to bridge the gap between pure adventure games and the adrenaline-fired world of shoot-em-ups or platform games, creating the perfect opportunity for fans of either to cross over and discover the delights of the other.

GRAPHICS	8
SOUND	6
INTELLECT	7
ADDICTION	7
OVERALL	82%















After a quick prayer the game's afoot!

NINJA SPIRIT

ACTIVISION £24.99 ■ Joystick

hat's all this Ninja Spirit? Well, it allows the summoning of long-dead ancestors to see off present-day foes. Dealing with ancient magic, though, requires balls! Childish innuendo aside, the spheres in question are 'spirit balls' that give the living warrior power-ups on his sword, shuriken, rice scythes and 'lasson ropes' – a bit of string with a blender on.

All very handy, as from the word go Ninjutsu's most unpopular man is set upon by horde after

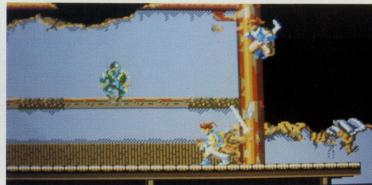
horde of blood-crazed nutters. The guy's task is to fight his way through seven levels of death, destruction and other distractions for no good reason whatsoever.

The arenas vary, but the song remains the same, a horizontally-scrolling cut-em-up, with the small 'ninjy' leaping around the place waving various death-dealing devices. Bad guys appear in trees, hop on screen, charge headlong at him and even burrow under the floorboards, trying for a bot shot.



GRAPHICS AND SOUND

The days when ninjas followed the Henry Ford dress code (any colour as long as it's black) are long gone. These boys wear every colour under the sun and when mixed with Buddhas and bonsais they create a stylised Japan that never was, but should have been. The end-of-level guardians, too, are big, bad and beautiful. Lend an ear to the soundtrack while slaying and the picture is complete.



Two ninjas mean much more murder.

LASTING INTEREST

NS is a straight arcade charge into single-handed genocide. No subtle gameplay, no vast array of controls - just swords and spears, blood and guts. The first couple of levels are easy enough for any shogun assassin to carve up real quick. The major difficulty comes from finger fatigue as foes fling themselves forward incessantly. There's an instant magic but no real development in the style of opponent, so life soon gets a little bit dull. Enough is missing to bore the 'intelligent' gamer to tears in ten seconds flat, while any accomplished coin-op killer will rip through all seven levels in no time.

On the plus side Ninja can collect spirit balls, select the flashing weapon (the best one for that section) and then something magical happens. It's called mega-death! Swords throw out huge rings of destructive energy killing anything they touch, death stars triple in volume and various other deadly side-effects ensue.

The true Ninja Spirit shows when you collect a spirit ball and find that you've grown a solid shadow. This is one of your ancient friends back from the grave. They mirror every move, striking with the same power-ups as you. Your companion is invulnerable and hangs around until you croak, which can be a mighty long time with the spirit doubling your kill power. Sickening violence on a grand scale is the result, but now it's in your favour! **Trenton Webb**

VERDICT

Ninja Spirit was a great arcade machine game, the double-action blades of the ninja and his spirit shadow putting Gillette's corporate output to shame. But what was fun for a tenminute massacre drags as a home conversion. The extra power weaponry helps in the beginning, as does the double ninja bonus, but after that, all that's left are the end-of-level guardians – and they're good, but not that good.

GRAPHICS 8
SOUND 7
INTELLECT 4
ADDICTION 4
OVERALL 63%

Watch out for that guy burrowing up below.



Special Reserve

Bi-monthly Buyer's Guides, each with reviews of 40 games and more. Release Schedules, bi-monthly, with advance release information.

7-day hotline, to 8pm weekdays, 10-5.30 Saturdays, 11-5 Sundays Fast despatch of stock items. Most lines from our stock of 40,000 games.

Catalogue, Membership Card & Folder for the Buyer's Guides.

Games sent individually wrapped by first class post.

Written confirmations (and receipts) sent when we receive each order.

Refunds, or change of order on request, if there is a delay just phone.

No commitment, no obligation to buy anything (unlike others).

The best games, available at the best prices. That's why over 20,000 members have already joined Special Reserve.

Amiga Software

Allinga ooltware		
688 ATTACK SUB	ENCHANTER (INFOCOM)	.18.4
ADIDAS CHAMP FOOTBALL15.99	ESCAPE FROM SINGE'S CASTLE	28.4
AMOS (GAMES CREATOR)27.49 AMOS SPRITES 10009.99	ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET	
AMOS SPRITES 10009.99	OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS	.12.9
AMOS VIDI DIGITISER51.49 ANARCHY15.99	F16 COMBAT PILOT	.15.9
AHKANOIU 12.99 BACKGAMMON PROF 12.99 BALANCE OF POWER 1990 15.49 BARDS TALE 1 7.99 BARDS TALE 2 16.49 BATMAN THE MOVIE 15.99 BATTLE CHESS 16.49 BATTLECHESS 16.49 BATTLECHESS 16.49	FERRARI FORMULA 1	16.4
BALANCE OF POWER 1990 15 49	FINAL BATTLE	15.9
BARDS TALE 1	FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2	.25.4
BARDS TALE 216.49	FS 2 WEST EUROPE SCENERY	13.9
BATMAN THE MOVIE15.99	FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2	.12.9
BATTLE OF BRITAIN19.99	FULL METAL PLANETE	.15.4
BATTLECHESS16.49	FUN SCHOOL 2 (2-6)	.12.4
BATTLEHAWKS 1942 16.49 BEACH VOLLEY 15.99 BEYOND ZORK (INFOCOM) 24.99 BLADE WARRIOR 15.99 BLOODWYCH DATA DISK 9.99	FUN SCHOOL 2 (6-8)	.12.4
BEACH VOLLEY15.99	FUN SCHOOL 2 (8+)	.12.4
BI ADE WARRIOR 15 00	CALINITIET 2	7.0
BLOODWYCH DATA DISK 999	GHOULS 'N' GHOSTS	16.4
BOMBER 18.49	GO PLAYER PROFESSIONAL	18.4
BOMBER MISSION DISK13.49	GOLD RUSH! (SIERRA)	.16.4
RRINGE DI AVER 2150 18 40	GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT	.16.4
BUDOKAN	GRAVITY	.16.4
C-LIGHT (3-D ANIMATION	GREG NORMAN'S GOLF	.16.9
+ DRAWING)31.49	GRIDIRON (U.S FOOTBALL)	.15.4
+ DRAWING) 31.49 CABAL 15.49 CARTOON CAPERS 12.49	GUNSHIP	.15.9
CARTOON CAPERS12.49	HAMMEHFIST	.15.9
CASTLE MASTER	HARLET DAVIDSON	17.4
CHASE HO 15 00	HITCH HIKERS GLIDE	30 0
CHESS CHAMPION 2175 18 49	HOLLYWOOD HLIINX	24 9
CHASE H.Q	HOME OFFICE KIT	
CLOUD KINGDOMS15.99	(KIND WORDS 2.0, MAXI PLAN,	
COLONY (1 MEG) 17.49 COLORADO 15.99 CONQUEROR 15.99	ARTISTS CHOICE, FONTS)	.86.4
COLORADO15.99	HONDA RVF 750	.15.4
CONQUEROR15.99	HOUND OF SHADOW	.16.9
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS11.99 CRACK DOWN16.99	IMPEDITIN	16.4
CUTTHROATS (INFOCOM)16.49	INDIANA IONES ACTION	11 0
CYBERBALL12.99	INDIANA JONES ADVENTURE	16.9
CYCLES 15.99	INFESTATION	.15.4
DAMOCIES 15.49	INFIDEL (INFOCOM)	.17.4
DEJA VU	IT CAME FROM THE	
DEJA VU 215.49	DESERT (1 MEG)	.18.4
DELUXE MUSIC CONST SET46.47	I.C.F.T.D. DATA DISK (1 MEG)	.10.4
DELUXE PAINT III	ITALY 1990	.16.4
DEMONS TOMB15.99	JACK NICKLAUS GOLF	15.9
DRAGON NIN IA 15.00	JACK NICKLAUS GOLF	9.0
DRAGON'S LAIR (1 MEG) 28 49	JUMPING JACKSON	12 4
DOUBLE DRAGON 2 13.49 DRAGON NINJA 15.99 DRAGON'S LAIR (1 MEG) 28.49 DRAGONS BREATH 18.99	KEEF THE THIEF	.17.4
DUNGEON MASTER (1 MEG)15.49	KICK OFF	.12.4
DUNGEON MASTER EDITOR7.49	KICK OFF 2	.12.4
DYNAMIC DEBUGGER16.49	KICK OFF EXPANSION DISK	7.4
DYTER-0712.99	KID GLOVES	.16.4
DRAGONS BHEATH 18.99 DUNGEON MASTER (1 MEG) 15.49 DUNGEON MASTER EDITOR 7.49 DYNAMIC DEBUGGER 16.49 DYTER-07 12.99 ELWIRA MISTRESS OF THE DARK 19.49	KIND WORDS 2.0 (W/P)	.29.9
ELVIHA MISTRESS OF THE DARK 19.49	KINGS QUEST 1, 2 & 3	.21.4
	ENGINEERING EN	107

KINGS QUEST 4 (SIERRA)	21.4
KLAXKNIGHTS OF CRYSTALLION	12.9
KNIGHTS OF CRYSTALLION	19.9
LEADERBOARD BIRDIE	16.4
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1	18.9
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2	21.4
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3	21.9
LIFE AND DEATH	
LIGHT FORCE (R-TYPE,	
VOYAGER, BIO-CHALLENGE, IK+)	15.9
LIVERPOOL	11.9
LURKING HORROR (INFOCOM)	24.9
MAGNUM 4 (COMPILATION)	18.9
MANCHESTER UNITED	15.9
MANIAC MANSION	16.9
MAVIS BEACON TEACH TYPING	17.9
MIDWINTER	18 4
MIND FOREVER VOYAGING	19.9
MOONMIST (INFOCOM)	19.9
MOONMIST (INFOCOM)	24 9
NINJA SPIRIT NINJA WARRIORS OMNI-PLAY BASKETBALL	15.9
NINJA WARRIORS	16.4
OMNI-PLAY BASKETBALL	15.4
OMNI-PLAY HORSE RACING OPERATION THUNDERBOLT PAPERBOY PERSONAL NIGHTMARE PHOTON PAINT 2.0 (1 MEG)	15.4
OPERATION THINDERROLT	15.9
DADEDROV	12.0
DEDSONAL NIGHTMADE	100
PHOTON PAINT 20 /4 MEC)	F4.0
PIPEMANIA	15.4
DIDATEO	15.4
PLANETFALL (INFOCOM)	24.0
PLANETFALL (INFOCOM)	10 4
PLAYER MANAGER POLICE QUEST 1 (SIERRA)	12.4
PODLILOUS I (SIERNA)	10.9
POPULOUS	7.0
POPULOUS PROMISED LANDS	. 7.9
POWERDROME	16.4
PROTEXT WORD PROCESSOR	16.4
PHOTEXT WORD PROCESSOR	64.9
PUBLISHERS CHOICE DTP	
(KIND WORDS 2, PAGESETTER 1.2	,
ARTISTS CHOICE, (1 MEG)	59.9
RAINBOW ISLAND	15.9
RAMROD	16.9
RED STORM RISING	16.4
RISK	12.4
HOBOCOP	15.4
ROBOCOP SARGON 3 CHESS SCAPEGHOST (LEVEL 9) SCRABBLE DE LUXE SEASTALKER (INFOCOM)	13.9
SCAPEGHOST (LEVEL 9)	12.4
SCHABBLE DE LUXE	12.9
SEASTALKER (INFOCOM)	19.9
SHADOW OF THE BEAST	
(NO T-SHIRT)	15.4
SHADOW WARRIORS	15.9
SHADOWGATE	15.9
SHERLOCK (INFOCOM)	24 0

.99		
.49		
.99	SHERMAN M4SHOOT 'EM-UP CONSTR' KIT	16.9
.49	SHOOT EM-UP CONSTR KIT	18.4
.99	SIM CITY	13.9
.49	SIM CITY TERRAIN EDITOR	9.9
.99	SPACE HARRIER 2	10.9
.99	SPACE QUEST 1 (SIERRA)	16.4
.99	SPACE QUEST 2 (SIERRA)	16.4
.99	SPACE QUEST 1 (SIERRA) SPACE QUEST 2 (SIERRA) SPACE QUEST 3 (SIERRA)	21.4
.99	SPACE ROGUE SPELLBREAKER (INFOCOM) STARCROSS (INFOCOM)	17.4
.99	SPELLBREAKER (INFOCOM) .	24.9
.99	STARCROSS (INFOCOM)	24.9
.49	STARFLIGHT	16.9
.99	STARTER KIT (KIND WORDS 2.0),
.99	FUSION PAINT SUPER SKI	
.99	CRAZY CARS, MINI GOLF)	43.4
.99	STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER	12.4
.49	STRYX	12.9
.49	STUNT CAR BACER	15.9
.49	STRYX STUNT CAR RACER SUPER CARS	.13.4
.99	TEAM YANKEE	17.4
.99	THE LOST PATROL	15.9
.99	TEAM YANKEE THE LOST PATROL THEME PARK MYSTERY THIRD COURIER	15.9
.99	THIRD COURIER	15.9
49	TOWER OF BABEL	16.4
.99	TREASURE TRAP	15.0
.99	TRIAD VOL 3	10.0
49	TURRICANI	12.0
.99	TURRICAN	10 4
49	ULTIMA 5	17.0
.99	UMS CIVIL WAR DISK	17.9
49	UMS VIETNAM DISK	9.4
.49		
.99	UNINVITEDUNTOUCHABLES	15.4
.99	UNTOUCHABLES	15.9
	VENUSVETTE (CORVETTE)	13.4
.99	VETTE (CORVETTE)	18.4
.99	WAR IN MIDDLE EARTH	15.4
	WARHEAD	15.9
.99	WAYNE GHETZKY HOCKEY	15.9
.49	WILD STREETS	15.9
.49	WINDWALKEH	17.4
.49	WISHBRINGER (INFOCOM)	19.9
.97	WITNESS (INFOCOM)WORKBENCH 1.3	19.4
.49	WORKBENCH 1.3	13.4
.99	WORLD BOXING MANAGER	12.9
.99	WORLD CUP SOCCER - ITALIA 9	0 12.9
	X-OUT	13.4
.49	XENOMORPH	15.4
.99	ZOMBI	16.4
.99	ZORK 1 (INFOCOM)	16.4
.99	ZORK TRILOGY (INFOCOM)	29.9

SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS 69p each

CAN YOU AFFORD

NOT TO JOIN?

INEVITABLY, SOME OF THE ABOVE GAMES MAY NOT YET BE RELEASED. ALL GAMES ARE DESPATCHED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. Special Reserve and Official Secrets are trading names of Inter-Mediates Ltd. Registered in England Number 2054713. Reg. Office: 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG. VAT reg. no. 424 8532 51

LASER SQUAD



TEENAGE QUEEN 8.49



CARRIER COMMAND 7.99



SWORD OF SODAN 7 99

ALTERED BEAST 6.99 AUSTERLITZ (BATTLE OF) 11.99 BAAL 6.69 BALLISTIX 6.49 BALLYHOO (INFOCOM) 9.99 BALLISTIX 7.99 BALLYHOO (INFOCOM) 9.99 BLACK CAULDRON 7.99 BLODDWYCH 8.99 BUGGY BOY 9.99 CAPTAIN BLOOD 5.99 CAPTAIN BLOOD 5.99 CAPTAIN BLOOD 5.99 CARRIER COMMAND 7.99 CAPTAIN BLOOD 5.99 CARRIER COMMAND 7.99 CHAMP (USA) FOOTBALL 4.99 CHAMP (USA) FOOTBALL 4.99 CORRUPTION (M'SCROLLS) 9.99 DYNAMITE DUX 7.49 EDDIE EDWARDS SUPER SKI 4.99 ELIMINATOR (1.2 AMIGAS ONLY) 4.49 ELIMINATOR (1.2 AMIGAS ONLY) 4.49 ELITE 9.99 EYE OF HORUS 6.99 FIG FALCON MISSION DISK 7.99 FAST BREAK (VOLLEYBALL) 6.49 FISH (M'SCROLLS) 9.99 FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 - EXP 10.99 GNOME RANGER (LEVEL 9) 6.99 GNOME RANGER (LEVEL 9) 7.99 HARD DRIVIN' 9.99 HARD DRIVIN	ADVENTURE CONSTRUCTION KIT	
AUSTERLITZ (BATTLE OF) 11.99 BAAL 6.99 BALLISTIX 6.49 BALLYHOO (INFOCOM) 9.99 BATTLE SQUADRON 12.99 BLACK CAULDRON 7.99 BLACK CAULDRON 7.99 BLACK CAULDRON 7.49 BLOOD MONEY 7.49 BLOOD MONEY 7.49 BLOOD MONEY 7.49 BLOODWYCH 8.99 BUGGY BOY 9.99 CAPTAIN BLOOD 5.99 CAPTAIN BLOOD 5.99 CARRIER COMMAND 7.99 CARRIER COMMISSION DISK 7.99 FAST BREAK (VOLLEYBALL) 6.49 ELIHTE 9.99 FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXP 9.99 FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXP 9.99 FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXP 9.99 FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 - F. 8.99 GUILD OF THIEVES (MYSCROLLS) 9.99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDIT, TAMGLEWOOD) 8.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HIGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 9.99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDIT, TAMGLEWOOD) 8.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HIGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 9.99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDIT, TAMGLEWOOD) 8.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HIGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 9.99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDIT, TAMGLEWOOD) 8.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HORTING SACK (LEVEL 9) 9.99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDIT, TAMGLEWOOD) 8.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HIGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 9.99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDIT, TAMGLEWOOD) 8.49 HOSTAGES 7.49		6.99
BAAL . 6,99 BALLISTIX 6,649 BALLISTIX 6,649 BALLISTIX 6,649 BALLISTIX 6,649 BATTLE SQUADRON 12,99 BLACK CAULDRON 7,99 BLACK CAULDRON 7,99 BLACK CAULDRON 7,99 BLACK LAMP 7,749 BLOOD MONEY 7,49 BLOODWYCH 8,99 BUGGY BOY 9,99 CAPTIAN BLOOD 5,99 CAPTIAN BLOOD 5,99 CAPTIAN BLOOD 7,99 CARRIER COMMAND 7,99 CHAMP (USA) FOOTBALL 4,99 CHESSMASTER 2000 8,49 CHROMO QUEST 9,49 CORFLICT EUROPE 6,49 CORFLICT EUROPE 1,999 DYNAMITE DUX 7,49 EDDIE EDWARDS SUPER SKI 4,99 ELIMINATOR (1,2 AMIGAS ONLY) 4,49 ELIMINATOR (1,2 AMIGAS ONLY) 4,49 ELITE 9,99 EYE OF HORUS 6,99 FAST BREAK (VOLLEYBALL) 6,49 FISH (MYSCROLLS) 9,99 FAST BREAK (VOLLEYBALL) 6,49 FISH (MYSCROLLS) 9,99 FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 - EXP 10,99 GNOME RANGER (LEVEL 9) 6,99 GNOME RANGER (LEVEL 9) 7,99 HARD DRIVIN 9,99 HARD DRIVIN 9,99 HARD DRIVIN 9,99 HARD DRIVIN 7,99 HARD DRIVIN 7,99 HARD DRIVIN 7,99 HARD DRIVIN 7,99 HARD SACK (LEVEL 9) 7,99 JINYTER (MYSCROLLS) 9,99 JINYTER (MYSCROLLS) 9,99 JINYTER (MYSCROLLS) 9,99 KRISTAL 8,99	ARCHIPELAGOS	6.99
BALLISTIX 6.49 BALLYHOO (INFOCOM) 9.99 BATTLE SQUADRON 12.99 BLACK CAULDRON 7.99 BLACK CAULDRON 7.49 BLOOD MONEY 7.49 BLOOD MONEY 7.49 BLOODWYCH 8.99 BUGGY BOY 9.99 CAPTAIN BLOOD 5.99 CAPTAIN BLOOD 5.99 CAPTAIN BLOOD 7.99 CAPTAIN BLOOD 7.99 CARRIER COMMAND 7.99 CHAMP (USA) FOOTBALL 4.99 CORPLICTE UROPE 6.49 CORRUPTION (MSCROLLS) 9.99 DRAKKHEN 13.99 ELIME DUX 7.749 EDDIE EDWARDS SUPER SKI 4.99 ELIME USA 7.49 ELITE 9.99 EYE OF HORUS 6.99 FAST BREAK (VOLLEYBALL) 6.49 FISH (MYSCROLLS) 9.99 FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXP 10.99 GNOME RANGER (LEVEL 9) 6.99 GUILD OF THIEVES (MYSCROLLS) 9.99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERRECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDIT, TANGLEWOOD) 8.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HINGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 7.99 JINXTER (MYSCROLLS) 9.99 JINXTER (MYSCROLLS) 9.99 JINXTER (MYSCROLLS) 9.99 KRISTAL 8.99	AUSTERLITZ (BATTLE OF)	11.99
BALLYHOO (INFOCOM)	BAAL	6.99
BALLYHOO (INFOCOM) 9.99 BATTLE SQUADRON 12.99 BLACK CAULDRON 7.99 BLACK CAULDRON 7.99 BLACK CAMP 7.49 BLOOD MONEY 7.49 BLOOD MONEY 7.49 BLOOD MONEY 9.99 CAPTAIN BLOOD 5.99 CAPTAIN BLOOD 5.99 CAPTAIN BLOOD 7.99 CHAMP (USA) FOOTBALL 4.99 CHESMASTER 2000 8.49 CHROND QUEST 9.49 CORFLICT EUROPE 6.49 CORFLICT EUROPE 1.49 CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 DYNAMITE DUX 7.49 EDDIE EDWARDS SUPER SKI 4.99 ELIMINATOR (1.2 AMIGAS ONLY) 4.49 ELITE 9.99 EYE OF HORUS 6.99 FAST BREAK (VOLLEYBALL) 6.49 FISH (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 FAST BREAK (VOLLEYBALL) 6.49 FISH (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 - EXP 10.99 GONDME RANGER (LEVEL 9) 6.99 GUILD OF THIEVES (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 HARD DRIVIN 7.99 HARD DRIVIN 7.99 HARD DRIVIN 7.49 HARD SACK (LEVEL 9) 7.99 HOSTAGES 7.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HINGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 7.99 JINXTER (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 JINXTER (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 JINXTER (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 JINXTER (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 KRISTAL 8.99	BALLISTIX	6.49
BATTLE SQÜADRON 12.99 BLACK CAULDRON 7.99 BLACK CAULDRON 7.99 BLACK CAULDRON 7.49 BLOOD MONEY 7.49 BLOOD MONEY 8.99 BUGGY BOY 9.99 EUGGY BOY 9.99 CARTIER COMMAND 7.99 CARTIER COMMAND 7.99 CARRIER COMMAND 7.99 CHESSMASTER 2000 8.49 CHRONO QUEST 9.49 CONFLICT EUROPE 6.49 CORFLICT EUROPE 6.49 CORFLICTION (MISCROLLS) 9.99 DRAKKHEN 13.99 DRAKKHEN 13.99 CORFLICT EUROPE 8.49 ELIMINATOR (1.2 AMIGAS ONLY) 4.49 EDIE EDWARDS SUPER SKI 4.99 ELIMINATOR (1.2 AMIGAS ONLY) 4.99 ELIMINATOR (1.2 AMIGAS ONLY) 8.99 FAST BREAK (VOLLEYBALL) 6.49 FISH (MISCROLLS) 9.99 FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXP 10.99 GONDME RANGER (LEVEL 9) 6.99 GUILD OF THIEVES (MISCROLLS) 9.99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDIT, TANGLEWOOD) 8.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HINGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 7.99 JINXTER (MISCROLLS) 9.99 KRISTAL 8.99		
BLACK CAULDRON 7.99 BLACK LAMP 7.49 BLOOD MONEY 7.49 BLOOD MONEY 7.49 BLOOD MONEY 9.99 BUGGY BOY 9.99 CAPTAIN BLOOD 5.99 CAPTAIN BLOOD 7.99 CHAMP (USA) FOOTBALL 4.99 CHESSMASTER 2000 8.49 CHRONO QUEST 9.49 CORFLICT EUROPE 6.49 CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 DYNAMITE DUX 7.49 EDDIE EDWARDS SUPER SKI 4.99 ELIMINATOR (1.2 AMIGAS ONLY) 4.49 ELITE 9.99 EYE OF HORUS 6.99 FAST BREAK (VOLLEYBALL) 6.49 FISH (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 FAST BREAK (VOLLEYBALL) 6.49 FISH (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 - EXP 10.99 GOTBALL MANAGER 2 - EXP 10.99 GOTBALL MANAGER (2.6 EXP 10.99 HARD DRIVIN 9.99 HARD DRIVIN 9.99 HARD DRIVIN 9.99 HARD DRIVIN 9.99 HARD DRIVIN 7.99 HARD SACK (LEVEL 9) 7.99 HOSTAGES 7.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HINGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 7.99 JINYTER (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 JINYTER (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 JINYTER (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 KRISTAL 8.99		
BLACK LAMP 7.49 BLOOD MONEY 7.49 BLOODWYCH 8.99 BLOOD WOONEY 7.49 BLOODWYCH 8.99 CAPTAIN BLOOD 5.99 CARRIER COMMAND 7.99 CARRIER COMMAND 7.99 CHESSMASTER 2000 8.49 CHESSMASTER 2000 8.49 CONFLICT EUROPE 6.49 CORFLICTION (MISCROLLS) 9.99 DRAKKHEN 13.99 DRAKKHEN 13.99 CORRUPTION (MISCROLLS) 4.99 ELIMINATOR (1.2 AMIGAS ONLY) 4.49 ELITE 9.99 EYE OF HORUS 6.99 EYE OF HORUS 6.99 FAST BREAK (VOLLEYBALL) 6.49 FISH (MISCROLLS) 9.99 FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXP 10.99 GONOME RANGER (LEVEL 9) 6.99 GUILD OF THIEVES (MISCROLLS) 9.99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDIT, TANGLEWOOD) 8.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HITOTIC TANGLEWOOD) 8.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HITOTIC TANGLEWOOD) 7.99 JINTTERNATIONAL KARATE 7.99 JINTTERNATIONAL KARATE 7.99 JINTTERNATIONAL KARATE 7.99 JINTTERNATIONAL KARATE 7.99		
BLOOD MONEY		
BLOODWYCH 8.99 BUGGY BOY 9.99 CAPTAIN BLOOD 5.99 CAPTAIN BLOOD 5.99 CAPTAIN BLOOD 7.99 CAPTAIN BLOOD 7.99 CAPTAIN BLOOD 7.99 CHAMP (USA) FOOTBALL 4.99 CHESSMASTER 2000 8.49 CONFLICT EUROPE 6.49 CORFLICTION (MYSCROLLS) 9.99 DRAKKHEN 13.99 DRAKKHEN 13.99 PANTAMITE DUX 7.49 EDDIE EDWARDS SUPER SKI 4.99 ELIMINATOR (1.2 AMIGAS ONLY) 4.49 ELITE 9.99 EYE OF HORUS 6.99 EYE OF HORUS 6.99 FIST BREAK (VOLLEYBALL) 6.49 FISH (MYSCROLLS) 9.99 FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXP 10.99 GONOME RANGER (LEVEL 9) 6.99 GUILD OF THIEVES (MYSCROLLS) 9.99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDIT, TANGLEWOOD) 8.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HINGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 7.99 JINXTER (MYSCROLLS) 9.99 KRISTAL 8.99		
BUGGY BOY 9,99 CARRIER COMMAND 7,99 CARRIER COMMAND 7,99 CARRIER COMMAND 7,99 CHAMP (USA) FOOTBALL 4,99 CHESSMASTER 2000 8,49 CHRONO QUEST 9,49 CORRUCT EUROPE 5,49 CORRUCT EUROPE 7,49 EDDIE EDWARDS SUPER SKI 4,99 ELIMINATOR (1,2 AMIGAS ONLY) 4,49 ELIMINATOR (1,2 AMIGAS ONLY) 4,49 ELITE 9,99 EYE OF HORUS 6,99 FAST BREAK (VOLLEYBALL) 6,49 FISH (MYGCROLLS) 9,99 FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXP 10,99 GOTDALL MANAGER 2 + EXP 10,99 GOTDALL MANAGER (2,6 EXP 10,99 FOOTBALL MANAGER (2,6 EXP 10,99 EVEN 10 FANGER (LEVEL 9) 6,99 GUILD OF THIEVES (MYSCROLLS) 9,99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDIT), TANGER (LEVEL 9) 7,99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDIT), TANGER (1,6 EVEN 1,6 EVEN 1,		
CAPTAIN BLOOD 5.99 CARRIER COMMAND 7.99 CHAMP (USA) FOOTBALL 4.99 CHESSMASTER 2000 8.49 CHRONO QUEST 9.49 CONFLICT EUROPE 6.49 CORFLICTION (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 DRAKKHEN 13.99 DRAKKHEN 13.99 CHAMPAR 14.99 CHAMPAR 15.99 CHAMPAR 15.9		
CARRIER COMMAND 7.99 CHAMP (USA) FOOTBALL 4.99 CHESSMASTER 2000 8.49 CONFLICT EUROPE 9.49 CONFLICT EUROPE 5.49 CORRUPTION (M'SCROLLS) 9.99 DYNAMITE DUX 7.49 EDDIE EDWARDS SUPER SKI 4.99 ELIMINATOR (1.2 AMIGAS ONLY) 4.49 ELITE 9.99 EYE OF HORUS 6.99 EYE OF HORUS 6.99 FAST BREAK (VOLLEYBALL) 6.49 FISH (M'SCROLLS) 9.99 FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXP 10.99 GONDME RANGER (LEVEL 9) 6.99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDOTT, TAMED 1.99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDOTT, TAMED 1.99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDOTT, TAMED 1.99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 7.49 INGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 7.99 INTERNATIONAL KARATE 7.99 JINXTER (M'SCROLLS) 9.99 JINXTER (M'SCROLLS) 9.99 JINXTER (M'SCROLLS) 9.99 JINXTER (M'SCROLLS) 9.99 KRISTAL 8.99		
CHAMP (USA) FOOTBALL 4.99 CHESSMASTER 2000 8.49 CHRONO QUEST 9.49 CONFLICT EUROPE 6.49 CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 DRAKKHEN 13.99 DRAKKHEN 13.99 DRAKKHEN 14.99 ELIMINATOR (1.2 AMIGAS ONLY) 4.49 ELITE 9.99 ELIMINATOR (1.2 AMIGAS ONLY) 4.49 ELITE 9.99 F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 7.99 F17 DISTANCE FALCON MISSION DISK 7.99 F18 FALCON MISSION DISK 7.99 F19 FALCON MISSION DISK 7.99 F10 TISTANCE FALCON MISSION MOTION, TIME BANDIT, TANGLEWOOD) 8.49 HYBRIS 7.49 HYBRIS 7.49 HYBRIS 7.49 HYBRIS 7.49 HYBRIS 7.49 HYBRIS 7.99 JINXTER (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 JINXTER (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 JINXTER (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 KRISTAL 8.99	CARRIER COMMAND	7.00
CHESSMASTER 2000 8.49 CHRONO QUEST 9.49 CONFLICT EUROPE 5.49 CORRUPTION (MISCROLLS) 9.99 DRAKKHEN 13.99 DYNAMITE DUX 7.49 EDDIE EDWARDS SUPER SKI 4.99 ELIMINATOR (1.2 AMIGAS ONLY) 4.49 ELITE 9.99 EYE OF HORUS 5.99 FAST BREAK (VOLLEYBALL) 6.49 FISH (MISCROLLS) 9.99 FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXP 10.99 GONDME RANGER (LEVEL 9) 6.99 GUILD OF THIEVES (MISCROLLS) 9.99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDIT, TANGLEWOOD) 8.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HIGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 7.99 JINXTER (MISCROLLS) 9.99 JINXTER (MISCROLLS) 9.99 JINXTER (MISCROLLS) 9.99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 7.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HIGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 7.99 JINXTER (MISCROLLS) 9.99 JINXTER (MISCROLLS) 9.99 JINXTER (MISCROLLS) 9.99 KRISTAL 8.99	CHAMP (UCA) FOOTPALL	4.00
CHRONO QUEST 9.49 CONFLICT EUROPE 6.49 CONFLICT EUROPE 9.5.49 CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 DRAKKHEN 13.99 DRAKKHEN 13.99 DRAKKHEN 14.99 EDDIE EDWARDS SUPER SKI 4.99 ELIMINATOR (1.2 AMIGAS ONLY) 4.49 ELITE 9.99 F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 7.99 F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 7.99 F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 7.99 FAST BREAK (VOLLEYBALL) 6.49 FISHI (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 FOOTBALL MANAGER 2+ EXP 10.99 GONOME RANGER (LEVEL 9) 6.99 GUILD OF THIEVES (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDIT, TANGLEWOOD) 8.49 HYBRIS 7.49 HYBRIS 7.49 INGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 7.99 INTERNATIONAL KARATE 7.99 JINXTER (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 JINXTER (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 KRISTAL 8.99	CHAMP (USA) FOOTBALL	4.99
CONFLICT EUROPE 5.49 CORRUPTION (MISCROLLS) 9.99 DRAKKHEN 13.99 DYNAMITE DUX 7.49 EDDIE EDWARDS SUPER SKI 4.99 ELIMINATOR (1.2 AMIGAS ONLY) 4.49 ELIMINATOR (1.2 AMIGAS ONLY) 5.99 EYE OF HORUS 5.99 FAST BREAK (VOLLEYBALL) 6.49 FISH (MISCROLLS) 9.99 FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXP 10.99 GONDME RANGER (LEVEL 9) 6.99 GUILD OF THIEVES (MISCROLLS) 9.99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDIT, TANGLEWOOD) 8.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 INGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 7.99 JINXTER (MISCROLLS) 9.99 KRISTAL 8.99		
CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 DYNAMITE DUX 7.49 EDDIE EDWARDS SUPER SKI 4.99 ELIMINATOR (1.2 AMIGAS ONLY) 4.49 ELITE 9.99 F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 7.99 F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 7.99 FAST BREAK (VOLLEYBALL) 6.49 FISHI (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 GNOME RANGER (LEVEL 9) 6.99 GNOME RANGER (LEVEL 9) 8.99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDIT, TANGLEWOOD) 8.49 HYBRIS 7.49 HYBRIS 7.49 INGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 7.99 INTERNATIONAL KARATE 7.99 INTERNATIONAL KARATE 7.99 INTERNATIONAL KARATE 7.99 INTERNATIONAL KARATE 9.99 KRISTAL 8.99		
DRAKKHEN		
DYNAMITE DUX 7.49 EDDIE EDWARDS SUPER SKI 4.99 ELIMINATOR (1.2 AMIGAS ONLY) 4.49 ELITE 9.99 EYE OF HORUS 6.99 F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 7.99 F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 7.99 FAST BREAK (VOLLEYBALL) 6.49 FISH! (M'SCROLLS) 9.99 GNOME RANGER (LEVEL 9) 6.99 GNOME RANGER (LEVEL 9) 8.99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDIT, TANGLEWOOD) 8.49 HYBRIS 7.49 HYBRIS 7.49 HYBRIS 7.49 INGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 7.99 INTERNATIONAL KARATE 7.99 INTERNATIONAL KARATE 7.99 INTERNATIONAL KARATE 9.99 KRISTAL 8.99 KRISTAL 8.99	CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS)	9.99
EDDIE EDWARDS SUPER SKI 4.99 ELIMINATOR (1.2 AMIGAS ONLY) 4.49 ELITE 9.99 F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 7.99 F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 7.99 FAST BREAK (VOLLEYBALL) 6.49 F1SH! (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXP 10.99 GNOME RANGER (LEVEL 9) 6.99 GUILD OF THIEVES (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDIT, TANGLEWOOD) 8.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 INGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 7.99 JINXTER (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 JINXTER (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 KRISTAL 9.99 KRISTAL 8.99	DRAKKHEN	13.99
ELIMINATOR (1.2 AMIGAS ONLY) 4.49 ELITE 9.99 EYE OF HORUS 6.99 F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 7.99 F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 7.99 FAST BREAK (VOLLEYBALL) 6.49 FISH! (M'SCROLLS) 9.99 FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXP 10.99 GNOME RANGER (LEVEL 9) 6.99 GNOME RANGER (LEVEL 9) 9.99 HARD DRIVIN' 9.99 HARD DRIVIN' 9.99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDIT, TANGLEWOOD) 8.49 HYBRIS 7.49 INGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 7.99 INTERNATIONAL KARATE + 7.99 JINITER (M'SCROLLS) 9.99 KRISTAL 9.99 KRISTAL 8.99		
ELITE . 9,99 EYE OF HORUS . 6,99 F16 FALCON MISSION DISK . 7,99 FAST BREAK (VOLLEYBALL) . 6,49 F18H: (M:SCROLLS) . 9,99 FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXP . 10,99 GNOME RANGER (LEVEL 9) . 6,99 GUILD OF THIEVES (M:SCROLLS) . 9,99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDIT, TANGLEWOOD) . 8,49 HYBRIS . 7,49 HYBRIS . 7,49 HYBRIS . 7,49 HYBRIS . 7,99 JINXTER (M:SCROLLS) . 9,99 KINTERNATIONAL KARATE + 7,99 JINXTER (M:SCROLLS) . 9,99 KRISTAL . 8,99		
EYE OF HORUS 6.99 F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 7.99 FAST BREAK (VOLLEYBALL) 6.49 FISH (MYSCROLLS) 9.99 FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 - EXP 10.99 GNOME RANGER (LEVEL 9) 6.99 GUILD OF THIEVES (MYSCROLLS) 9.99 HARD DRIVIN 9.99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDIT, TANGLEWOOD) 8.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 INGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 7.99 JINXTER (MYSCROLLS) 9.99 JINXTER (MYSCROLLS) 9.99 KRISTAL 8.99 KRISTAL 8.99		
F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 7.99 FAST BREAK (VOLLEYBALL) 6.49 FISH! (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXP 10.99 GNOME RANGER (LEVEL 9) 6.99 GUILD OF THIEVES (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDIT, TANGLEWOOD) 8.49 HYBRIS 7.49 HYBRIS 7.49 HYBRIS 7.99 INGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 7.99 INTERNATIONAL KARATE + 7.99 JINXTER (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 KRISTAL 8.99 KRISTAL 8.99	ELITE	9.99
FAST BREAK (VOLLEYBALL). 6.49 FISH (MYSCROLLS) . 9.99 FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXP	EYE OF HORUS	6.99
FISH! (M'SCROLLS) 9.99 FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXP 10.99 GNOME RANGER (LEVEL 9)	F16 FALCON MISSION DISK	7.99
FISH! (M'SCROLLS) 9.99 FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXP 10.99 GNOME RANGER (LEVEL 9)	FAST BREAK (VOLLEYBALL)	6.49
GNOME PANGER (LEVEL 9) 6.99	FISH! (M/SCROLLS)	9.99
GNOME PANGER (LEVEL 9) 6.99	FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXP	10.99
GUILD OF THIEVES (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 HARD DRIVIN' 9.99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDIT, TANGLEWOOD) 8.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 INGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 7.99 JINXTER (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 KING OF CHICAGO 9.99 KRISTAL 8.99 KRISTAL 8.99	GNOME RANGER (LEVEL 9)	6.99
HARD DRIVIN' 9.99 HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDIT, TANGLEWOOD) 8.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HYBRIS 7.49 INGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 7.99 INTERNATIONAL KARATE + 7.99 JINXTER (M'SCROLLS) 9.99 KRIG OF CHICAGO 9.99 KRISTAL 8.99 KRISTAL 8.99	GUILD OF THIEVES (M/SCROLLS)	9.99
HIT DISKS VOLUME 2 (LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDIT, TANGLEWOOD) 8.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HYBRIS 7.49 INGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 7.99 INTERNATIONAL KARATE + 7.99 JINXTER (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 KRISTAL 8.99 KRISTAL 8.99 KRISTAL 7.99	HARD DRIVIN'	9.99
(LEATHERNECKS, MAJOR MOTION, TIME BANDIT, TANGLEWOOD) 8.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HYBRIS 7.49 INGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 7.99 INTERNATIONAL KARATE + 7.99 JINXTER (M'SCROLLS) 9.99 KING OF CHICAGO 9.99 KRISTAL 8.99 KULT 7.99		
TIME BANDIT, TANGLEWOOD) 8.49 HOSTAGES 7.49 HYBRIS 7.49 INGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 7.99 INTERNATIONAL KARATE + 7.99 JINXTER (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 KRISTAL 8.99 KRISTAL 8.99 KRISTAL 7.99		
HOSTAGES		8 40
HYBRIS 7.49 INGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9) 7.99 INTERNATIONAL KARATE + 7.99 JINXTER (M/SCROLLS) 9.99 KING OF CHICAGO 9.99 KRISTAL 8.99 KRISTAL 7.99	HOSTAGES	7.40
INGRID'S BACK (LEVEL 9)		
INTERNATIONAL KARATE + 7.99	INCOIDS BACK (LEVEL O)	7.00
JINXTER (M/SCROLLS)9.99 KING OF CHICAGO 9.99 KRISTAL 8.99 KULT 7.99	INTERNATIONAL MARATE	7.00
KING OF CHICAGO		
KRISTAL8.99 KULT7.99	VINO OF CHICAGO	9.99
KULT7.99		
LANCELOT (LEVEL 9)9.49		
	LANCELOT (LEVEL 9)	9.49

Amiga Mega-Savers

LASEN SQUAD	/.43
LEATHER GODDESSES (INFOCOM)	12.99
LEATHERNECKS	5.99
LOMBARD RAC RALLY	.10.99
LORDS OF THE RISING SUN	9.99
MENACEMICROPROSE SOCCER	6.99
MICROPROSE SOCCER	8.49
MILLENIUM 2.2	6.99
NEVER MIND	6.49
NEW ZEALAND STORY	9.99
NIGEL MANSELL'S GRAND PRIX	5.99
NORTH AND SOUTH	.10.49
PACLAND	6.49
PACMANIA	
PASSING SHOT (TENNIS)	8.99
PAWN (M/SCROLLS)	9.99
PHOTON PAINT	6.49
POWER DRIFT	4.99
PURPLE SATURN DAY	7.49
ROCKET RANGERSHADOW OF THE BEAST + T-SHIRT	8.99
SHOGUN (INFOCOM)	
SIM CITY	.13.99
SKYCHASE	7.49
SKYFOX	
SPEEDBALL	
STARGLIDER	
STARGLIDER 2	9.99
SUPER WONDERBOY	7.49
SWORD OF SODANTEENAGE QUEEN (STRIP POKER)	7.99
TEENAGE QUEEN (STRIP POKER)	8.49
THE PRESIDENT IS MISSING	
THREE STOOGES (CINEMAWARE)	6.99
THUNDERBIRDS TIME & MAGIK (LEVEL 9) TRIAD VOL2 (MENACE, BAAL, TETRIS	5.99
TIME & MAGIK (LEVEL 9)	6.49
TRIAD VOL2 (MENACE, BAAL, TETRIS	7.99
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	8.49
TURBO CUP	6.49
TV SPORTS FOOTBALL (USA)	.11.99
UMS - UNIVERSAL MILITARY SIM	
VIRUS	6.99
VOVACED	0 40

WHO FRAMED ROGER RABBIT. XENON II, MEGABLAST



BEAST + SHIRT 12.99



POWERDRIFT 4.99



XENON II 6.99

OR JOIN EUROPES BIGGEST ADVENTURE CLUE

All the benefits of Special Reserve plus:

Confidential. Our 32 page bi-monthly magazine is essential reading for those interested in adventures or role playing games. Written by experts, Confidential has covered everything from How to Host a Murder to Which F16 Flight Simulator? Our

agents, led by the Master Spy known as "The Boss Upstairs", seek out the secrets of RPG's, FRP's, MUG's, PBM's, Leisure Suit Larry, The Russians, Elvira... & more. Note: You can subscribe to Confidential without joining the clubs for £15.00 (UK) by entering "CONFIDENTIAL SUBSCRIPTION" on the order form.

• Myth. Written by Magnetic Scrolls, authors of The Pawn,

exclusively for there of Official members of Official Secrets. Myth is a small adventure set in Ancient Greece. In it you'll meet The Ferryman, cheat Death and face the nine-headed Hydra. Myth includes the famous Magnetic Scrolls parser and graphics and is



included in the price of membership.

Amiga Format said: "An excellent adventure. and just plain good fun! If you liked Fish! you'll probably like this, because they're very similar in style: you may even prefer Myth, it's that good!"

Myth Ratings: Crash 91%, CU 90%, Amiga Format 87%, TGM 85%

Myth Ratings: Crash 91%, CU 90%, Amiga Format 87%, TGM 85%

• Sim City or Drakkhen (rrp 29.99).

Of Drakkhen, ST Action said: "Drakkhen really impressed me. For me, the game was a subtle cross between my all-time favourite, Dungeon Master, and the SSI fantasy role-playing games. The graphics are superb..... Overall, Drakkhen is an excellent RPG, one that will take quite some time to beat" and Zero said: "Absolutely brilliant".

Of Sim City, ACE said: "Sim City is a politician's - or a gamesplayer's - dream....comparisons spring immediately to mind with Populous... but Sim City seems to have much more depth..." and C&VG said: "Sim City is utterly fab"

* Help-Line. Manned weekdays until 8pm and Sundays - with solutions to most adventures.

with solutions to most adventures.

6 issues of Confidential, Myth, Drakkhen or Sim 27.99 City, Help-Line and Special Reserve membership.

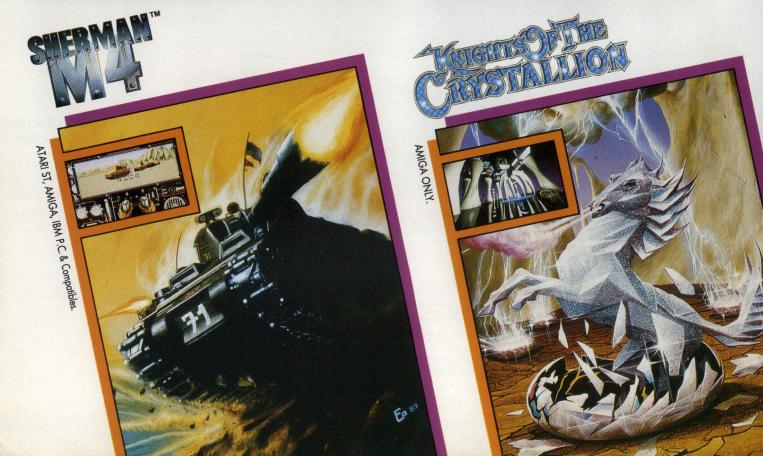
SALES LINE **0279 600204**.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THERE IS A SURCHARGE OF 50P PER GAME FOR ORDERS PLACED BY TELEPHONE.

Name & Address	
Post Code	Tel
Computer	*5.25"/*3.5"/ *3.0"/*TAPE
	ve or Official Secrets , Harlow, CM21 9PH
Existing members please enter your Membership I	No.
Official Secrets &	25 UK, £6 EEC, £7 World or 27.99 UK, £32 EEC, £36 World with Sim City AMIGA
Official Secrets &	27.99 UK, £32 EEC, £36 World with Sim City AMIGA
Official Secrets & with Drakkhen and Myth	27.99 UK, £32 EEC, £36 World with Sim City AMIGA
Official Secrets & with Drakkhen and Myth PLEASE ENTER ME	27.99 UK, £32 EEC, £36 World with Sim City AMIGA MBERSHIP FEE £
Official Secrets & with Drakkhen and Myth Carlotter ME PLEASE ENTER ME Item	27.99 UK, £32 EEC, £36 World with Sim City AMIGA MBERSHIP FEE £ £
Official Secrets &	£ K or EEC Postage. e add £1.00 per item. s) joystick or blank disks, W World for carriage.



Discover Goldin



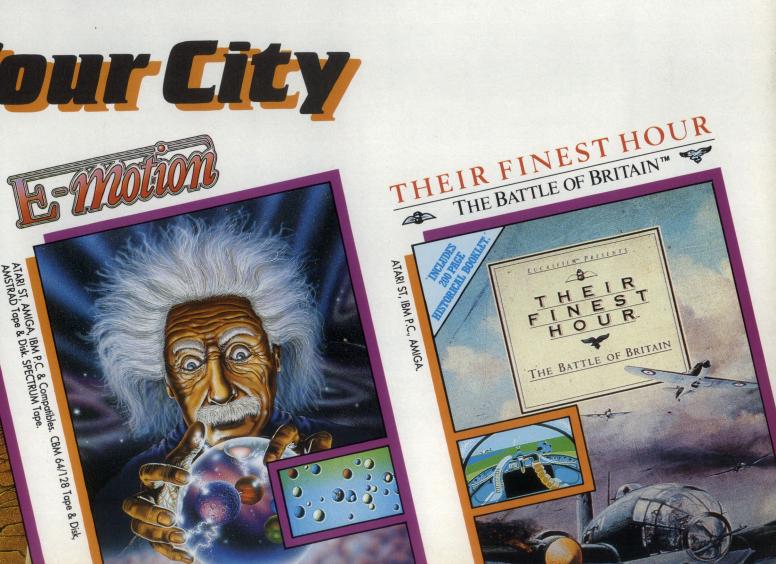


On every corner, in every street, a quiet revolution draws the generations of a new age into a spellbinding challenge against that icon of modern living... the computer.

If only the driving forces behind this revolution in entertainment could recognise with the same fervent enthusiasm the needs and desires of their devoted public.

However, amongst those pioneers of computer games software stands one company, alone, a shining colossus in the art of computer entertainment. There is no other company that has displayed such enthusiasm, no other company that can demonstrate an unequalled track record and no other company that has recorded so many milestones in technical innovation, sophistication and breadth of product interest. From arcade action, through graphic adventure to strategic simulation there is only one company that has taken of the best to ensure the user enjoys nothing but the best.

In a world in which so much is disguised behind darkness and mystique, there is one company that has been proud to set the standards by which others must be judged—that standard is gold.... **US Gold** it's what your computer has been waiting to discover.



INATIONS AT WAR

Universal Military Simulator
was

the definitive battle strategy game.

Where it led others tried to follow.

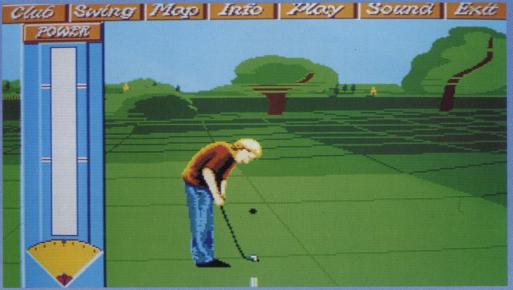
Now Rainbird are set to re - write history again.

UMS II - NATIONS AT WAR.

The whole world at your fingertips.



MASTERS OF STRATEGY



Don't undershoot on the putting green. Because there are no pointing arrows (the ball will automatically drift toward the hole) it seems simple. But putting distance offers the greatest challenge.

ULTIMATE GOLF

GREMLIN £24.95 ■ Joystick, Mouse and Keyboard



Choose your club with care. The caddy will help, but it's worth bearing in mind that he is only the caddy. You decide.

etractors of the game claim that golf isn't so much a sport as an insult to lawns. So if you're the kind of person who, adding injury to insult, can turn the local pocket of greenery into something resembling The Somme, playing from home could well be the perfect solution.

Gremlin have come suddenly to the fore with what is claimed to be "The most accurate Golf simulation" to date. With the help of the (still) World Number Oneranked Greg Norman and a posse of Sheffield programmers the firm have conjured up what is set to be undoubtedly the most intriguing golf simulation since the wholly magnificent Leaderboard.

For the first time you are required not simply to make a few mathematical calculations, aim and fire but to master and utilise the variety of tricks which make the likes of Norman such a marvel. Gremlin have provided the player with a myriad of useful options

designed to aid the wee ball's progress from tee to hole. Fortunately for those of us who like a challenge this can have the opposite effect. For one you can change the angle of spin to a finite degree. This can result in a shot which will turn your pitching pals green with envy or can make you look like a complete berk.

There's the chance to give your ball detailed top and spin which can make the dimpled object of frustration stop dead as soon as it hits the ground. This brand of jiggery-pokery could take you months to perfect.

Ensuring accuracy of stroke is no breeze either. The Gremlins have designed an extremely fast swingometer which will surely test your nerve. If you don't hit your button at the crucial moment the result will be somewhere between the lack-lustre and the diabolical.

There are rakes of playing options. You can take a stroll around one of two courses on

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

The landscape has been drawn in a squarial style which, while not always appropriate, manages to give you a good picture of terrain. On the whole the affair is pretty and bright although sometimes a tad fuzzy. The worst aspect of this game is the sound which you would do well to dispense with. Clearly golf is not a noisy affair, but audio simulations of balls dropping into holes or magnificent one wood swings are, on this occasion, awful.

LASTING INTEREST

For one player or four there is plenty to do and the more you get the swing of it the more you'll enjoy this game. It's excellent fun. Gremlin have provided only two courses but we are promised extra fairways, lawns and greens in the near future.

JUDGEMENT

Despite the number of options available this isn't an excessively fancy game. It's accurate, intelligent and challenging and will prove to be one of the most popular sports sims of the year.

your own or with some opposition and you can play Fourball, Foursome, Greenball or Skins. At every turn there pretty windows offer extra options to give you a clear picture of variables such as weather, wind speed and turf.

Each individual club head is pictured in one window so you make the best choice. The usual map is also to hand, but you have the option to view the hole from any part of the course. And there are many fiendish obstacles as well as putting greens which will make your blood boil.

Gremlin have taken a small eternity to get this game out, but it's turned out to be an absolute corker. **Colin Campbell**

GRAPHICS 8
SOUND 2
INTELLECT 6
ADDICTION 9
OVERALL 88%



Subtle changes to swing, angle and top will make all the difference.



Ignore the map and suffer the consequences.
There are some fierce obstacles.



Italy move in to score. INSET: A change of view for the goal-kick.

ACCOLADE TIP POLITI ariola Soft

Typical Latin enthusiasm takes over as a goal is scored.

ITALY 1990

US GOLD £24.99 ■ Joystick

f things carry on as they have been with everyone and his cat releasing World Cup games, then no one will be able to get away from their machines long enough to watch the actual event! The latest game to arrive is from US Gold (don't mention World Cup Carnival!) and comes in the usual 'view from almost above' mode of play.

You can choose to play any of the teams taking part in the competition, with all teams adhering to a seeding system. The difficulty of the game depends on how strong your selected team is. For example, selecting a team such as Italy or Brazil will make your job of reaching the final and claiming the cup pretty easy, whereas picking someone like Egypt makes things a little tougher! Once you have

chosen a team to represent, the playing formation and team list is set up, then it's off to the game!

The form of the competition closely follows the World Cup itself. That is, three qualifying matches have to be played, with the top two teams from each group going through to the second round. From then on the game is played as a straight knockout. **Maff Evans**



Select players from the squad and put them in formation.

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

Italy 1990 is very well presented. The intro screens are colourful and nicely drawn, and there are some nifty touches such as the TV presenter outlining the forthcoming action. The graphics in the game itself are of a similarly high standard. The sprites move effectively around the smoothscrolling pitch, and extras such as the animated scoreboard and touchline-view goal-kicks add to the atmosphere. The music is jolly enough, but the in-game effects don't consist of much more than a few thuds and whistles. Where's the joyous Italian crowd? Gone home, it seems.

LASTING INTEREST

Romping through the competition to take the cup is rather easy if you play as one of the top seed teams, but just try taking the United Arab Emirates into the final and you'll find that it's a totally different ball game! The other teams will not hesitate to stomp all over you. This kind of challenge will have you plugging away until at least after the World Cup final's been televised.

GRAPHICS 8
SOUND 5
INTELLECT 4
ADDICTION 7
OVERALL 80%

JUDGEMENT

Anyone who remembers US Gold's last 'official' World Cup release may be a little dubious about Italy 1990. However this hesitation is unfounded, since US Gold have put their footy troubles behind them and have come up trumps with an amusing, wellpresented and superbly playable footy game. The wealth of teams and players gives the game a healthy amount of variety to keep players interested, and even if you do get bored, you can always keep yourself occupied with the World Cup Trivia book included in the package until the next game's on telly!

"...and it's over to our man in t h e

TREASURE TRAP

ELECTRONIC ZOO £24.99 ■ Kevboard

Isometric 3D, popular in the mid-Eighties, is now making a comeback. The advantage of this technique is that each location in a game can contain a great deal of graphic detail. The setting here is a sunken ship containing gold which you are trying to recover.

The ship is composed of 100 rooms, most containing gold bars, aquatic lifeforms

intent on destruction and manmade hazards. As in all games of this type you can jump and pick things up - the two essential abilities for solving the problems in each room.

The gold bars are sometimes in easy reach but more often are hidden away or perched in awkward places. Getting them involves pushing objects around, using lifts, making smaller creatures go where you can't and generally outwitting the beasties. Many things can whisk away one of your lives - and your air supply must constantly be replenished

is your first gold bar.

The opening screen

in the centre of the ship. The sphere and pyramid are keys (the sphere is needed to open all four doors here) and on top of the crate

by collecting oxygen tanks.

Helpful objects include keys and 'smart' fish which act like a smart bomb, swimming round and killing off all the dangers in a room.



There's plenty of ship to explore and it looks good too. Excellent title music rounds off the feel nicely. However, the puzzles in each room are fairly simple and that means the lasting interest dips once you've explored the ship, which should only take a few days. It's fun, but although the map is complicated enough, the rooms are not. Bob Wade

GRAPHICS 7 / SOUND 6 / INTELLECT 5 / ADDICTION 7 / OVERALL 68%

When they locked you up they threw away the key.
Now, with the passing of **Resolution 101** you are
offered the chance to regain your freedom. You must become a
bounty hunter, earning your liberty by the assassination of the evil criminals
who now threaten to overrun the city.

Resolution 101 - a fast-moving futuristic vehicle simulation... a challenge for the true enthusiast. Advanced 3D vectors produce superb graphics of a living, working city. Combined with exceptional 3D sprite artwork and wicked gameplay algorithms - this is the ultimate in track-'em-down playability!

- Vector graphics and 3D sprites combined for a totally realistic game scenario.
- Responsive, intelligent enemies who'll try to 'outsmart' your every move!
- Garage shops buy extra fittings and equipment for your vehicle, including faster engines, more powerful weapons, navigation systems, napalm mines, decoy flares and more.
- Video-comms link actually see your victims sneer and grimace as you close in deadly combat!

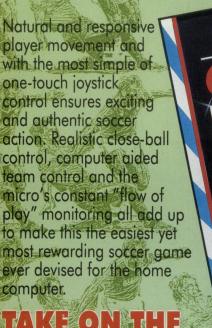
 Available from the end of May 1990 for the Atari ST, Commodore Amiga (£24.99) and the IBM PC (EGA/VGA) (£29.99)

Light years ahead



ATARI ST SCREEN SHOTS

Millennium, Chancery House 107 St Pauls Road, London N1 2NA



TAKE ON THE
WORLD: Choose your
opponents from the 24 World
Championship teams - each
have their own styles strengths.
and idiosyncracies!
You will delight at the on-screen
action, realistically flowing
animation, automatic team
response and the easy to follow
icon-generated action choices.
This game is the choice of all football
players, those who love playing the
game instead of wrestling with the

in adidas CHAMPIONSHIP FOOTBALL

joystick...

YOU MAKE THE PLAY!

Pin 'em to the base line, attack the net and volley the winner! You might have taken this match but that' was on grass - can you play as well on clay or on the indoor courts?... with TIE-BREAK you'll soon find out! And the play selection doesn't end there - play singles or doubles, select to play in all the major tournaments such as Wimbledon, Davis Cup, French Open and many more. You can then make a racquet selection - and that could win you the match! Featuring all the shots in the book, breathtaking animation and amazingly realistic speech and sound effects in T.V. style presentation make TIE-BREAK the out and out winner on any micro.

AVAILABLE FOR SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE, ATARI ST, AND AMIGA.



6 Central Street Manchester M2 5NS · Tel: 061 832 6633

Fax: 061 834 0650



The mission briefing. Each of the missions can be practised as often as you like, but can only be done for real once.



Into the mission. The brown box indicates the target zone, and there are no enemy about yet.

he Drastic Response Assault Group Operations Network are in town and they mean business. These boys are a crack group of commandos 14 strong working for all the good nations of the world in a bid to stamp out terrorism. Guess what – you're in charge of the whole bunch.

This is a single-player tactical skirmish wargame featuring some dozen missions that can be played in any order. For any mission only seven of the bunch can be selected, so the first thing to do is get the mission briefing. Pick carefully to get the best men, because they are all specialists in different areas including demolition work, handling nasty great machine guns and close combat.

Once you know what must be done and you've picked the people to do it, the next task is to select weaponry for each soldier. Each one of the squad has several characteristic ratings such as awareness, intensity and strength, the strength rating determining how much of a load the soldier can take into battle.

Then it's time to do the job. Your group is airlifted to the game area and you then have a fixed time to complete the task before reassembling your men at the extraction site where a helicopter



Here are the enemy. Things are not looking good.

D.R.A.G.O.N. FORCE

INTERSTEL £29.99 ■ Mouse



After you've picked the team, kit them out with some weaponry.

will come in and get you out – the helicopter can be called in before the specified time if you finish the job early or get into a tight spot.

The game is played in rounds. Up to five orders can be given to each man who will endeavour to carry them out. Once you've issued orders (they're small and

quite specific orders, none of this 'go over there and shoot anyone who moves' stuff) you can then advance the game. You have two options: 'go until event', which means the game continues until something happens (ie forces exchange fire) or 'go until interrupt', which means things carry on unaided until you break in and dish out some more orders.

At the end of each mission you're given a de-brief which tells you if any of your squad have had their attributes upgraded, whether you lost any of the team (which you'll know anyway) and whether you gained any medals.

Missions can be practised any number of times but can only be done 'for real' once. When a mission is completed you won't get the chance to do the thing again – although it's worth noting that there are ways to cheat so that you can. **Andy Smith**

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

Everything is viewed from above with the characters drawn as little stick men. The background graphics are much better, though, and the sound effects are good as well. You'll know by now that great graphics don't necessarily make a great game and the same applies in reverse: naff graphics don't have to mean a naff game.

LASTING INTEREST

More would have been nice. There are only the dozen missions and there are no skill levels. Although you can cheat and redo missions to improve your performance there's little point. Novices will find it tricky to start with, but others will find the missions slightly too easy.

JUDGEMENT

DF has been nicely done: it has a Laser Squad feel to it and, though it's not as good, it will keep you playing for some while. More missions and various skill levels would have beefed it up and improved the game but, that apart, it still works very well and is fun to play.

EXAMINE
CANCEL LAST:
MOVE TO
MOVE TO
MAIT
FIRE AT WILLS
FIRE AT SPOTS
FIRE AT UNITS
REPEAT FIRE:
OK

In the process of issuing orders. In this case, getting a medic across to one of your wounded soldiers is the target you want achieved.

GRAPHICS 6
SOUND 6
INTELLECT 6
ADDICTION 8
OVERALL 83%

512 K Expansion for Amiga A500

£49.50

- * Real Time Clock
- *A501 Replacement

*1 Mbit DRAMS



- * Memory Only
- * Disable Switch
- * Made in U.K.

Free Disk Cleaning Kil of Mouse Mat

All Prices include VAT / P&P Why pay more elsewhere? Trade enquiries wel-

A500 3.5" Disc Drive £68 * A500 2 Meg Expansion £3 A590 Upgrades per 0.5 meg £35 * Mouse Mat £3.95

*A500 Pustcover £3.95 * Amiga SCART Lead £7 *Start Rom V1.3 £29 * Disk Cleaning Kit £3.95*

Please send a cheque or phone your nearest distributer: 24 Hour order service available. * Same day despatch

DS & K DESIGNS LTD,

Dept AF, Gardener's Row Business Centre Gardener's Row, Liverpool, L3 6TJ

Tel: 051 298 1666 Fax: 051 298 2074





SPEED COMPUTER LTD

Dept AF, 41 Weymede, Byfleet,

Weybridge, Surrey, KT14 7DQ

Tel: 09323 52277 Fax: 09323 52772

0742 424230



STATE OF THE ART



0742 424230

Amiga A500

Every Amiga sold includes: WorkBench 1.3, extra disk, tutorial disk all with manuals, full one year warranty and free TV modulator with cables £340 inc

Amiga Packs

Batman. Batman the Movie, New Zealand Story, F18 Interceptor and Deluxe Paint II £355 inc

Flight of Fantasy

F29 Retaliator, Rainbow Islands, Deluxe Paint II, Escape From The Robot Monsters £358 inc

2nd Drives

Enable/Disable Switch Cumana CAX354 **£79 inc**

Hard Drive

A590 20Mb HD with room for 2Mb of RAM £365 inc

RAM Upgrade

0.5Mb Expansion enable/disable switch plus £5 for clock £55 inc

3.5" Unbranded Disks DD 100% Certified Labels & Postage

52p each 10 to 50 49p each 50 plus 45p each 120 plus 42p each 500 plus

ř		
ı	5th Gear	£9.99
ı	688 Attack Sub	£17.95
ı	A.P.B.	£10.99
ı	Action Fighter	
ı	Adidas Champ Football	£17.95
ı	Airborne Ranger	
ı	Altered Beast	£13 99
ı	Antheads (Data Disk)	£10 00
ı	Aquanaut	
ı	Baal	£0 00
ı	Bad Company	
ı	Balance Of Power 1990	£17.95
ı	Barbarian 2 (Psygnosis)	
ı	Bards Tale	£8 00
ı	Bards Tale 2	£17.05
ı	Batman The Movie	
ı	Battle Tech	
ı	Black Tiger	
ı	Blasteroids	£7.00
ı	Blood Money	£11 00
ı	Bloodwych	
۱	Bloodwych Data Disk	£0.00
ı	Blue Angels	
ı	Bomber	
ı	Bomber (Data Disk)	
ı	Budokan	
۱	Captain Blood	£4.00
ı	Cartoon Capers	
ı	Castlemaster	
ı	Choas Strikes Back	£17.50
ı	Chase HQ	£17.50
ı	Chronoquest	£14 99
ı	Cloud Kingdoms - Special Offer!!	£11 99
ı	Colorado	£17.50
ı	Conqueror	£17.75
۱	Continental Circuit	£13 95
1	Crack Down	
۱	Crazy Cars 2	
1	Cyberball	£14.49
1	Damocles	
١	Dan Dare 3	£14.25
	Dragons Breath	£17.25
4	Dragons Lair (1Mb)	£26.99
	Dragons Of Flame	
1	Dungeon Master (1Mb)	£16.99
9	F-Motion	£16.99
1	Escape From The Planet Of The	
	Robot Monsters	£14.99
á	Escape Siinges Castle	£28.99
	F16-Combat Pilot	£17.75
9	F18-Interceptor	£17.25
	F99-Retaliator	£17.25

ICOIT MISSION DISK			
endish Freddy	£20.99	Pools Of Radiance	
st Contact	£16.99	Powerdrift	£11.99
ture Wars	£17.95	Rainbow Islands	
nost Busters 2	£16.99	Reach For The Stars	
old Of Americas	£17.99	Resolution 101	£17.50
ore,	£17.99	Return To Atlantis	
rand National	£16.99	Risk	
ravity	£17.75	Robocop	
unship	£17.75	Rocket Ranger	£16.95
ammerfist		Roger Rabbit	£8.99
ard Drivin		RVF Honda	£16.99
eavy Metal	£17.75	Seven Gates Of Jambala	£10.99
ero's Quest	£22.99	Shadow Of The Beast	£22.50
illsfar		Shadow Warriors	£17.25
ot Rod		Sim City	£21.25
perium		Sim City Editor	£11.99
festation		Space Ace	£28.95
terphase	£8.99	Space Rouge	£20.99
on lord		Speedball	£16.99
Came From The Desert		Star Trek V	£24.99
anhoe		Steel	
ick Nicklaus		Strider	£17.95
ick Nicklaus Courses	£10.99	Stunt Car Racer	£17.25
eef The Thief	£17.25	Super Cars	£15.99
ck Off	£11.99	Switch Blade	£14.99
ck Off Extra Time		Swords Of Twilight	
ck Off 2		Test Drive 2	£17.25
d Gloves - Special Offer!!		TD2-Supercars	£10.99
ax		TD2-Musclecars	£10.99
night Force		TD2-California	£10.99
nights Of Crystallion	£21.99	The Cycles	£17.50
ystal	£13.99	The Lost Patrol	£17.50
ult	£16.99	Their Finest Hour	£21.99
ser Squad	£9.99	Theme Park Mystery	£17.25
ast Ninja 2	£17.25	Third Courier	£17.50
verpool	£16.25	Time & Magic	£10.99
ords Of The Rising Sun	£17.95	Tower of Babel	
ost Dutchman's Mine	£17.99	Triad 2	£13.99
lagnum 4	£22.95	Triad 3	
lanchester Utd	£17.25	Turbo Outrun	£17.25
licropose Scoccer		TV Sports Basketball	£19.99
lidwinter		TV Sports Football	£17.99
light And Magic 2	£21.99	Ultima V	
tillenium 2.2		Ultima VI	£22.95
loonwalker		UMS II	£17.25
inja Spirit	£17.95	Untouchables	£17.50
inja Warrior		Vindicators	
orth and South		Warhead	
peration Thunderbolt	£17.75	Wipeout	£15.99
47 Thunderbolt		World Cup Soccer 90	£17.2
nball Magic	£17.50	X-Out	£15.99

Joysticks & Other Bits

Multi Coloured Cruiser	£10.99
Quickjoy III Supercharger	£11.99
Quickjoy Superboard	£15.99
Competition Pro Extra-Clear	£12.95
Star LC10 Printer	£159.99
Star LC10 Colour Printer	£201.25
Superpic Genlock & Digitizer	£469.99
TV*Text Professional	£89.99
TV*Show 2 The Best Ever!	£59.99
Video Titler	£74.99

State Of The Art

has someone to answer your call from 9am to 10pm.

Ring now for the best service around.

We run an Amiga Club. To join just give us a ring and even better prices will be yours on all hardware and software.

Unreleased titles will be sent within 24hrs of release date.

Access or Visa cards are accepted.

TO ORDER SEND POSTAL ORDER OR CHEQUE TO:

FREEPOST STATE OF THE ART 25 NORWOOD AVE SHEFFIELD \$5 0QH t seems that tanks are the 'in thing' as far as games are concerned. After a series of Battlezone look-alikes being released, US Gold have come up with a game that simulates not one, not two, but three armoured transport systems.

Heavy Metal places you as a cadet in the US Officer Training School, where you will learn how to control an M1A1 Abrams Main Battle Tank (MBT), an Air Defence Anti-Tank (ADAT) and a Fast Attack Vehicle (FAV) as well as tactical forces in a battle scenario.

Only Second Lieutenants and above can enter the tactical stage, so your first step on the ladder is to qualify for promotion by proving your worth in combat simulations using all three vehicles.

Once you have been promoted you can select the tactical section, where you have the three units under your control as well as a fourth support unit, which can be any of the vehicles.

You must deploy your forces and engage enemy troops in an attempt to stop them reaching your HQ. Once all your forces have been defeated or immobilised you are taken to the debriefing room, where the General gives an appraisal of your performance.

New recruits usually find themselves receiving the hard edge of his tongue, but eventually you may be promoted to Five-Star General and outrank him, which should soften the General's approach! **Maff Evans**



Steering carefully through the enemy munitions dump in your speedy Fast Attack Vehicle.



Use the tank's laser targetting to home in on that gun emplacement

HEAVY METAL

US GOLD £24.99 ■
Mouse and Joystick

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

The presentation of Heavy Metal is very good, with an effective animated introduction and some externely tough-looking intermission screens. However, the actual in-game graphics vary from good to all right. The ADAT screen is the most impressive, with a well-drawn display and smooth scrolling and animation. but the MBT section has a rather simplistic look, with simple wire frame graphics used to portray the surrounding proceedings. There is a solid option, but this only works for the scenery, not for enemy vehicles. The sound doesn't really make much use of the Amiga's capabilities, sounding more like that old 8-bit warhorse the Commodore 64.

LASTING INTEREST

The three simulators are in essence three different games, requiring a completely individual approach and use of tactics. Even if you manage to beat the three individual sections, there is the tactical game which takes more thought and planning before you can overcome the odds and beat the enemy forces, no matter how skilful your driving and shooting may be.

GRAPHICS 6
SOUND 4
INTELLECT 5
ADDICTION 7
OVERALL 77%



The ADAT cannons blaze and -WHAM! - another enemy tank bites the dust.

JUDGEMENT

Despite some rough edges in the audio-visual department and some annoying delays while playing the game, Heavy Metal isn't a bad combat simulation. The three sections are tough to master and present a fair challenge when combined in the strategic element of the game, especially when you're outnumbered almost two to one! The feel is more 'arcade' like than straight wargaming, making the game easier to get into than some of the more complex simulations available - a fact that may repel strategists but will be welcomed by blast fans. But both these groups may find Heavy Metal a bit of light relief from their usual games.

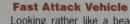
THE VEHICLES

Air Defence Anti-Tank

This high-tech monster is armed with automatic laser-tracking missiles to take out planes and a 30mm cannon for blasting jets and tanks. The missiles are about 90% effective, but the enemy attacks in waves and the missile can only pick out one target at a time. Also, the missiles are only capable of Ground-to-Air flight, so be ready with your cannon!

Main Battle Tank

In this section you control the tank from both the Gunner's and the Driver's positions. The automatic Laser Targetting System picks out enemy positions and gives you the information you need to home in and blast them. Be ready to use a smokescreen, as the enemy has a similar targetting system.



Looking rather like a beach buggy with guns, this vehicle is designed to penetrate enemy defence areas very quickly to inflict as much damage as possible on their vehicles and equipment in a short space of time. Watch out for tanks and Gunships, as the FAV isn't very heavily armoured.



End-of-level Bosses comes in all shapes and sizes – there are killer caterpillars and trees among others. The one thing they have in common is their irritating habit of mole-murdering.

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

Graphically, *Impossamole* does its duty with no real quibbles to be had. It is certainly not up to the "Crivvens look at that for some mind bending imagery!" standard, but who needs their minds bent when you've got small bear-chested chappies with attitudes bearing down on you? The backgrounds themselves are fine: nothing to complain about or to get overly excited about, for that matter. There are the occasional perspective changes in the form of trees and spears going behind then in front of you – jolly stuff but nothing to get agitated over. Monty himself is drawn with what an art critic might say was a "sympathetically cartoonesque style" – in other words he's cute as a box of two-week-old kittens in soft focus.

The soundtrack changes from an introductory drum machine, scratch and stiff blast to a weirdly lilting game tune. Of course, if it's not your bag there's always the Walkman. Monty's death throes, it must be said, sound less like the passing of a hero and more like the final moans of a prima-ballerina.

IMPOSSAMOLE

GREMLIN £19.99 ■ Joystick

he animal with the vision problems is back and this time he's brought an extra eight bits with him. Monty Mole has finally found his way over to the big boys Although the game itself has not been out on the Amiga, the feel certainly has. You have to horizontally scroll your way through four scenes — the Klondike, the Orient, the Amazon and Ice World — before qualifying for the final level. The main obstacles in your path are beasties who you may be forced to duff up.

With a lot of the beasties – the grey birds in the Klondike (they might be bats) or the puffins in Iceworld (!) – there's little point in attempting to ruck them unless you've picked up some additional weaponry along the way. Your best bet is to spread your cape (they've given Monty a cape) and attempt to jump, fall or fly over attackers.

Jumping and falling, you ask? There's a glut of it. Most of your time is spent off ground, mainly because many of the surfaces 'pon which you might land are treacherous in the extreme: moving rocks, sinking rocks, nasty oozey chemical-looking gunge and spears which do to a mole that which was done to Perkin Warbeck (he was lowered onto a red hot poker so that... you get the idea).

Once you've sorted out the jumping then you've got plenty of bits'n'bobs to pick up along the way. Because you play the game with one life, but are capable of taking several hits, you should

keep your eyes out for some lifesustaining food. This comes in the form of worms, ice creams and other nosh (now normally opening a can of worms is the last thing you'd want to do but there you have it... a funny old game). Also be on the look-out for jewels, lumps of gold, coins and anything else dosh-like which might come in



The five stations of the mole. Get through the first four in any order and you're ready for the Bermuda Triangle.



Whoops! In the words of the immortal Parker, "Looks like you're stuffed, m'lady". Some puzzles only have one way in and one way out: Monty blew it this time... Now wait half an hour for the game to reload.

handy if you have occasion to meet a shopkeeper along the way.

After making your way through the initial four scenes and biffing the end-of-level guardians you get a crack at the Bermuda Triangle – to win this you have to sing it better than Barry Manilow. No, seriously, if you have the patience to achieve the feat then it is Bermuda ahoy. *Tim Smith*

Bermuda Triangle. Bermuda ahoy. Tim Smith

Beware of small oriental-looking charcters bearing cameras. The guy standing next to moley might only appear to be here for frustration value but, when the proverbial hits the fan, who knows...?

LASTING INTEREST

How do I put this? Not very much, really. Although the gameplay is standard stuff it lacks the thought required by something like Rick Dangerous. After a while you will find yourself blasting through creatures purely to get to the end of the screen and not really caring whether or not you make it just as long as you can say that you've seen the end. This stream of impatience is added to by the fact that the death of the mole finds you twiddling your thumbs or making three cups of coffee while the game gets itself together once again. This does nothing whatsoever for the concentration and peps up the irritancy factor eleventy-five per cent. The loading screens are blank, grey areas with nothing to keep you amused.

JUDGEMENT

All in all, a game for the young at heart and patient of nature. There's lots to do and little thought required to do it. It doesn't take too long to suss out who can and who cannot be beaten to a pulp with ease. The additional weaponry which you chance upon every so often seems to have a life-span close to that of a mayfly at a frogs' convention. One of those games which you might play from time to time just to see, but not one which you would rummage through your collection for. A nice effort, a cute character and some passable gameplay.

GRAPHICS	5
SOUND	4
INTELLECT	4
ADDICTION	4
OVERALL	60%



WAREHOUSE CLEARANCE OF NEW SURPLUS AMIGA SOFTWARE

- TOP TITLES chosen by our experts. Many were in the charts just weeks ago.
- LIMITED QUANTITIES The number shown beside each title is all that we have managed to buy so order today.
- MASSIVE SAVINGS you could save over £60 with your very first order.
- NO COMMITMENT we are not a "Club". Our bargains are genuine "NO STRINGS" deals. You buy only what you want when you want,

- LOTS MORE Far more than we can show - place your first order with us, to receive our MEGA BARGAIN list, plus a preview of our next advert.
- **GUARANTEE** Every title is covered by our NO HASSLE replacement guarantee.

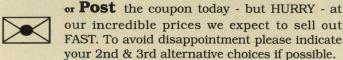
No Trade Enquiries Please



Order by Phone 0



(0782) 204639 with your credit card or BY FAX if you like on (0782) 202269



OR CALL AT Software Superstore

R

11 Market Square Arcade Hanley STOKE ON TRENT

B

6 Mealhouse Brow (off Little Underbank) STOCKPORT

स्व

27 BALDWIN STREET ST HELENS Merseyside

6 Waingate SHEFFIELD

		_ /
	X	
L		

SOFTWARE SUPERSTORES LTD Unit 7a Oldham St., Hanley STOKE-ON-TRENT ST1 3EY

Address		Block letters
Post (Code	
Card No	Expires	1
TITLE	COMPUTER.	PRICE
AF/JN All orders add Post	0.95	
	Total	

for Europe add £3. Outside Europe add £5



A lightning flash crackles to herald the arrival of a couple of the baron's henchmen. Looks like it's time to get the guns out!

Set a thief to catch a thief: that's the current rule in crime-busting. Resolution 101 was passed in January 2038 and it instantly allowed criminals held in state prisons the chance to gain themselves amnesty and freedom by helping the state. In effect, that means sending them out on a mission to terminate an even more dastardly criminal than they are themselves.

You are one such criminal in search of a pardon, so with your licence to kill in one hand and the keys to your Theta 4000 ground skimmer in the other you head off to prove you are worthy to rejoin society. Your mission, then, is to

track down and terminate four drug barons operating in the small southern city of Los Envegas. Each baron controls a certain sector of the city and dealing with them involves destroying their henchmen and drug runners and collecting the red capsules of drugs they drop. Once you've collected a set number of the capsules you can go after the baron – destroy his ship and you can move on to the next sector.

The baron won't be defeated, though, because he's got his vehicle covered by insurance which means he can be destroyed on three separate occasions before he finally lies down and dies. This

effectively makes the game a twelve-level affair, with each baron being 'killed' three times.

Your vehicle is also insured, but you can be destroyed four times. You can up your insurance rating (gain another life) by collecting the yellow capsules which are dropped occasionally by the baddies (four for a life).

The game is viewed from the cockpit of your skimmer, which is divided into a large window through which you watch all the action that's happening around you, and below that an instrument panel containing your radar (which can be set on enemy or shop mode, more about the shops later)



The shop, where all you need to battle the drug runners can be bought for mucho moolah.



A homing missile is just about to destroy an enemy saucer. Get ready to pick up the contraband he's about to drop.



Two saucers swoop in on your hovercar. It's time to put up or shut up so blast them away! A homing missile would be nice...

JOHNNY PSYCLOPS



Collect the baron's money cases to spend in the shops, but don't hang about or that drone will make off with the wonga before you get there.

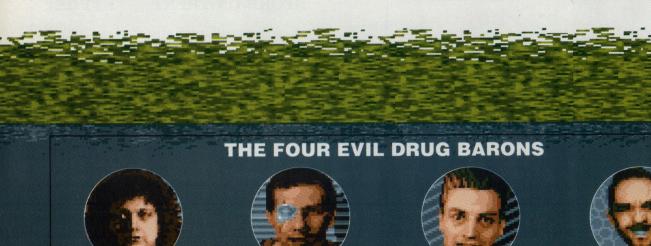


Whop a few homing missiles out to battle these crawling pests, before they creep under your defences.



Another baddie bites the dust. Pick up enough of these red pods and then locate the white dot on your radar which represents the baron – then you can blast him.

LORD CAMAMILE



TOBY KOMAZUKI

JAKE JOUKOWSKI



The baron makes a fleeting appearance. Got all the dropped drug cannisters? Then keep on his tail and let him have it!

and several other bits and pieces designed to make your vigilante life a bit easier.

Initially you're armed with a front-firing machine gun, which is OK to start with, but once a baron has gone down he'll start rebuilding his forces and equipping them with more destructive firepower. To compete you'll have to start thinking about visiting the shops and buying yourself some upgrades: missiles, cannons and speed booster pods. These all cost money, of course, so it's fortunate that enemy skimmers carry wads of dosh - if they're not carrying pods - which you can collect and spend.

As well as returning your fire, the enemy skimmers drop bad pods which can cause severe damage to your skimmer if you're foolish enough to pick them up. Then there's the time limit enough drug pods have to be collected before the baron completes his current drugs run, because if he makes it you lose one of your lives.

Shoot around the place taking on anything that moves, collect the pods and money and go for the baron. Make it to the end of Level 12 and you'll have earned your freedom. Andy Smith

Your boss a man who

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

We must point out the version we reviewed had no music or effects, but Millennium assure us both will up to the standard of the graphics - which are very good indeed. The filled 3D moves around extremely quickly and though the enemy ships are a little basic they are well animated. A very fast, very goodlooking game.

LASTING INTEREST

Lose a life on a level and the whole thing has to be started again, which makes life difficult.

There is the option to save the game at the end of every level, though, to balance things out. Considering the vast numbers of enemy ships that must be destroyed and the length of time it takes to earn enough money to buy upgrades, this is going to keep you skimming around and blasting for some time.

JUDGEMENT

Very good graphics, the game plays very well and it's a fun blast-em-up. Things start to get a bit repetitive, though, and it's not until you start exploring the

> world of when to go for money rather than drugs that things pick up again. It hasn't got the legs to make it into the Format Gold league, simply because it needs more variety. But it has a damn good try.

GRAPHICS 9 SOUND N/A INTELLECT 6 ADDICTION 8 OVERALL 87%

doesn't like to be disappointed.

ARMOUR STATUS – Displays the strength of your outer defences

LOCAL RADAR - Shows all objects in the vicinity

DIRECTION FINDER – Points towards the nearest drug runner or shop

CITY MAP - Shows activity of all characters throughout the city

CONTRABAND COUNTER - Shows the number of packages to be collected

THE DASHBOARD



WEAPON INDICATOR - Informs you of the currently selected weapon

COMPASS – Displays your current heading

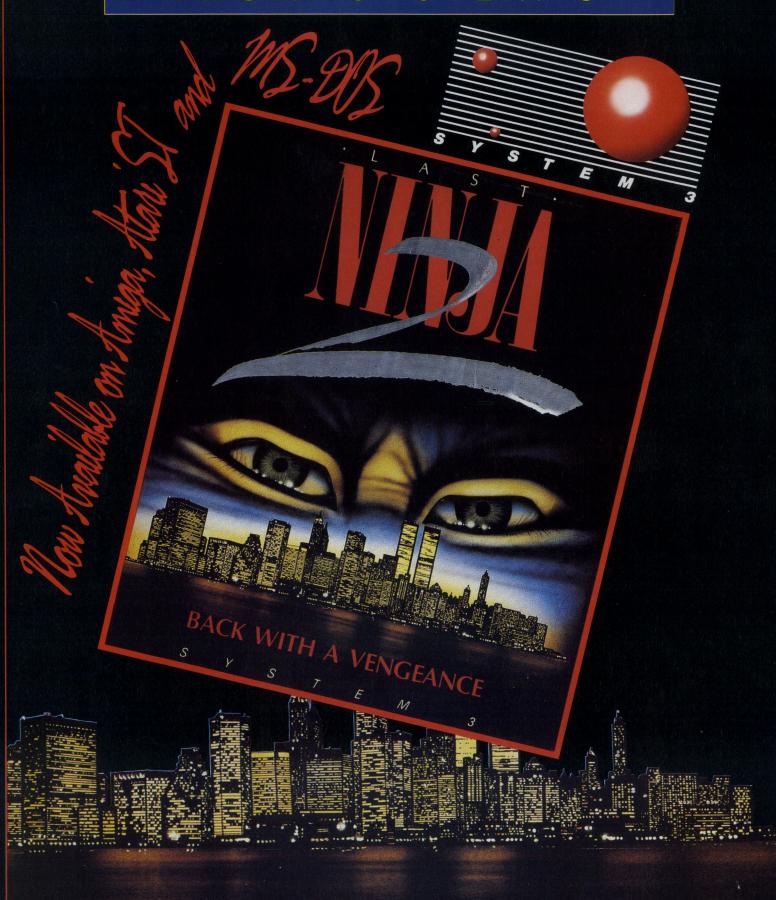
RUN COMPLETE WARNING LIGHT – Flashes as the drug runner is about to complete his run

CBTV LINK - Shows the reaction of the drug runner when hits are scored

RESOURCES - Gives a readout of your cash reserves (in American dollars)

MILLENNIUM £24.95 ■ Mouse or Joystick

CLASSIC GAMES FROM SYSTEM 3



BACK WITH A VENGEANCE





The first of many timing problems. Wait for the green platform to swing towards you...



...move onto it, wait in the middle until it swings over the other platform, then make a run for it.

n the 22nd Century our alien enemies are becoming pretty sophisticated, so we're having to alter our thinking to keep up with them. That's why the Cyborg Research Facility was set up - and this time they've got something special up their sleeve.

Lieutenant Kowalski, a trooper in the elite marines, has been badly injured in a battle on Titan. Rather than just patch him up and send him back out, the boys at the research facility have decide to re-build him as a computerassisted fighting machine.

Extensive tests need to be made on Kowalski, re-named RemOTe Offworld Xenoprobe (ROTOX), before he goes back into service: so he's been shipped off to Neptune to the new testing complex. Which, naturally, is where you come in.

Rotox is a single-player puzzle shoot-em-up and is, as they say, viewed from above. You have direct control over Rotox, who is centred in the screen, and you must battle through ten levels each made up of nine sectors.



There's a bonus weapon in the middle of all those guns, so close your eyes and get in there.



US GOLD £24.99 ■ Joystick



Greeted by a wave of aliens and a gun emplacement, it's already time to test your weapons.

Complete a set of nine sectors and you then move onto another level and another nine sectors. On each sector there is a specific number of enemies to destroy, including flying aliens in waves and gun emplacements. Destroy them all and the screen flashes to let you know the job's done. Then you can move on to the next.

This is where things tend to get much trickier because moving between the sectors is far from easy. There are thin walkways to negotiate (if you're lucky) as well as revolving, sliding and disappearing platforms to cross.

Destroying the aliens and moving from sector to sector can be made easier if you manage to pick up extras such as missile



An extra weapon's been picked up so taking out the emplacements is easier.

launchers and jet-packs. These aren't always enough, though, because the aliens come thick and fast at times and contact with them reduces your energy, as does falling off the platforms. You have three lives per credit and five credits so getting some way into the game shouldn't be too much trouble. Once you start hitting the higher levels you'll wish you had a lot more! Andy Smith

GRAPHICS SOUND 3 INTELLECT 5 ADDICTION 7 OVERALL 84%

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

The game graphics are a mix between the sprites (of the aliens and Rotox, which are OK. but could be better) and the filled 3D of the platforms (much better) which works very well together. Turn the sound off, though - the effects are dire and only annoy after a while, rather than enhancing the gameplay.

LASTING INTEREST

Getting through the early levels is easy once you've got the hang of staving on the platforms fortunately, your energy level is not penalised too much for falling off, but the game gives you no favours and puts you back at the start of the section. The higher levels are very tough. This will keep you going for some little while.

JUDGEMENT

The puzzle/shooting mix works very well, the graphics work well and the whole game hangs together excellently. More and slightly different puzzles would have made things better, but even so it's a good game that requires a good bit of hand-toeye coordination. One you'll enjoy working through.

BELOW: More timing problems, here all the platforms move!





Pick up that disk and... woah! Watch out for those cymbals!

LASTING INTEREST

The gameplay starts easily enough, to get you into the feel of things, but soon gets hard enough to challenge the most dedicated puzzle fans. Passwords save the tedium for impatient players, allowing you to concentrate on the more difficult screens - but they have to be earned! The 16 levels get progressively more difficult, making you learn new tactics. Even when all 16 levels have been completed, there is a totally new set to keep you busy for another couple of weeks.

JUMPING JACK SON

INFOGRAMES £19.99 ■ Joystick

ands up who likes rock music! That many, huh? Well imagine a place where there is no more rock and only classical music remains. Sounds pretty dull, doesn't it? This is the situation in Infogrames' latest 'jolly' offering – remember Bubble Ghost? Creaky old conductors rule the world of music with their dusty horns and creaky oboes, keeping lovers of rock music in a state of despair. But there is a solution...

One solitary copy of the King's (Elvis Presley's, dim-wit) first recording still exists, guarded by the classical tyrants. If it could be liberated and brought to the masses, then the world would be a happier, if not noisier, place. Who is the man for the job? Who else but a descendent of Jumping Jack Flash – the one that made it all right (in fact he made it a gas) in the Rolling Stones' classic hit.

Jumping Jack Son must travel through the strange dimension where the recording is kept, revealing and playing any other rock recordings he can find before the classical instruments destroy them. This isn't as easy as it sounds, since the records are all hidden in zones built up of square platforms. Certain sections of the

Jack seems to have gone a bit wrong on the challenge stage.

zones have to be turned to the same colour, by leaping on them, which makes a record appear. Jack can then pick it up and take it to the correspondingly-coloured record deck in order to set it playing, building up the tune with drums, bassline and harmony.

Once all the records have been placed on the decks, Jack can go on to the next level. Spirits sent out by the classical tyrants wander around the zones trying to stop him from completing his quest, giving Jack a good biffing if they can catch him.

Jack can drop a limited supply of cassettes in front of his enemies to hold them at bay for a while, as well as picking up items along the way to help him. These include sleeping pills to put the instruments to bed, hard-man rock shades to scare them off or coloured Walkmen for magic powers such as invisibility.

At various stages throughout the game 'challenge' stages appear. On these Jack must find a route through the level to enlarge glass orbs, but each square can only be crossed once. If this task is completed, then a password to higher levels is given. If Jack fails then he gets nowt! **Maff Evans**



Conveyor belts make the going tricky on the higher levels.

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

Bouncy platform games really need to have bright, colourful graphics and bop-along sound to work. Fortunately Jumping Jack Son has both in abundance. The levels are colourful and sprites have a jolly and humorous look. Jack himself is a fine figure of a bubble, with cool shades and a multi-coloured floppy haircut. The overhead platform view is reminiscent of the superb puzzle game Bombuzal, but with its own definite character. The 'raunchy' rock music pushes the gameplay along nicely, being more Rolling Stones than Guns 'n' Roses, with a boppy, 'fun' feel to it.

GRAPHICS 7
SOUND 7
INTELLECT 6
ADDICTION 8
OVERALL 81%



These classical instruments don't half put up a fight!

JUDGEMENT

It's always fun to play jolly puzzle games and when they're as well put-together as this it is a real treat. The format is basically a reworking of an old theme, dating to the days of *Q-Bert*, but with enough twists to turn it into an original product. It's not the best puzzle game ever, but the fun presentation and compulsive gameplay make it one well worth checking out. Now, I wonder if anyone can do the same sort of thing for indie music...



One record in place and another one ready to be picked up.









NO CHANCE TO VISIT THE WORLD CUP 1990 IN ITALY?

Then get ready for the world's most exciting Sports spectacular. With WORLD CUP 90 we give you the chance to challenge the worlds best teams.

UNIQUE PLAYING FEATURES (Taken from Amiga Version – others may vary)

★ Player vs Player option ★ Up to 4 Players can build two teams and play at the same time (Joystick interface required) ★ Multidirectional scrolling in Overscan mode ★ Replay motion ★ 3D penalty kick ★ There are almost no limits to the gameplay – you can foul, use slide kicks, overhead bicycle kick and many more . . .

GET THE REAL FEELING ...

AVAİLABLE FOR:
AMIGA, ATARI ST Colour Monitor, PC compatible (3.5" and 5.25")
COMMODORE Cassette & Disk



24A WHITE PIT LANE, FLACKWELL HEATH, Nr HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE HP10 9HR TEL: 06285 31244 FAX: 06285 30875

THE SUPERSTARS OF THE SUPERNATURAL ARE HERE TO STAY!

"The graphics are excellent throughout, the action is accompanied by three neat renditions of the film's soundtracks and all three games are good fun to play."

C&VG, December

"A great license which puts the movie's action sequences to very good use in three varied and playable levels."

C&VG, December



December 1

"In a nutshell,

"Scenes from the film, some of them rather adventurous, have been ingeniously interpreted into very original arcade gameplay..."

ST Action, December



GHUSTIERS III



ACTIVISION





It's time to see who's the bravest.

lder game players may remember the game *Tron*, based on the film, in which two players rode along on light cycles that left a trail, the idea of the game being to force your opponent into one of the trails. Well, that's the basic idea behind *Wipe Out*. Of course, there's a lot more to it than that.

For a start, the one or two player game is played on Hoverboards, which are like skate-boards that float on air. Bouts are contested in an arena, each bout consisting of three sets, each set of three legs. The first player to win two legs wins the set and two sets win the match.

Every match you play alters your position in the league (the number of players in the league depends which planet you happen to be on) and you gain or lose points depending on the outcome. As well as points, money can also be won and lost on the outcome of matches and it's the acquisition of money that eventually allows you buy better boards and travel to other solar systems.

New, improved boards generally have better top speeds, can turn tighter corners and some can even jump trails, which is especially handy when you're in a tight spot. When you start coming up against the better opponents you'll want to give yourself every advantage and have a decent board. You'll also want to pick up extras

from the arena if there are any available – they appear at random. These extras allow you to go through trails and even remove a player's trail, but activating them can be a bit tricky, especially if done using only the joystick.

Each season lasts 15 matches and at the end you are awarded a medal if you win the league. To challenge for a higher star rating (star ratings run from 0 to 8) you'll have to jump to a higher-rated solar system in the galaxy and take on their bottom league player.

The game will only allow you to travel to another system if you have more game points than that planet's lowest-rated player, so progress takes some time. To keep things exciting in the meantime you can always jump to another planet in your own solar system, and battle it out on two new arenas. **Andy Smith**



The Amoeboid had no chance as Mahoon forced him into the wall.

WIPE OUT

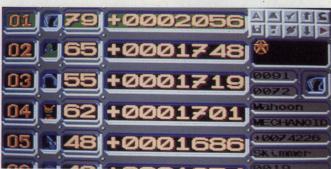
GONZO GAMES £19.99 ■ Joystick or Keyboard

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

There are only a few sound effects which can best be described as all right, but there's also music which plays throughout which is much better. The graphics are not brilliant and they don't move too smoothly giving the game a primitive look. This doesn't spoil your enjoyment of the game, however.



Tricky one, this: you are both playing inside that vertical strip with nowhere else to go.



Mahoon's doing very well at the top of the league with 91 matches played (not all in one season!) and only 19 lost.



Jump to another part of the galaxy and you can challenge a player for a higher star rating.

GONZO WHO?

Gonzo Games may be a new fully-independent publisher, but the people behind it have been in the industry a long time as developers and programmers under the Viz Design label.

Viz never really came up with an Elite or Tetris classic, but they gained some notoriety with their games Werewolves of London and Franke

their games Werewolves of London and Frankenstein Jr. Their conversion work, which included such greats as Airwolf, Hypersports and Roller Coaster, however, was much better.

Wipe Out proves Gonzo have also got what it takes to make it, so we're waiting to see if they can keep up the good work with their next releases, Street Hockey and Brides of Dracula due later in the year.

LASTING INTEREST

Absolutely loads of it. Working your way up through the ratings will take weeks of play, and just when you think you're getting to grips with an arena and can take on all comers, along comes a better computer player and you have to rethink your tactics all over again. And if you're playing with another human in your league things can really hot up.

GRAPHICS 6
SOUND 5
INTELLECT 6
ADDICTION 8
OVERALL 85%

JUDGEMENT

It's a very tactical game. Not only will you have to have a quick joystick hand for those tight turns, but you'll need your wits about you constantly if you're to win because this is not a game for cowards. Chances have to be taken and you have to go out there and force your opponent into making mistakes, rather than just waiting and hoping he messes up. A good game and a great start for Gonzo – let's hope they keep it up.

Big bad company Centro Holographix has taken two human subjects, turned them into holograms (fairly solid holograms, but we'll put that down to artistic licence) and for the sake of economy put them both into one body.

This has obviously irritated Hammerfist, the tall, dark, violent male, as well as Metalisis, the tall, blond, violent female who, by the way, has a kick like a Thai boxer on steroids. They decide to steam into Centro, do the business and leave the place looking like Bournemouth beach after a friendly footy match.

Unhappily the company feels it has a right to stop secondary fighting. They decide to lob in a few guards, the occasional zipping robot, a few traps, the odd giant ant and some militant vegetables in order to protect their property.

Both Hammy and Metty play their own roles in the game. The former is skilled in firing laser bolts from his... er, hammer-like fist – you will need to keep picking up the red power-ups with the Ls in the middle in order for this weapon to function. Failing this, he can use a hammer-action fist. This latter weapon is handier than you might think – some of the stooping, white-overalled guards will duck laser fire.

Metalisis is no slouch herself. While Ham-the-man is beefy, he is no good at all at leaping onto higher levels or moving at any speed. Metalisis is highly reminiscent of Daryl Hanna's high-kicking, flick-flacking android from *Blade Runner*. She also comes armed with side kicks and a pretty neat line in ducking and jumping.

Moving between characters is simple enough, you just push the joystick up and shazam! Each of the characters then has their own moves and weapon manipulation – a handy little ID card fills you in on this lot. Once you've got the moves sorted out it's time to get into the fray. Each screen you meet comprises a number a enemies, maybe a puzzle or two and some computer screens to head butt. Once certain of the screens



The room of the pumping screws. Not just biffing the living daylights out of droids. You have think a bit too.

HAMMERFIST

ACTIVISION £24.99 ■ Joystick



These two little droidettes provide Metalisis and Hammerfist with hours of fun and also some more power-ups.

have been busted and a few droids wasted, the security on the room will have been breached and it's time to move on to the next.

Each guard, droid, terminal or vegetable destroyed provides power-ups, energy or weapons but beware, the Master is also watching you. Occasionally, when his (or it might be a her) energy is built up, each of the power-ups becomes a deadly skull-faced antimatter blob. Avoid these at all costs. You should also be aware of the re-charging stations along the way. Plugging into these follows the same routine as terminal bashing. Again watch out, you may well send too much charge up your central circuits and end up by frazzing yourself - game over!



The car mechanics with the winky baseball caps mean mean business. Do it to them before they do it to you.



Feeling tired, run-down and low? Use new, simple re-energiser ports. Be careful not to blow your own brains out, though.

With all this going on you might think that death would come quickly, but far from Hammerfist has the luxurious edge in that it allows you to play and play for hours on end. Every time you look like dying, you head back to the recharging point, find yourself a strategic spot and stand there blasting the foe. Relax for a while in a secluded storeroom and catch your breath. Once you've rested up, it's back to the fray with a vengeance. Playing with a little thought and some skill you could keep going for days. Tim Smith

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

Nice bit of scrolling here. All very smooth with no jagged edges which suddenly make you realise that you're not in fact there but are in a small bedsit in East Molsey. The flick-flacks of Metalisis are particularly joyful to watch as are the exploding backgrounds. Nothing appears static for too long which gives a pleasantly manic feel to the whole thing. The soundtrack is fairly work-a-day, nothing to write to Smash Hits about. The effects are also passable with the odd explosion and rather emasculated laser burst.

LASTING INTEREST

Tons and tonnes of it. Because you can keep playing for hours, you can really explore those rooms and work out some tactics. This latter point, tactics, raises Hammerfist from a basic horizontal scrolling hack'n'slash to a different level of gameplay. When the Master becomes active, there is no point in blasting for power-ups, you have to think a little. Each screen provides its own difficulties, each puzzle it own solutions. Great stuff.

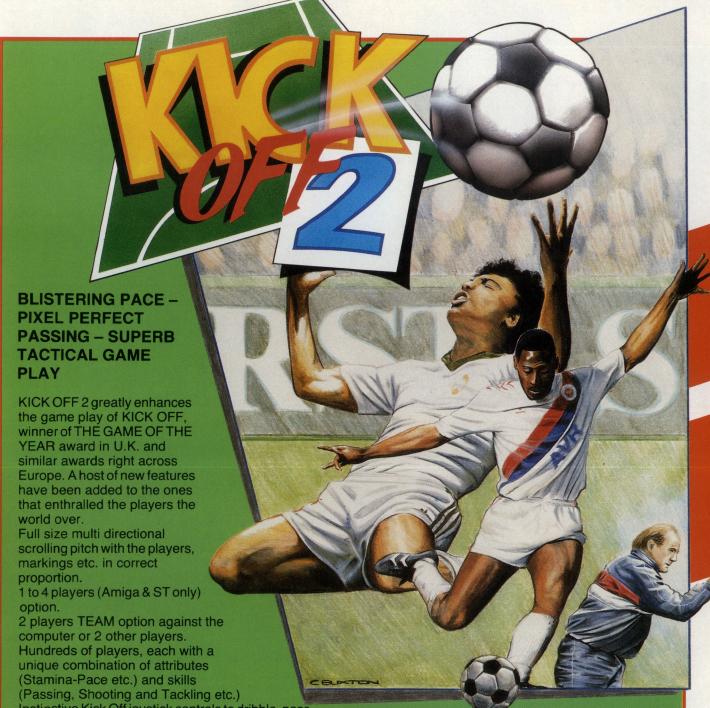
JUDGEMENT

At first sight you could be fooled into thinking that Hammerfist was merely another bish, bash, bosher. It is possible to play it like that. But don't be fooled. Reflexes are taxed to the limit and brain cells are not left to atrophy. Reaching the end of this outing is certainly not the easiest task in the world and for once you really do want to reach it. One problem did crop up in the 'Room of the pumping screws' if you fall off one of the platforms there's there's no way of getting back - you don't die, but you're not on screen either. Aside from this, Hammerfist is definitely a game to keep you busy for a very long time.



Watch those power-ups fall from the sky. Beating things up can be profitable – just ask Ron and Reg Kemp.

GRAPHICS 8
SOUND 5
INTELLECT 8
ADDICTION 9
OVERALL 89%



(Passing, Shooting and Tackling etc.)
Instinctive Kick Off joystick controls to dribble, pass, shoot, head or chip a ball and do sliding tackles or scissor kicks.
After Touch controls to bend or dip the ball.
Set Piece Free kicks including dummies to chip the ball or bend the ball round a defensive wall.

Set Piece Free kicks including dummies to chip the ball or bend the ball round a defensive wall. 9 types of corner kicks with full control of shot power. Long and short Throw In.

Team selection from a squad of 16 with substitution and choice of tactics.

League and Cup competitions with extra time, injury time and sudden death penalty shoot out. Facility to view, edit and save the action replays and create Golden Shots disc.

AMIGA & ST £19.95 IBM (AT & XT Turbo – CGA, EGA & VGA) £24.95 CBM 64 – SPECTRUM – AMSTRAD £9.95/£14.95 SAM COUPE – £10.99/£14.99 Kit design – 6 styles and 32 colours. (Amiga & ST only) Facility to load Player Manager teams for a single game or league game.

Load your own designed Tactics from Player Manager. Red & Yellow cards, 16 different referees, Injury time and host of features to create the atmosphere for a game which is a real fun to play.

Special Events provision to load Data Discs or Cassettes for events like World Cup, European Cup etc...

Restricted features on IBM and 8 bit machines.







atest in a long line of SSI games to reach these shores from the States is this one, two or three-player wargame simulating the war in Europe from 1939-45. Wargamers will instantly realise the scale of such a simulation and be wondering if it is not, perhaps, a little too ambitious.

Players take on the responsibilities of commanding either the German, Allied or Russian armies, navies and airforces and also must concern themselves to a lesser extent with managing their home country's economy and production. In one-player mode, the player must automatically take control of Germany.

The game is played in turns, with several phases making up each turn. The issuing of orders is usually on a very grand scale, very often involving selecting and issuing orders to whole divisions at once. The game world is divided into 37 countries and sub-divided into 224 strategic areas.

Each turn lasts 3 months of game time and the amount of orders you're allowed to issue

during any one turn depends on the season – less orders during the winter in some parts of the world. Orders include attacking a neighbouring sector or country, transferring divisions to different areas, sending subs and battleships (among others) out on patrols or raids, organising air strikes against enemy installations or enemy armies and creating or removing armies.

Generally everything you wish to do for that turn has to be done and then 'Combat' selected, which moves the game onto the combat phase and hopefully your armies go goose-stepping all over the place. Then it's the next player's turn, so he attempts to do the same and stomp all over you.

Players can be knocked out of the game if they allow certain sectors to be captured by the enemy, at which point the conquering army takes control of all the vanquished player's land. The game continues until only one player is left or summer 1945 comes round and Germany's position is judged. **Andy Smith**

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

There's a definite C64, Apple II and PC look to most of SSI's games and this is no different. It's very simplistic and unimaginative-looking, but the graphics do their job and the sound effects are not too bad.

LASTING INTEREST

As you might expect, it takes a while to get to grips with and once you have found your feet it takes a while to play each game. There is a multitude of options that can be altered before play to make things easier or harder for yourself, so if you're into this sort of thing you'll have plenty to busy yourself with.



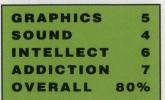
Select an army first, but only issue orders after considering the statistics you are given.



The army confirms receipt of the orders which you directed at it. Warsaw, here we come!

JUDGEMENT

The scale of the game is too large, which doesn't mean it's bad: in fact it's very good and very enjoyable once you get into it. But don't expect it to be as deep as some earlier releases.





All the orders are issued and it's into the combat phase where battles are resolved instantly and a report is given to the commander.

#	Repor	t to	the I	Fuhrei	p.	#
German	Casua	alty I	Repor	t	Fall	1939
Land current year total	g 8 8	\$4 34 34 34	9000	13 13 13	NNN	999
Naval current year total	0 0	9 9	9 9 9	900	9999	60 60
Air/Prd current year total	9 9	999	9 9 9			

At the end of the combat phase each side's losses are displayed (which helps you keep track of costly theatres).





DAN DAR

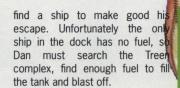
VIRGIN MASTERTRONIC £ 19.99 Joystic

he 18th of April saw the Eagle comic celebrating its 40th Anniversary, featuring the most famous space adventure pilot in history, Dan Dare. To celebrate this event, Virgin have released a third Dan Dare game.

The first game was very much a 'search and find' adventure, featuring a comic-style windowing system using many of the characters from the original strip. Digby was there, along with Dan's pet dog and the Treens led by the evil Mekon. The second made a departure from this format and plumped for the more standard scrolling shoot-em-up, with Dan flying around a maze-like Treen complex.

Dan Dare III follows the style set by the second game, being a multi-directional scrolling blast with a fair amount of searching to be done. The game starts with Dan being held by the Treens and about to be tortured with all manner of dastardly implements. Dan manages to free his bonds and give the Treens a good biff in the face to make a dash for it. After finding a jet-pack and a plazma rifle, he heads off to the hangar to

Dan dons a jet pack and takes on some big-eared warriors.



This is where you come in. You take control of Dan as he starts his quest in the Treen stores. You must fly around collecting additional weapons to take on the mutant forces the Mekon has sent out, which include bouncing bombs, homing missiles, energy shields and even nuclear devices. The end of the stage has a large guardian, either a giant Treen or a gun emplacement, which when shot gives you a pod to gain access to higher levels via the large transporter in the main cavern of each level.

On the higher levels the guardians sit in front of fuel cannisters, each of which contains 10 pounds of rocket fuel. If you manage to collect 50 pounds of fuel, then you can refuel the ship, return to the stores and start up the blast-off sequence. But hurry! Dan has an appointment and it wouldn't do to be late! *Maff Evans*



Dan uses the last of his strength to reach the transporter pod.

DAREMANIA

The 40th Anniversary of Dan Dare has sparked off a lot of interest among the Science Fiction community. The Eagle has relaunched the character in the new-look Eagle comic. Gone are the days of the peak-capped, pipe-smoking hero and in comes the new hightech, weapon-loaded, green, non-smoking, vegetarian soldier. Fans can visit the Dan Dare Exhibition in Southport, home of Dan's creator Frank Hampson, and take a look at how the character has developed. Even a radio series has been broadcast by the BBC. If you missed it, don't worry – the stories are available on cassette.

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

Dan Dare's loading sequence starts with a series of colourful and well-drawn comic frames detailing the capture and subsequent escape of our hero along with some well-sampled pieces of speech. The feel is very much that of the original comic, down to the style of the scenery. Unfortunately, this atmosphere isn't carried into the game.

The sound is pretty standard, with blasting effects and a bouncy background tune, and the graphics are nothing to shout about. The sprites are small and rather flat-looking and lack the animation quality needed to bring a comic strip to life. Dan skates around the blocky scenery rather than running in a macho manner as he should. The appearance is, in all, dull rather than as exciting and vivid as the original strip.

LASTING INTEREST

The game is tough from the outset, killing you off time after time in quick succession. This situation isn't helped by the fact that your weapons run out very quickly and the Treen forces take a lot of shots before they die. Progress is rather slow and frustrating – many players will give up in exasperation before the final objective is reached.

JUDGEMENT

The intro sequence is full of character and gives the impression that you are about to embark on an involved interpretation of the comic strip. Unfortunately the game is just a standard hunt-and-blast episode. with very little to justify the Dan Dare link other than the Mekon sprites at the end of the levels. If shoot-em-up maze games are your 'thing' then you may find some enjoyment in Dan Dare III, but if you just enjoy the comic strip character then stick to buying the Eagle.

GRAPHICS 5
SOUND 4
INTELLECT 3
ADDICTION 6
OVERALL 67%

000000

B2(

AT Bridge Board Turbo 68020, 68030



Monitors Multi-Sync, 1084

705 5114

Hard Drives SCSI 20...300Mb



Star Printers LC10... XB24-15

Athene Computers, 16 Stoke Rd, Gosport, Star Gold Dealer, Hants. PO12 1JB

HAMMERSOFT

MAIL ORD

HARDWARE U.K. ONLY. (Free delivery) (Courier £5.00)
AMIGA PACK 1:
Amiga A500 Batpack Inc. TV modulator, Batman, Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Deluxe Paint II, 23 PD Games375.00
AMIGA PACK 2:
As in 1 with 10 Star Pack399.00 AMIGA PACK 3:
Amiga Flight of Fantasy375.00
AIRIGE LINA

	LEISURE	Un
9	Altered Beast	Wa
	After The War*14.50	Wo
	Ant Heads Data Disk10.99	W
9	Batman the Movie16.99	XE
í	BATTLE CHESS16.99	
1	Black Tiger 17.50	A
H	Black Tiger	&
	CHASE HQ16.99	68
-	Colony (The)19.90	BL
	Count Duckula8.99	Blo
9	Cyberball 14 50	BC
	Cyberball	CC
	Damocles 16 90	Dra
ä	Damocles	Dr
	Dragonninja16.99	DL
	Elite	Fa
	Escape From Robot Monsters .14.50	F-
	ESCAPE FROM SINGE'S CASTLE34.90	F-1
ä	ESCAPE PHOM SINGE S CASTLES4.90	F-2
	Extra Time7.99	Fir
N	Garrison II8.99	Flie
	Gauntlet II	FU
	Hot Rod17.50	So
H	Impossamole13.90	Ha
8	INFESTATION16.90	He
9	Interphase16.50	INI
	Italy '9017.50	Joi
8	It Came From The Desert (1 meg) 20.99	
	Ivanhoe16.99	Le
N	Jack Nicklaus Golf16.90	Le
	Kick Off13.90	Pir
3	Knights of the Crystallion16.99	UL
	Lost Patrol*17.50	Ult
	Magnum 4 (4 pack)20.99	XE
1	Manchester United16.90	GI
1	MIDWINTER19.90	Ae
	Moonwalker16.50	DE

	301 1 447	
Ninia si	pirit	17.50
Outrup	Manager	8 99
Player	Manager	13.00
Populo	ue	16.00
Promis	us ed Lands	9.00
Promis	w Islands	0.99
Hainbo	w islands	10.99
Hoboco	op	17.50
Scrabb	le Deluxev of the Beast +	14.90
Shadov	w of the Beast +	T Shirt.22.90
Side Ar	ms	11.90
Space .	Ace	34.90
Space	Harrier II	12 90
Speedt	nall	16.50
Strvy	STOOGES	12 90
THREE	STOOGES	17.90
Toppio	Cup	17.50
Terrins	Cup Of Babel	10.00
lower (of Babel	16.90
Iriad II	I	16.99
Triad II		20.99
Turbo (Outrun orts Basketball	16.99
TV Spo	orts Basketball	19.99
Untouc	hables	16.50
Warhea	ad	17.50
World E	Boxing Manager	13.99
World (Cun Soccer	13 99
XENON	ad	T 16.90
ADVE	NTURE	
ADVE	NIUNE	*****
& SIN	MULATION	AMIGA
& SIN 688 Att	MULATION ack Sub	AMIGA 17.50
& SIN 688 Att BLOOD	MULATION ack Sub	AMIGA 17.50 14.90
& SIN 688 Att BLOOD Bloodw	AULATION ack Sub DWYCH	AMIGA 17.50 14.90 11.99
& SIN 688 Att BLOOD Bloodw	AULATION ack Sub DWYCH	AMIGA 17.50 14.90 11.99 17.50
& SIN 688 Att BLOOD Bloodw BOMBE CONQL	MULATION ack Sub DWYCH rych Data Disk ER UEROR	17.50
& SIN 688 Att BLOOD Bloodw BOMBE CONQU Dragon	MULATION ack Sub WYCH rych Data Disk ER UEROR IS Breath	17.50 17.50 20.99
& SIN 688 Att BLOOD Bloodw BOMBE CONQU Dragon	MULATION ack Sub WYCH rych Data Disk ER UEROR IS Breath	17.50 17.50 20.99
& SIN 688 Att BLOOD Bloodw BOMB CONQI Dragon Drakkh DUNGE	MULATION ack Sub DWYCH rych Data Disk ER UEROR us Breath en EON MASTER (17.50 17.50 20.99 19.90
& SIN 688 Att BLOOD Bloodw BOMB CONQI Dragon Drakkh DUNGE	MULATION ack Sub DWYCH rych Data Disk ER UEROR us Breath en EON MASTER (17.50 17.50 20.99 19.90
& SIN 688 Att BLOOD Bloodw BOMBB CONQI Dragon Drakkh DUNGE Faery 1 E-16 Co	AULATION ack Sub DWYCH DWYCH DWYCH DWYCH DISK ER UEROR IS Breath EO MASTER (Tale Adventure OMBAT PILOT	17.50 17.50 20.99 19.90 1 MEG) 17.50 13.90
& SIN 688 Att BLOOD Bloodw BOMBB CONQI Dragon Drakkh DUNGE Faery 1 E-16 Co	AULATION ack Sub DWYCH DWYCH DWYCH DWYCH DISK ER UEROR IS Breath EO MASTER (Tale Adventure OMBAT PILOT	17.50 17.50 20.99 19.90 1 MEG) 17.50 13.90
& SIN 688 Att BLOOD Bloodw BOMBB CONQI Dragon Drakkh DUNGE Faery 1 E-16 Co	AULATION ack Sub DWYCH DWYCH DWYCH DWYCH DISK ER UEROR IS Breath EO MASTER (Tale Adventure OMBAT PILOT	17.50 17.50 20.99 19.90 1 MEG) 17.50 13.90
& SIN 688 Att BLOOD Bloodw BOMBB CONQI Dragon Drakkh DUNGE Faery 1 E-16 Co	AULATION ack Sub DWYCH DWYCH DWYCH DWYCH DISK ER UEROR IS Breath EO MASTER (Tale Adventure OMBAT PILOT	17.50 17.50 20.99 19.90 1 MEG) 17.50 13.90
& SIN 688 Att BLOOD Bloodw BOMBIC CONQI Dragon Drakkh DUNGE Faery 1 F-16 CO F-16 F-29 R Finest I	AULATION ack Sub DWYCH DYCH Data Disk EE UEROR UEROR SE Breath EO MASTER (Tale Adventure OMBAT PILOT ALCON ETALIATOR Hour, Battle Of E	17.50 20.99 19.90 1 MEG) 17.50 13.90 16.90 20.99 16.90 3ritain 20.99
& SIN 688 Att BLOOD Bloodw BOMBI CONQI Dragon Dragkh DUNGE Faery T F-16 C F-16 F/ F-29 RI Finest I	MULATION ack Sub WYCH yych Data Disk ER UEROR IS Breath en EON MASTER (Tale Adventure OMBAT PILOT ALCON ETALLATOR Hour, Battle Of E	17.50 20.99 19.90 1 MEG) 17.50 13.90 16.90 20.99 16.90 37itain 20.99
& SIN 688 Att BLOOD Bloodw BOMBI CONQI Dragon Dragkh DUNGE Faery T F-16 C F-16 F/ F-29 RI Finest I	MULATION ack Sub WYCH yych Data Disk ER UEROR IS Breath en EON MASTER (Tale Adventure OMBAT PILOT ALCON ETALLATOR Hour, Battle Of E	17.50 20.99 19.90 1 MEG) 17.50 13.90 16.90 20.99 16.90 37itain 20.99
& SIN 688 Att BLOOD Bloodw BOMBI CONQI Dragon Dragkh DUNGE Faery T F-16 C F-16 F/ F-29 RI Finest I	AULATION ack Sub WYCH yych Data Disk ER UEROR IS Breath en EON MASTER (Tale Adventure OMBAT PILOT ALCON ETALLATOR Hour, Battle Of E	17.50 20.99 19.90 1 MEG) 17.50 13.90 16.90 20.99 16.90 37itain 20.99
& SIN 688 Att BLOOL Bloodw BOMBI CONQUID TAGON DUNGI FAETY 1F-16 CF-16 F/F-29 RI Finest Flight Southe Hawiin	MULATION ack Sub WYCH ACK WYCH DISK ER BEROR BER	17.50 17.50 20.99 19.90 1 MEG) 17.50 13.90 16.90 20.99 16.90 30.99 17.50 17.50 17.50 18.90 19.90 19.90 19.90 19.90 19.90 19.90 19.90 19.90 10
& SIN 688 Att BLOOL Bloodw BOMBI CONQUID TAGON DUNGI FAETY 1F-16 CF-16 F/F-29 RI Finest Flight Southe Hawiin	MULATION ack Sub WYCH ACK WYCH DISK ER BEROR BER	17.50 17.50 20.99 19.90 1 MEG) 17.50 13.90 16.90 20.99 16.90 30.99 17.50 17.50 17.50 18.90 19.90 19.90 19.90 19.90 19.90 19.90 19.90 19.90 10
& SIN 688 Att BLOOD Bloodw BOMBI CONQI Dragon Drakkh DUNGI Faery 1 F-16 Ci F-16 F F-29 Ri Finest I Flight S FUTUF Southe Hawiiai Heroes INDIAN	MULATION ack Sub WYCH SUPPOR S	17.50 20.99 19.90 1 MEG) 17.50 13.90 20.99 20.99 27.90 27.90 27.90 27.90 27.90 27.90 27.90 37.13.90 24.90
& SIN 688 Att BLOOD Bloodw BOMBI CONQI Dragon Drakkh DUNGI Faery 1 F-16 Ci F-16 F F-29 Ri Finest I Flight S FUTUF Southe Hawiiai Heroes INDIAN	MULATION ack Sub WYCH SUPPOR S	17.50 20.99 19.90 1 MEG) 17.50 13.90 20.99 20.99 27.90 27.90 27.90 27.90 27.90 27.90 27.90 37.13.90 24.90
& SIN 688 Att BLOOD Bloodw BOMBI CONQI Dragon Drakkh DUNGI Faery 1 F-16 Ci F-16 F F-29 Ri Finest I Flight S FUTUF Southe Hawiiai Heroes INDIAN	MULATION ack Sub WYCH SUPPOR S	17.50 20.99 19.90 1 MEG) 17.50 13.90 20.99 20.99 27.90 27.90 27.90 27.90 27.90 27.90 27.90 37.13.90 24.90
& SIN 688 Att BLOOD Bloodw BOMBI CONQI Dragon Drakkh DUNGI F-16 C F-16 F/ F-29 R Finest I Flight S Finest I Flight S Southe Hawiiai Heroes INDIAN Journey Leisure Leisure	AULATION ack Sub OWYCH yeb Data Disk EROR JEROR S Breath en EON MASTER (lale Adventure. OMBAT PILOTA ALCON ETALLATOR Hour, Battle Of E im II EWARS. TO Uses A JONES ADVE Y Suit Larry III. Suck Sub	17.50 20.99 19.90 1 MEG) 17.50 20.99 19.90 16.90 20.99 16.90 27.90 27.90 13.90 27.90 27.90 13.90 27.90 24.90 NTURE.17.50 23.90
& SIN 688 Att BLOOD Bloodw BOMBI CONQU Dragon Drakkh DUNGI Faery 1 F-16 CV F-16 F-29 RI Finest I Filight S FUTUF Southe Hawiiau Heroes INDIAN Journey Leisure Leisure Pirates	MULATION ack Sub AUXOCH	17.50 20.99 19.90 1 MEG) 17.50 20.99 19.90 1 MEG) 17.50 20.99 16.90 20.99 27.90 17.50 27.90 27.90 27.90 24.90 NTURE.17.50 21.50 23.90 26.90
& SIN 688 Att BLOOL Bloodw BOMBI CONQI Dragon Drakkh DUNGI Faery 1 F-16 C/ F-16 F/ F-29 RI Finest I Flight S FUTUF SUTUF Hawiian Heroes Holan Journel Leisure Pirates ULTIIM	AULATION ack Sub DWYCH young Data Disk EROR JEROR S Breath en en EON MASTER (late Adventure. OMBAT PILOT ALCON Battle Of E Isim II E WARS. TO Uses To Outst	17.50 20.99 19.90 1 MEG) 17.50 20.99 16.90 20.99 27.90 27.90 17.50 20.99 27.90 17.50 20.99 27.90 20.90
& SIN 688 Att BLOOD Bloodw BOMBI CONQUI Dragon Drakh DUNGI Faery 1 F-16 CV F-29 RI Finest I Flight S FUTUF Southe Hawiiau Heroes INDIAN Journey Leisure Pirates ULTIM/ Ultimat Ultimat Ultimat Ultimat Willimat Possible Programme Pirates ULTIM/ Ultimat Villimat Villi	MULATION ack Sub AUXOCH	17.50 20.99 1 MEG) 17.50 20.99 1 MEG) 17.50 16.90 20.99 27.90 17.50 cenery 13.90 24.90 NTURE 17.50 23.90 21.50 23.90 24.90 07.00 07.

ER SOFTWARE SPE	CIALIST
ayer Manager 13.90 opulous 16.99 romised Lands 8,99	Digipaint III (PAL)59.90 DIGIVIEW 4.8 + Digipaint (PAL)119.50 PHOTON PAINT (PAL)14.99
ayer Manager13.90	DIGIVIEW 4.8 + Digipaint (PAL)119.50
opulous16.99	PHOTON PAINT(PAL)
ainbow Islands16.99	Professional Draw 2 (PAL) *99 90
ahocop 17.50	Pro Video Plus 179 00
crabble Deluxe 14.90	SCULPT 3D XL (PAL) 119.00
nadow of the Beast + T Shirt.22.90	Trip-a-Tron22.90
bbocop	Turbo Silver98.90
de Arme 11 90	TV SHOW 2(PAL) (1 MB)58.90
pace Ace	TV TEXT PRO(PAL)109.90
pace Harrier II12.90	VIDI frame grabber (PAL) (B&W)99.00
Deedball16.50	VIGI Colour Upgrade17.50
pace Harrier II. 12.90 pseedball. 16.50 ryx. 12.90 HRE STOCGES 17.90 nnis Cup. 17.50 iad II. 16.90 iad II. 16.90 iad III. 20.99 yrbo Outrun 16.99 'Sports Basketball 19.99 ntouchables. 16.50	TV TEXT PRO (PAL) 109.90 VIDI frame grabber (PAL) (B&W) 99.00 VIdi Colour Upgrade 17.50 X CAD Designer £79.90 MUSIC APPLICATIONS Aegis Sonix 2.0
ennis Cup	Aggie Sonix 2.0 48.90
ower Of Babel16.90	Mastersound Digitizer 35.90
iad II16.99	Deluxe Music
iad III20.99	MUSIC X U.K version169.95
ırbo Outrun16.99	Midi Master Interface 5 ports32.95
Sports Basketball19.99	Delive Music X U.K version
arbead 17.50	BUSINESS & EDUCATION
orld Roying Manager 13 99	Advantage79.90
orld Cup Soccer13.99	Arena Accounts(1MB)128.00
arhead 17.50 lorld Boxing Manager 13.99 lorld Cup Soccer 13.99 ENON II MEGABLAST 16.90	Fun School 2
DVENTURE	Home Accounts 20.99
SIMULATION AMIGA	Home Office Kit126.90
DVENTURE AMIGA & SIMULATION AMIGA 88 Attack Sub 17.50 .OODWYCH 14.90 oodwych Data Disk 11.99 DMBER 17.50 ONOULEDOB 17.50	Under 65, 6-8 of over 65 14.90 Home Accounts 20.99 Home Office Kit 126.90 Kindwords 2 39.90 Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor 21.95 PEN PAL (PAL) (1MB) 88.90 PROTEXT V4.2 (rec. 1 MB) 65.90
LOODWYCH14.90	Mavis Beacon Typing Tutor21.95
oodwych Data Disk11.99	PEN PAL(PAL)(1MB) 98.90
ONOUEDOD 17.50	PHOTEXT V4.2(rec.1 MB)65.90
ONQUEROR 17.50 ragons Breath 20.99 rakkhen 19.90 UNGEON MASTER (1 MEG) 17.50	PHOTEX V4.2(96.1Mb)53.90 Pagesetter V2(PAL)(1MB)79.90 Professional Page 1.3 (1Meg)173.90 PUBLISHERS CHOICE 74.90 Starter Kit. 59.00 Transcript
rakkhen 19 90	PUBLISHERS CHOICE 74.90
UNGEON MASTER (1 MEG) 17.50	Starter Kit59.00
aery Tale Adventure13.90	Transcript32.90
16 COMBAT PILOT16.90	Word Perfect 4.1 Current Ver 159.90
16 FALCON20.99	WURKS FLATINUIVI129.90
29 HE IALIATOH16.90	QUALITY JOYSTICKS
UNGEON MASTER (1 MEG) 17.50 aery Talle Adventure 13.90 16 COMBAT PILOT 16.90 16 FALCON 20.99 29 RETALIATOR 16.90 aest Hour, Battle Of Britain 20.99 ight Sim II 27.90 TURE WARS 17.50 outhern UK/Europe Scenery .13.90 aeroes Quest 24.90 DIDIANA JONES ADVENTURE .17.50 ourney 21.50 ourney 21.50 sieure Suit Larry II 23.90	& ACCESSORIES
ITURE WARS 17.50	Comp Pro 500013.90
outhern UK/Europe Scenery .13.90	Comp Pro Extra(clear auto).14.90
awiian Odyssey13.90	Super Professional (autofire)13.90
eroes Quest24.90	Micro Blaster(autofire)13.90 A500 Control Centre49.00
DIANA JONES ADVENTURE.17.50	A500 Control Centre49.00
ourney21.50	A500 Dust Cover
	10 v 3 5" DSDD dieke + labele 9 95
rates 16 00	T.D.K. AUDIO & VIDEO TAPES
I TIMA V 20 99	AD90 (x5)6.75 E240-HS (x2)8.99
Itimate Golf 16.99	AR90 (x5)7.45 E180-Hi Grade 4.99
ENOMORPH!16.50	SA90 (x5)8.99 E240-Hi Grade 5.99
RAPHICS & VIDEO AMIGA	SAX90 (x3) 6.49 E180-HiFi5.99
egis Video Titler84.90	MA90(x3)8.55 E240-HiFi6.99
pisure Suit Larry III 26.90 rates 16.90 LTIMA V 20.99 tilmate Golf 16.50 ENDMORPH 16.50 RAPHICS & VIDEO AMIGA 9gis Video Titler 84.90 ELUXE PAINT III(PAL) (1 MB) 59.90	MP90-8mm7.99

IMITED OFFER · LIMITED OFFER

GENUINE COMMODORE DOUBLE SIDED DISKS FOR AMIGA THE RESERVE

FROM

EACH INC. VAT

COMMODORE 31/2" £9.99 10 £39.99 50 £69.99 100

GENUINE COMMODORE 31/2 INCH DOUBLE SIDED HIGH QUALITY BRANDED DISKS AT CRAZY PRICES. CHEAPER THAN MOST UNBRANDED. ORDER TODAY - LIMITED OFFER.

24HR ORDER HOTLINE - 0509 610444

Compumart

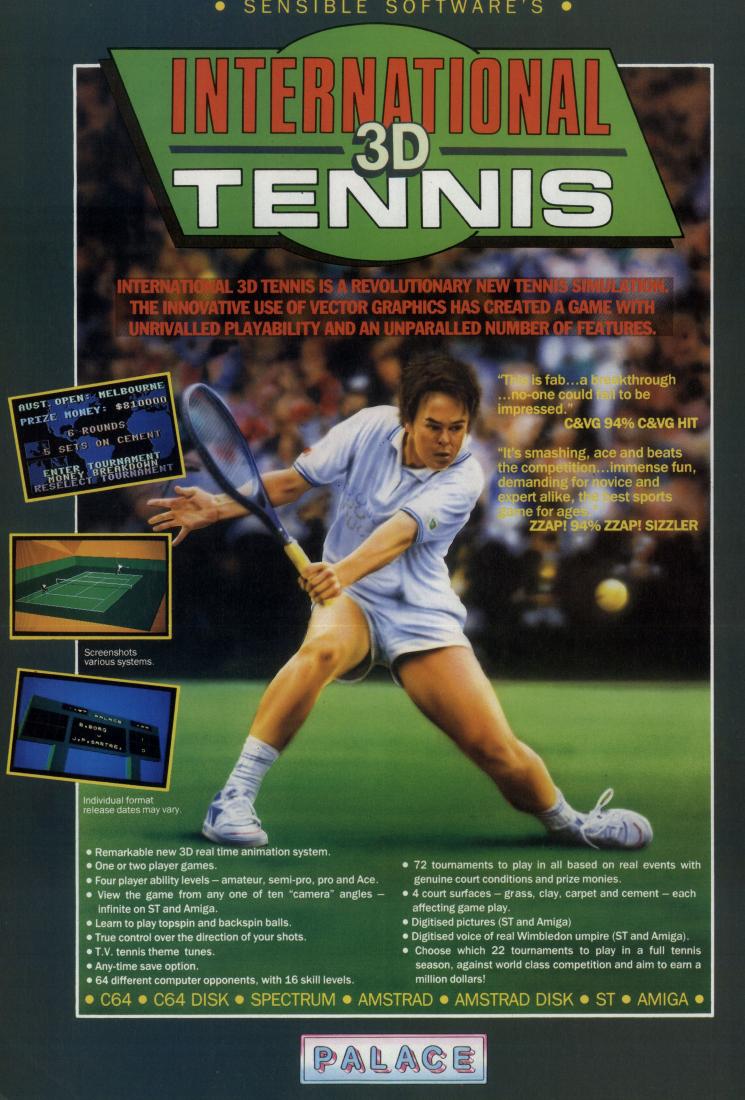
FREE DELIVERY

COMPUMART, DEPT. AFM, JUBILEE DRIVE, LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICESTERSHIRE LETT OXS.



All prices include V.A.T.







An attack from both sides has done for you here. Time to start again.

he nefarious King John was a bit of a rogue in the Middle Ages when good King Richard was away crusading, spreading the good word and killing anyone who wouldn't listen. It was a time of legends and of legendary heroes – Robin Hood, the Three Musketeers and the star of this game, Ivanhoe.

As the knight in shining, it's your job to travel to Austria and rescue Richard the Lionheart from his imprisonment in a castle. That means travelling through five horizontally-scrolling areas taking on all sorts of nasty types who are in league with King John.

Armed with just a shield and a sword it's tough work making your way through the stages, fighting off the magicians who lob fireballs at you, the archers who hide in



Jump up in the air to grab that shield and give yourself some extra protection for a while.

trees and the thugs who come at you with anything they can get their hands on.

As in most hack 'n' slash games, you can use a series of aggressive moves and non-aggressive moves, depending on whether you have the fire button depressed or not. There are also extra weapons to collect by killing certain yobs (like the ones in trees) including a bigger shield and a triple shot which has the strange effect of turning you into three lvanhoes so you can attack front, back and overhead all at once.

Unfortunately, all the extra weapons have a limited lifespan and you lose any extras once you lose one of your five lives.

Should you make it to the end of a level you are rewarded with the chance of a bonus fight against a large enemy, which gives you an extra life if you manage to slay him. **Andy Smith**

GRAPHICS AND SOUND

There's been a lot of noise made about the graphics of the game because some of the people who did the cartoon movie Asterix have worked on them. It shows, too, because the sprites and backgrounds are very impressive. Less impressive, however, is the animation, which is slightly jerky. The sound effects and music are somewhat less than awe inspiring.



All ready for action at the start of the quest and two lily-livered baddies cower away from your lethal weapon.

IVANHOE

OCEAN £24.99 ■ Joystick

LASTING INTEREST

This game is murderously tough, so it will take you a while to complete it. Unfortunately all but the most determined players will give up the attempt long before the final screen.

JUDGEMENT

Looks great, plays mediocre.
The gameplay is lacking in variety despite the quantity of different areas, so boredom sets in quickly. Sadly, *Ivanhoe* is not up to the high standard we have come to expect from Ocean.



Triple hits in action!

GRAPHICS 8
SOUND 4
INTELLECT 2
ADDICTION 5
OVERALL 52%

The US Army fly boy heroes train at Fort Rucker, a school where good pilots get better and bad pilots get dead!

Training's a head-to-head duel against another pilot. The screen's horizontally split with one chopper on either section, each with an Airwolf-style base hidden in a volcano in which to re-arm and re-fuel.

The aim is to collect the constituent parts of a bomb scattered around the playing area, drop them one by one back at base, then use the bomb to blast the other guy's base back into the desert. With both helicopters competing for one set of bomb parts everything's bound to end in tears.



Player Two attempts to bomb the base - your base!

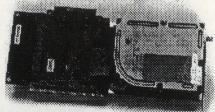
The small chopper sprites suit the split screen well but are tricky to control. The scenery is just desert and rocks, but all extremely solid, and is complemented by the mandatory 'phut, phut' sound effects occasionally interrupted by a wimpy cannon-fire effect.

PROTECTOR

16 BLITZ/MASTERTRONIC £4.99 ■ Joystick

As a solo game *Protector* replaces interest and excitement with frustration. The computer's an annoyingly predictable but irritatingly good pilot. As a two-player game it has its moments, but there just aren't enough of these to make for an enjoyable game.

It can't be considered a bad deal – everything works and there's a small element of strategy involved. This, however, can't disguise the lack of real gameplay and regardless of the price that has to be the bottom line for leisure software. Trenton Webb



DRIVE A HARD BARGAIN!

SLOT MACHINE HARD CARD FOR 2000

Ready formatted and auto-booting for the 2000. Can be a card, bay mounted or in seperate case-Your Choice. We fit the OMTI rapid caching controller for really FAST mass storage The 24 Millsec Toshiba drives we use are so quiet you cannot hear them run and a 44 meg system will cost you a LOW £450 and 66 meg at RIDICULOUS £550 A hundred pounds cheaper than elsewhere (COMMODORE'S OWN 40 MEG RETAILS AT £700.00!!) WORKS IN THE NEW B3000 ONLY FROM SPIRIT-FIRST YET AGAIN

HARD DRIVE KITS FOR A500 & A1000

You provide the ST506 drive and we sell you an A500/A1000/B2000 interface, controller, cables (extra long 36") and fan cooled power supply in a stylish drive case that holds a full height drive or two half height. (The system supports 2 drives) The full kit costs £299 (RLL) or £289 (MFM) Or buy a complete A500/A1000 system 44 megs for £499

HEAN



OCTABYTE

For the B2000. From SPIRIT The very latest type of technology using a ram controller chip to avoid the wait state on the CPU (as with other boards). Continguous memory NOT fragmented. 8 meg board with graphics software support disk and utilities.

2 megs a LOW £275 8 megs £699

XRAM

As for the OCTABYTE but this one is for the A500 and A1000 and plugs into the expansion slot. The beauty of this one is that you can plug it into your 2000 when you upgrade so your investment is NOT wasted. In a very stylish low height chassis 2 megs a LOW £325

BOTH BOARDS WILL ALSO WORK IN THE NEW B3000

TRAPPER 501C



All our ram boards go with a utilities disk to turn ram on/off. No need now for silly switches. Also with the latest virus checkers £39 no clock £45 + clock

STAND 80 16 BIT SHOW London on the 28th, 29th, 30th June & 1st July,





VISA

37 CECIL STREET, LYTHAM, LANCS, FY8 5NN Tel 0253-734218 Fax 0253-736035

Callers by appointment please. Open 11am-6pm Mon-Friday ON-LINE support number available. PRICES INCLUDE VAT We are the Official Northern European SPIRIT TECHNOLOGY; C.S.A.; LEADMAN ELEC distributors. Dealers welcome

MUSIC SALE

MUSIC X Full Version at a ridiculous £89 rrp £224! or £99 with a midi interface. SOUND TRAP III the best sampler & AUDIOMASTER the best software at a silly £49.95 rrp £97
SONIX and MIDI £33 rrp £79

SOFTWARE SALE

SUPERBASE 2 £25 rrp £99
KINDWORDS 2 £25 rrp £54
MAXIPLAN 500 £25 rrp £99
(all 3 above for £65.00 save loadsamoney)
F29 RETALIATOR £15
IT CAME FROM THE DESERT £15



FROM

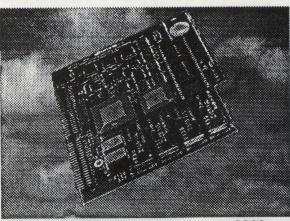
C.S.A.

THE SKY'S THE LIMIT 63030

ACCELERATOR for A500 & B2000

A1000 VERSION AVAILABLE

Upgrade your A500 or B2000 to more power. Asynchronous design, surface mount technology provides blazing fast CPU performance at 25 and 33 MHz. Switches to 68000 mode when required. Optional math co-processor can run up to 50 MHz for racing through rendering, ray-tracing. 32BIT wide SRAM for putting Kickstart into RAM for blazing fast operations. Uses your existing 16 bit wide ram or use the optional 1-8 meg 32 bit ram board, double socketted for 4 meg Drams taking it up to 32 meg!! This board can give you up to 11 times performance gain over a standard Amiga. Wait state selectable RAM gives faster throughput. Rendering an animation in Scupt 4D that took 18 hours in 68000 mode took just 32 minutes in 68030 mode. Faster than Commodore's 68030 board. Unlimited upgrade capability-expand as your needs and wallet allows.. LOWEST priced 68030 accelerator for any Amiga. The same board for the A500 fits in the B2000 so your upgrade path is secure. You can start with the bare board then add the co-processor, 32bit SRAM, then the 32 bit memory board, later put a 33 MHz 68030 in and upgrade the 68882 to 50 MHz. Technical support available.



25 MHz board	£699
25 MHz 68882	£230
33 MHz board	£835
33 MHz 68882	£290
50 MHz 68882	£499
512K of 32 bit SRAM	£299
32bit ram board available July	, 1990

Send for full specification, details& prices.
This advert was done with this 68030 board & Pagestream V2.0 in a fraction of the time it would have taken with a standard Amiga and output to a Postscript Laser.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY
OFFER-SAVE 250

if you order your 68030 RACER before 1st July, 1990 GET B3000 POWER IN YOUR AMIGA!

B2000

B2000 COMPUTER Revision 6.2 with Fatter Agnus and UK warranty £799 when you trade in your A500 for £300 and buy the computer and one other peripheral of your choice from us.

Computer only £899

BEEFY BOY

A500 owners need have no more power problems with our fan cooled 150watt 20 amp power supply. Attach as many peripherals as you want £69

IN1000 EXPANSION

A1000 memory board with clock, can autoconfigure as 512K, 1meg, 1.5 meg. Software ram test disk 1.5 megs £250

GENLOCK

SPIRIT's INTERLOCK GENLOCK is a professional quality design, and yet mid-priced to enable excellent, affordable technical video production or post-production. Send for full specification.

£399

Soon to come are some special effects hardware and software so look out for our adverts.

UNINTERRUPTABLE P.S.U.

What happens if you are working on the computer and the power goes? So does your data. Not any more. We now sell an uninterruptable power unit that will support four devises at 300 watts for 15 minutes after a power failure. £199

FAT TRAPPER

FAT TRAPPER IS A 4 MEG RAM BOARD THAT FITS IN THE TRAPDOOR SLOT UNDER THE A500!

Only the market leaders in this field, SPIRIT could bring you such a lovely piece of kit. Forget your 1.5's, your 1.8's and even the 2 meg boards just out. Make a quantum leap to new technology. Populate it as 512k. 1 meg, 1.5 meg 2 meg & 4 meg. Works with 512k chip ram and 1 meg chip ram-switchable. (Fatter Agnus) Dip switch contro Ifor 5 position selection to Enable/disable the autoconfigthe addmem- Fat Agnus/Fatter Agnusvarious start and end memory addresses. NO leads to the GARY chip thus eliminating potential damage to this expensive chip. This board can be configured to any situation or use with software support disk.

Zero K board £99 4 megs £399

on the 4 meg board if ordered before 1/7/90

PHONE ANYTIME FOR FAST FRIENDLY SERVICE

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK

512R RAM Computer - Built-in IMb Disk Drive, Workbench 1.3, Mouse, A520 TV Modulator, Speech Synthesis, Deluxe Paint II Art Package. New Zealand Story Game - Interceptor Flight Sim. & Batman the Movie Basic 1.a Disk, Extra

AMIGA A500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK

FANLSY PACK.

512K RAM Computer - Built-in IMb Disk.
Drive, Workbench 1.3. Mouse, A520 TV
Modulator, Speech Synthesis, Deluxe Paint II
Art Package, F29 Retlailator, Rainbow Islands,
Escape From The Planet of Robot Monsters,
Basic 1.3 Disk, Extras and Tutorial Disk,
Introduction to the A500. All leads and
manuals even a 13A Plug!
£379.99

AMIGA STUDENT/BUSINESS PACK

STUDENTS/BUSINESS SOFTWARE ETC. as detailed above......ONLY £179,99

ACCESSORIES VALUE PACK

Microswitched Joystick, Tailored AntiStatic Dustcover, Mouse Mat, 10 Blank Disks, 40 Lockable Disk Box, Mouse Holderif purchased with Computer or with any order over £100 in value...£24.99

UPGRADE VALUE PACK

A.C.S. 1Mb 3.5" Single Disk drive - Slimline Enable/Disable Switch - Thru Port - Power ex Amiga. £69.99 A.C.S. 512K RAM Expansion for A500 -Batt. Backed Clock and Memory Switch to Lock Out 512K on Board£59.99

SPECIAL PRICE FOR BOTH £119.99
NOTE: RAM Expansion can be fitted & tested free if ordered at same time as computer.

INITIONS		
C10	£155.9	
LC10 Colour	f1999	

STAR LCTU	£155.99
STAR LC10 Colour	£199.99
STAR LC10/2 New Model	£189.99
STAR LC24/10 24 Pin	£259.99
PANASONIC KXP 1081	£159.99
PANASONIC KXP 1124 24 P	in.£289.99

All complete with FREE lead, ribbon, connecting cable and plug. All our printers are UK Specification, not converted grey imports.

converted grey impo	113.
RIBBONS ETC	
LC10 Black - Branded	£3.50
LC10 Coloured - Branded	£8.90
CASPELL Ribbon Refresh Ink in a	ın
	£8.95
THERMAL RIBBON - Prints your paper then iron on T Shirt etc.	
LC10 Black	£13.80
LC10 Colour	£19.55
Getting the Most from your Printer	
by Babani - 84 pages	£2.95
Printer Cable AMIKA to Printer	
(Free with Printer)	£5.99

SPECIALS

UPGRADES for 1.2 AMIGAS

ROM version 1.3 Kickstart ROM with ...£29.99

1Mb - 3.5" DISK DRIVES

CUMANA CAX354 Disk Drive	£89.99
AMIGA A1010 Disk Drive	£85.99
A.C.S. Slimline, Switch and Thru P	ort
(NEC or TEAC Drives)	£69.99

HARD DISK DRIVES AMIGA A590 20Mb Plug In Drive£359.9 Upgrade Chips Per Megabyte£79.0

RAM EXPANSIONS

ACTION ENAMED TO THE		
A.C.S. 512K RAM EXPANSION - Batt.		
Backed Clock and Switch£59.99		
AMIGA A501 - 512K RAM Expansion		

MIDI EQUIPMEN	Γ
DATEL Midi Master Interface	£29.99
Midi Leads Per Pair	£5.98

DATEL Midi Master Interface £29.99 Midi Leads Per Pair £5.98	Fun School 2 - 6-8 years £13.49 Fun School 2 - 8 and over £13.49 Micro English (GCSE) £19.99	Music X £165.99 Disk 2 Disk £25.99 DOS 2 DOS £26.99	
All prices INCLUDE VAT and DELIVERY - All items despatched within 24 hours of cleared payment subject to availability. Ring for details of Next Day Delivery Service. Ring or write for prices and details of any item not listed.			
AUDITION COMPACT SERVICES,			

MONITORS

DORE 10 CM8833			
	0 * 1/	 ****	

JOYSTICKS				
KONIX Speedking	£12.9			
KONIX Navigator	£11.9			
CHEETAH 125+	£8.9			
ZIPSTICK Super Pro				
CHEETAH Mach 1				
QUICKJOY 125 Superboard				
QUICKJOY 126 Jet Fighter	£13.9			
OUICVIOV Infrared	6366			

ACCESSORIES	
AMIGA Keyboard Dust Cover	£4.99
AMIGA Monitor Dust cover	£4.99
STAR Printer Dust Cover	
14" Mon. Anti Glare Screen Cover	£19.99
Monitor Tilt & Swivel Stand	£19.99
Mouse Mat	£4.99
Mouse Bracket (to hold mouse)	£2.99
3.5" Disk Drive Head Clean. Kits	
CopyholdersA4 Document Holder	£15.99
PREMIER CONTROL CENTRE - sits	

PREMIER CONTROL CENTRE - sits o	
Amiga as monitor stand & second disk di	rive holder
	£45.95
PACE Linnet Modem	£139.99
PACE Linnet 1200 Modem	£219.99
CONTRIVER 2 Button Mouse	
AMIGA 1352 Mouse	
MARCONI RB2 PC9 Trackball	£51.99
	£99.95
Colour upgrade for VIDI-AMIGA	£19.95
RENDALE Genlock 8802	£179.99
40 Disk Holder Locakble Top Quality	£5.99
80 Disk Holder Lockable Ton Quality	

DISKS - DISKS - DISKS - DISKS - DISKS FULLY GUARANTEED BULK DISKS 3.5" ALL INDIVIDUALLY WRAPPED & WITH LABELS.

Pack of 10	CC 00
Pack of 10 in Plastic Case	
Pack of 20	
Pack of 50	£29.99
Pack of 20 in our top quality lockable	
40 Disk Holder	£18.59

Spare labels, assorted colours 60 for £1.00

EDUCATIONAL & CHILDRENS				
Fun School 2 - Under 6	£13.49			
Fun School 2 - 6-8 years	£13.49			
Fun School 2 - 8 and over	£13.49			
Mar Park (CCCC)	00.00			

Shop at: 9A St. Peters Street, Stamford, Lincs, PE9 2PQ.

Come and browse or send cheques payable to A.C.S. Telephone 0780 55888 Shop Hours - 0780 720531 Out of Hours.

AB 200	£3.99
SERIOUS SOFTWARE	
Kind Words V2.0	£34.99
Scribble Platinum	£35.99
Pen Pal	£94.99
Advantage	£72.99
K-Data	£34.99
Superbase Personal	£35.99
Superbase Personal 2	£54.99
Superbase Professional	
K-Spread 2	£37.99
Digicalc	£26.49
The Works - Platinum Edition	£109.99
VIP Professional	
Home Accounts	£20.49
Cashbook for the Small Business	£35.99
Digita System 3	£34.99
Personal Accounts Plus	£21.95
Small Business Accounts	£59.99
Small Business Accounts Extra	£84.99
Personal Tax Planner	£26.49
Page Setter v2	£74.99
Publishers Choice	£68.99
Starter Kit	£49.99
Home Office Kit	
Assem. Pro	£54.99
BBC Emulator	£39.99
Transformer - PC Emulator	£24.75
HiSoft Basic	£57.99
HiSoft Basic Extend	£14.95
Lattice C V5.0	169.99
AMOS the Game Creator	£37.99
Trip-A-Tron	£22.99
DeLuxe Paint III	£55.99
DeLuxe Print II	£34.99
DeLuxe Video III	£59.99
Movie Setter	
Comic Setter	£34.99
Photon Paint 2.0	£35.99
Aegis Audiomaster II	£49.99

DeLuxe Music Construction Set ...
Dr T's Midi Recording Studio
Music X

LEISURE SOFTWARE

688 Attack Sub	f	16.40
Black Tiger		
Bloodwych		
Bloodwych Data Disk	2	10.47
Bomber		
C-b-1	2	19.99
Cabal	I	16.45
Castle Master		
Conqueror	£	16.49
Cyberball	£	12.99
Cycles Daily Double Horse Racing		16.49
Daily Double Horse Racing	£1	12.99
Damocles	£	16.49
Dan Dare 3.	fl	13 99
Deluxe Scrabble	£	12 99
Deluxe Scrabble Escape F.T. Planet / Robot Monsters	fl	2 99
F29 Retaliator	fl	6 40
Flimbo's Quest	£1	6 40
Football Manager 2	C1	2.00
Football Manager 2	I	2.99
Full Metal Planet	£1	6.49
Gin and Cribbage		
Gravity	£1	6.49
Hammerfist	£1	6.49
Hard Drivin'	£1	12.99
Hot Rod	£1	16.49
Impossamole	£1	13.99
Infestation	£1	6 49
Infestation It Came From The Desert (1 Meg)	£1	0.90
Italy 1990	£1	6.40
Ivanhoe	L1	0.47
Ivannoe	£1	0.45
Kick Off	t1	2.99
Kick Off Extra Time	2	6.99
Kick Off 2	£1	3.99
Kid Gloves	£1	6.49
Knights of the Crystallion	£1	9.99
Kid Gloves. Knights of the Crystallion Magnum 4. Manchester United.	£1	9.99
Manchester United	£1	6.49
Midwinter	£1	9.99
New Zealand Story	£1	6.49
Oil Imperium	£1	6.49
Pipe Mania	£1	6 40
Pirates		
Pulous	£1	6.49
Populous Populous New Worlds	L1	0.47
Populous New Worlds	t	6.99
Puffy's Saga	t1	6.49
Rainbow Islands	£1	6.49
Sherman M4	£1	6.49
Sonic Boom	£1	6.49
Space Ace	£2	7.99
Space Rogue	£1	9.99
TV Sports Basketball	£1	9 99
TV Sports Football	f.1	0 00
Tennis Cup		
Their Finest Hour	C1	0.45
Theme Park Mystery	Ll	9.99
Theme Park Mystery	±1	6.49
Tower of Babel	£1	6.49
Ultimate Military Simulator	£1	6.49
Warhead World Boxing Manager	£1	6.49
World Boxing Manager	£1	2.99
X-Out	£1	2.99
Xenomorph		

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS OF ANY GAME NOT LISTED.

SORRY! THE WORLD IS OUR LIMIT! TOP QUALITY 3.5" DS/DD DISCS AT EXPORT PRICES

ALL OUR DISCS ARE GUARANTEED

NUMBER OF DISCS ORDERED	PRICES PER DISC IN BOXES OF 10 WITH LABELS					
10-90 100-490 500+	GERMANY DM 1.14 1.09 1.05	U.K. P 41p 40p 39p	U.S.A. \$ 0.67 0.64 0.62	ITALY LIRE 840 805 780	\$WEDEN KRONE 4.15 3.95 3.80	SPAIN PESETA 73 70 68
	IN BOXES OF 50 WITHOUT LABELS					
50-450 500+	1.05 1.00	39p 37p	0.62 0.59	780 740	3.80 3.60	68 64
POSTAGE (per order)	10.00	3.60	6.00	7400	36.00	640

Outside Europe please add 20% to cover shipping costs. Payments accepted in other currencies at current exchange rate against DM. Please note: These prices do not include any local taxes (eg V.A.T.) Prices subject to variation following changes in exchange rates etc.

To: GTI In	ernational Amiga Service, Zimmersmuhlenweg 73, 6370 Oberursel, West Germany.
	one (49) 6171 73048 Fax (49) 6171 8302
Please send	3.5" DS/DD Discs in boxes of 10/50.

NA	ase send me 3.5"
	ua SGIII

DS/DD Discs in boxes of 10/50.	Method of payment:
ADDRESS	Euroch

......

•••••	Eurocheque enclosed.
	Cash enclosed (please use registered mail!).

 Access/Visa/Eurocard/Master	rcard/Amex/Diners
(Credit Card Number	Expiry)

-	Cash-On-Denvery (Only available in Austria, Belgium
	Denmark, Finland, France Germany, Italy, Netherland
	Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland & U.K.).



ST & Amiga Digitising Service

Not only do we digitise your pictures (up to A4 size) in any Amiga format or resolution, we send your pictures back to you as an auto-booting slideshow!

Over 1000 satisfied customers - including Psygnosis (Shadow of the Beast) and RGB Studios (Real Things).

CLIP

Almost 2000 mono IFF line art pictures on 7 disks! Ideal for DTP, Deluxe Paint, Photon Paint, Pen Friend, animations etc. Hundreds of subjects covered! Available

Hundreds of subjects covered! Available only from Photofile for just £35.00

Digitising costs - £1.75 per colour picture and £1.25 per b&w, picture, HAM, Halfbrite, Lo-res, High-res. Interlace or Overscan if required.

Please add £3.00 per order for setup, Kodak disk and P&P.
Send £3.00 for our demo disk of digitised images
or an SAE for our advice and information sheet.
Please make cheques/P.Os payable to Photofile,
PO Box 49, North PDO, Nottingham, NG5 6SR
Phone (0602) 261498 for enquiries or Access/Visa orders.

Graphics House, Styles Road, Arnold, Nottingham NG5 6RE

MICROTEK

-mail-order

3 BELL CLOSE, OLD HEATH, COLCHESTER, ESSEX CO2 8EP.

All prices are subject to availability and change without notice. Prices include VAT. All software and small hardware items are post FREE, please add £3.00 for Amiga Packs and large hardware items and £10.00 for courier service. Please make cheques & postal orders payable to Microtek:

Phone or write now for full price lists

AMIGA PACK 1

A500 Computer Bat Pack AMIGA PACK 2 A500 BatPack

er Bat with 1/2 meg Expansion

£349.99 £395.00

AMIGA PACK 3

A500 BatPack with 1/2 meg Expansion & 3.5" Cumana Disk Drive

£469.99

AMIGA PACK 4

CALL US TODAY ON (0206) 572028

B2000 computer with 2090A/2092 20 meg hard drive (autoboot) & 1084D colour monitor

£1475.00

1/2 Meg Expansion......£50.00 A590 Hard Drive.....£359.99

A590 + 1 Meg RAM£434.99 A590 + 2 Meg RAM£507.99

Cumana Disk Drive.....£78.99 Commodore 1010 Drive.....£89.99

Master Sound Digitizer ..£35.99 40 Meg Hard Drive£419.99 COMING SOON A500 CONVERSION KIT

Gives you a separate keyboard, CPU unit and many extras. For more information, send a S.A.E. to us now. Basic unit under £100 ex. VAT.

MICROTEK MEGA PACK

Loads of software for only £14.99. Send S.A.E. for more details

S.A.E. 101 More details

MORE BUNDLES - GAMES - PRO SOFTWARE -PHONE

ISMERCENARY II BY PAUL WOAKES

AND FINALLY

OUT

NOW

FOR ATARI ST & COMMODORE AMIGA £24

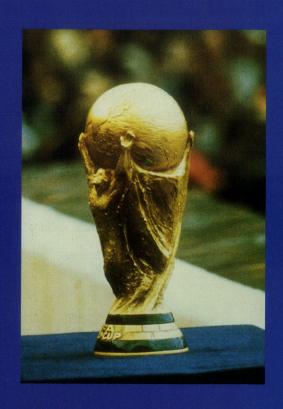
NOVAGEN

Copyright © 1990 Novagen Software Ltd 142 ALCESTER RC 3 BRMINGHAM B13 8HS 021-449 9516



THE OFFICIAL





Everton F.C. Intelligensia



Available for:—
Amiga £19.99
Amstrad Cassette £9.99
Atari ST £19.99
BBC Cassette £9.99

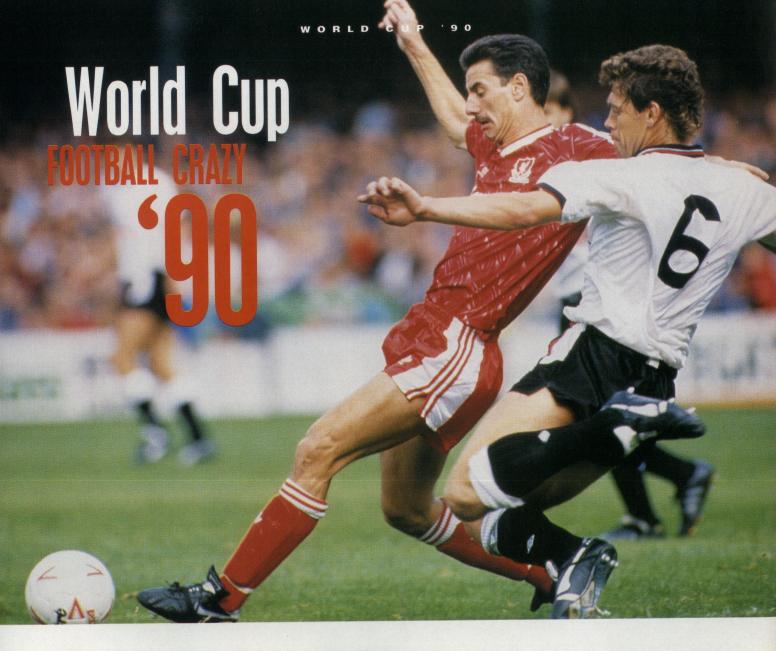
Commodore 64 £9.99

IBM PC 5.25" £19.99

IBM PC 3.5" £19.99

Spectrum Cassette £9.99





ood evening, and what a packed evening's soccer we've got for you tonight, haven't Greavsie? "Wuh? Oh yus, we certainly have, Phil Boy. Pass the ginger beer, will you?"

There you go, Greavsie. Anyway, as I was saying, in a packed show tonight we'll be looking at all the very best in Amiga soccer action, and some of the lighter moments too, won't we Greavsie? "Yep. You can bet your right boll..." Ha ha ha, always the joker, Greavsie. Ha ha.

Anyway, without much further ado it's over to John Motson with a peg on his nose for the quick nonsensical round-up of what we can look forward to in tonight's game. Hello John! How's the weather doing down there in Southampton?

It's A Game Of Two Halves

"Errr, I duddo, Phil. I'm in Birbinghamb, but what a brilliand day for some first class foodball." Do you mind if we interview each other for a bit to cover for the fact we haven't any celebrity guests? "Nod ad all Phil,

Snout'n'Greavsie

The extra-special Snout'n'Greavsie roundup of footy games past and present. Back to you in the studio, PHIL SOUTH...

in fact all by words are in the scripd, so fire away." Ha ha ha. Okay John, take the stupid peg off your nose and tell us who are the front runners in tonight's exciting competition?

"Phew, that's better..."



(Cue the outrageous house music almost smothering John's manic voice-over, while the game graphics twirl, fold and wibble to the music)

Yes viewers, it's a close-run thing, with the favourites being:



WORLD CUP SOCCER ITALIA 90

(Virgin Games)

This is the only official one in the pack today, Phil, and looks to be one of the better games this season.

THE PLAY-OFF

Thank you John, er, Motson for that concise and really very exciting report, eh Greavsie? Greavsie? Er, what's that you're reading? "Did you know, Snout, that Sir Matt Busby had such exquisite diction that he was down on his passport as a professional fruit boiler?"

Nnnnno, I didn't know that, but what do you think of the report?

"Oh yes, that. I wasn't listening, but I tell you what, Snout. I don't arf like this World Cup File Of Facts you get free with Italy 1990, listen to this: Only 13 nations entered the first World Cup in 1930, and seven of those were South American Teams. Fascinating stuff." Er. so anyway, Greavsie, it's a interesting

LINE UP

"So from me.

John Motson,

wearing a

tasteless

sheepskin jacket

in an empty stadium in Birmingham (and

minus the peg on

my nose), it's

back to

Snout'N'Greavsie

in the studio."



INTERNATIONAL SOCCER CHALLENGE

(MicroStyle)

Although they aren't launching a World Cup game as such, MicroStyle are staying with the pack doing a followup to their famous MicroProse Soccer, truly a game and a half. Sorry, two halves.

ITALY 1990 (US Gold)

An unrepentantly unofficial game (of an undisclosed number of halves) here, from US Gold. Including a free guide to the World Cup.

international field out there tonight. with some really good tips for the top. All the game feature a full tournament, and things like free kicks, penalties, corners etc. so we won't bother with those. What we want to know is are they any cop? Let's look in detail at the games and their chances...

(cue the silly house music again)

BIBLIOGRAPHY

My Soccer Life by Sir **Bobby Charlton** It's A Funny Old Game (Greavsie's **Autobiography Part 3)** by Jimmy Greaves

WORLD CUP SOCCER -ITALIA 90

A very strong contender for the top, this one. Virgin's Andrew Wright is quoted as saying "It's the only official World Cup game, it's dead good and all the others are crap!" Although

that's a matter of opinion, I'm sure. Featuring two versions on the Amiga; one for 512K and one for 1 Megabyte. The megabyte versions have extra features like digitised sound and "super sexy speech effects". The game is viewed from above, and play is similar to Kick Off, as the game is seen from above and scrolls vertically from goal to goal. The general quality of the game is good, and although the controls are a bit stiff, the game done good.

INTERNATIONAL SOCCER CHALLENGE

(MicroStyle)

MicroStyle, in their former MicroProse incarnation, produced a creditable

GREAT SOCCER GAME SUCCESSES

There have, in the Chequered History of Soccer Computing, been some corkingly good games. Unfortunately so few of them have been about football. But myself and Greavsie got together before the match to bring you this roundup of the very best in soccer gaming. Greavsie?

1. MATCHDAY AND MATCHDAY 2

(Ocean)

"Ta. Until the now-famous Kick Off came along there was nothing to touch this baby for playability, eh Snout?" No indeed. "And it in fact stayed in the charts for some 56 weeks after being released, what about that?" Phenomenal, Greavsie. Superb. Over the moon.

2. FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 1 and 2 (D&H)

Like Ronnie Rosenthal has done for the Anfield squad, this game brought a fresh footballing brain to the game. "Yes, and they kicked the ball with their feet some-



times, too." No, Greavsie, these were football managment games, and the best ever made. They topped the charts for centuries, despite being written in Basic! It just goes to show that even if you sow the seeds, you can't always expect to reap the whirlwind. "Yus, that's exactly it."

3. MANCHESTER UNITED

(Krisalis)

A recent player in the league, this one, but finding a firm following in the strategy gamers. Jim? "Quite right. As my old mate Stuart Hall once said, 'If a week is long time

in politics, then for Ron Atkinson's Man United the last seven days have been an equinox.' I think that says it all." So do I, Jim, so do l.

4. TRACKSUIT MANAGER

(Goliath Games)

At the time they said that a Tracksuit Manager was a real Player Manager, someone who knows the nuts and bolts of playing the game, and yet can throw a spanner in the works when it comes to managing the club. "A stretched metaphor and a bit of a backhanded compliment there. Snout, but wise words nevertheless." This game benefits from hindsight, as do we all.

5. KICK OFF

(Anco)

Everyone's favourite football game this one, and something of a fluke success for Fourth Division Anco, I think. What about that then, Greavsie? "Yeah, I think Souness gave Fleck a second chance, there, and he grabbed it with both feet." Very sound advice.

FOOTBALL MANAGER: WORLD CUP EDITION 1990

(Addictive)

This best-selling game returns in this special World Cup edition. Written by Kevin Toms, the self-styled "man who bought Billy Connolly's beard".

KICK OFF 2

(Anco)

The world's most famous footy game on the Amiga gets another outing with improved playability (if that's possible) and a lot more besides.



WORLD CUP 90 COMPILATION

(Entertainment International)

And a completely brilliant compilation here for the tight of pocket, with the original Kick Off (Anco), Tracksuit Manager (Goliath Games), International Soccer (Microdeal).

tooty sim with MicroProse Soccer. Now they swapped their footy skills for programming skill, with this epic 3D programming exersize. Filled polygons are the order of the day, as you look at the field from any angle to see players running around looking like glorious three-dimensional filled polygons. It's a sort of Stunt Car Racer with footballs, really. Lots to recommend it, especially playability, thanks to MicroProse's usual rigorous playtesting no doubt. A classy game, but lacking the real instant appeal of Kick Off 2 and Italy 90.

ITALY 1990

(US Gold)

Nicely designed and playable game from US Gold. Follows the tradition of *Kick Off*, with lots of added features like team and player selection.

You have the control to specify any players in any role, so you can even have Peter Shilton playing striker if you really wanted to. Good sound and fast action make this a touch better than most, and although not as slickly presented as the Virgin team, plays a touch better. Lots of nice tunes and graphics.

FOOTBALL MANAGER: WORLD CUP EDITION 1990

(Addictive)

Old timers Addictive go for a comeback with a special edition of their famous 1982 vintage footy manager game. It extends the game format used in *Footy Managers* 1 and 2 into a full World Cup scenario. Not only do you get a corking footy manager game, but also a free World Cup Wall Chart and entry to a great World Cup Competition!

Nice effort there, Addicitive, but FM drops a couple of points in the league here, mostly due to the silly picture of Kevin Toms which appears a few times on the box, on the adverts, and even on the flippin' Wall

Chart. As if to add insult to injury, one of the top prizes in the competition is to have your picture taken with Kevin for the packaging of Footy Manager 3! Knockout.

KICK OFF 2

(Anco)

Anco are looking for a hat-trick with the updated version of their top-scoring footy game. This is the standard by which other footy games will be judged. The original game was so fast and playable that it was awarded the UK Game Of The Year Award. KO2 looks to be just as good.

It features a full-sized multidirectional scrolling pitch, which is the proper size in proportion to the players. Others features include player attributes, aftertouch controls to curve the ball, and a selection of setpiece free kicks. The best feature is the ability to store 10 goals as action replays to give a selection of Golden Goals to choose from! And the graphics are so good, the grass is even worn away in the goalmouth, just like on a real pitch. Outstanding.

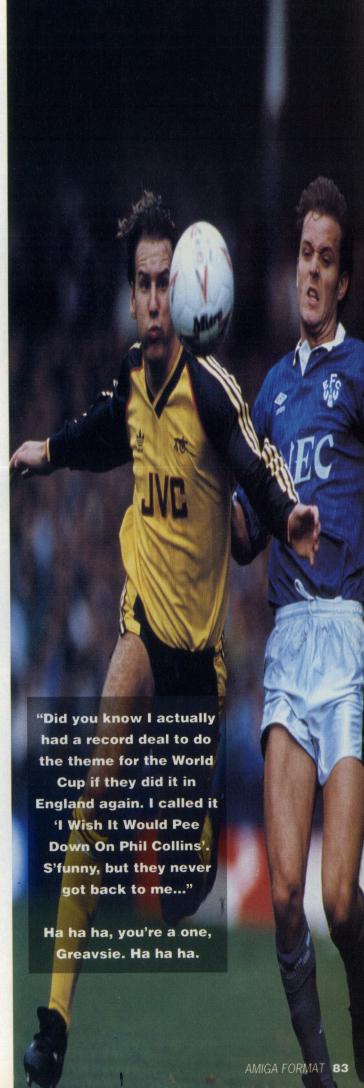
WORLD CUP 90 COMPILATION

(Entertainment International)

A positive treeful of old chestnuts just waiting to be played. Star feature here is the original *Kick Off* from Anco, which in case you missed it must be the best and most playable footy game of all time.

Next you have Goliath's *Tracksuit Manager*, which is not a textile factory simulator, but a footy manager game with an interesting title. Nice if you like manager games but crap if you don't.

And finally in this Village Idiots' Dozen, you have *International Soccer* from Microdeal. Not so good this one, especially in the light of having *Kick Off* in the same bundle, but bundlers can't be choosers.



World Cup Predictions

Right then, it's time for some predictions from the Amiga Format team, but before we get into that, who do you fancy, Greavsie? "Well there's that young lady in the producer's office, with the tight black skirt and the big baz..." Ha ha ha. No, Greavsie, the World Cup, me old son. Ha ha ha.

"Oh right, yes. Sorry Snout. I reckon old Italy will get it, bein' the home team, like, but a little bird told me that West Germany stand more chance, on account of having the DDR on their side as well. 22 against 11, that's my kind of odds, Snout." Ha ha ha. Very good, Greavsie. Little bit of politics there.

"I think basically I agree with Terry Venables when he said that 'If history is going to repeat itself I should think we can expect the same thing again.' How about you Snout?" I quite fancy the girl in the skirt...

Bob: I fancy Scotland to beat Brazil 2-1, with goals from Johnstone (32) and McCoist (57). Gascoigne will be on the subs bench for England against Holland and will come on after 72 minutes.

Maff: I think United Arab Emirates will spark off a major conflict in the Middle East when they cripple Maradona causing war between the two nations...

Paul: The Republic of Ireland, needing a last-minute goal against Holland to qualify, bring on player-manager Jackie Charlton who scores dramatically - but RI are disqualified when Charlton is found to be English...

Marcus: I fancy Pirmin Zurbriggen for the downhill...

Jennie: Gary Linneker injures his hind leg dramatically when jumping on John Barnes for a good snog after Barnes scores the winning goal for England against Holland.

Andy Smith: "Mine's a large one!"

Ange: I can predict that I won't be watching it...

James: Flushed with the heady wine of new-found freedom, all the Eastern Bloc countries qualify for the final and, in an orgy of democracy, agree to come joint first...

Damien: Swedish forward Mats "I've started, so I'll finish" Magnusson is disappointed when his equaliser against Scotland fails to bring victory - Sweden have passed more times than the opposition.

Thank you team. So that's all from us in the studio. We'll be back next week with more soccer highlights and few words from myself and of course Greavsie. Have you enjoyed tonight's game, Jim? "Can't grumble, Snout. But I still fancy the girl with the big ... "

GREAT SOCCER GAME DISASTERS

So, there's been some rather good games, what really trashy ones have there been in Soccer Computing's Chamber Of Horrors?

1. PETE SHILTONS HANDBALL MARADONA

(Grandslam)

This really was a terrible game, Greavsie, wasn't it? And such a stupid name too! "As my old chum Kev Keegan once said, 'I don't think there's anyone bigger or smaller than Maradona.' I think we can all learn from that."

I asked Peter Shilton how he rated England's chances, and he said 'You've got to believe that you're going to win, and I believe that we'll win the World Cup until the final whistle blows and we're knocked out.'

2. LEAGUE CHALLENGE

(Atlantis)

Who remembers this old turkey? Greavsie? "Yes. I'd put my foot down with a firm hand on that one." Still at £3 or so, what can you expect? "Fifty pence change?" Exactly.

3. ROY OF THE ROVERS (Gremlin)

Not so much a game of two halves, more like a game of two minutes, what do you reckon, Jim? "Well, personally I thought there was too much walking around and not much actual football.

4. WORLD CUP CARNIVAL (US Gold)

From back in 1986, this absolute load of piffle was actually a revamped older game, which was just as bad the first time around.

5. FA CUP FOOTBALL (Virgin)

I don't even remember this one, Greavsie, do you? "Yes." Well, I really think they gambled their eggs on that one.

6. GARY LINEKERS HOT SHOTS

A Gary Lineker game from Gremlin. One of many, I seem to recall, Greavsie? "Oh vus, Snouty, there was..."

7. GARY LINEKER'S SUPERSTAR SOCCER

(Gremlin)

...which was advertised as 'every bit as exciting as Gary Lineker'. Which I think says it all, in a nutshell, to coin a phrase. "And..."

8. GARY LINEKERS SUPER SKILLS

(Gremlin)

"...which wasn't even a flippin' football game!" No indeed, in fact this was more of a sort of Daley Thompson's work out in the gym game.

9. FOOTBALLER OF THE YEAR (Gremlin)

Although this one wasn't too bad, it was a trifle superficial and lacking in design, wasn't it Greavsie? "Yes." (silence) That's it Greavsie, fill up the expensive air time with good conversation and witty insights into the game, won't you?

10. SUPER SOCCER

(Ocean)

Although they produced the BEST soccer games with the Match Day duo, in 1987 Ocean came out with this real stinker. "They certainly did. Bobby Charlton drove all the way to Peterborough just to spit on this game, and you know what a nice man he is, Snout?" Yeah, what a lovely bloke old Sir Bob is. "Yers, he shows you can still cry and be a man."

THE ONES THAT GOT AWAY

Hmm, okay. What about the obvious hordes of football games that never quite made it? How about these exclusive secret plans we've had leaked to us from a top UK software house:

GEORGE BEST'S DRINKING SOCCER

(A game of about 16 halves and four or five shorts, followed by a couple of birds in mini skirts and a night in the cells.)

JACKIE CHARLTON'S IRISH fISHING SOCCER

(A possible follow-up to Ossie Ardiles' Unexpected Falkland Islands Holiday Soccer)

PAUL MCSTAY'S MIDRELD GENERALS

(Football role-playing game set in the 21st Century, starring Scotland's hard-working little dynamo in the title role, with Peter Beardsley as wise old Obi Wan)

BOBBY CHARLTONS HAIRCUT CHALLENGE

("Can YOU keep it in place?")

JIMMY HILL'S CHIN UP CHALLENGE

(Out-chin the famous commentator, with that exclusive 'beard on/off' mode)

PETER SHILTON AND DEIGO MARADONNA SING GEORGE GERSHWIN

(Plus a couple of stonking Donny and Marie Osmond numbers)

PETER BEARDSLEY'S RESERVE BENCH HERO

(90 minutes of superb armchair football)

LUARHEAD

"The most disturbing aspect of this conflict is that we do not know our enemy. We do not know their reasons for attacking us. We do not know who they are".

It is the middle of the 21st Century and Earth has been violently attacked by an insect-like alien nation, from a near star system, killing billions of humans, swiftly wiping out countries and collapsing world states, throwing the Planet into the merciless hands of a nuclear winter.

"We intend to turn the tables. We intend to protect ourselves by fighting back. At least we have a weapon: the FOE-57 spacecraft..."

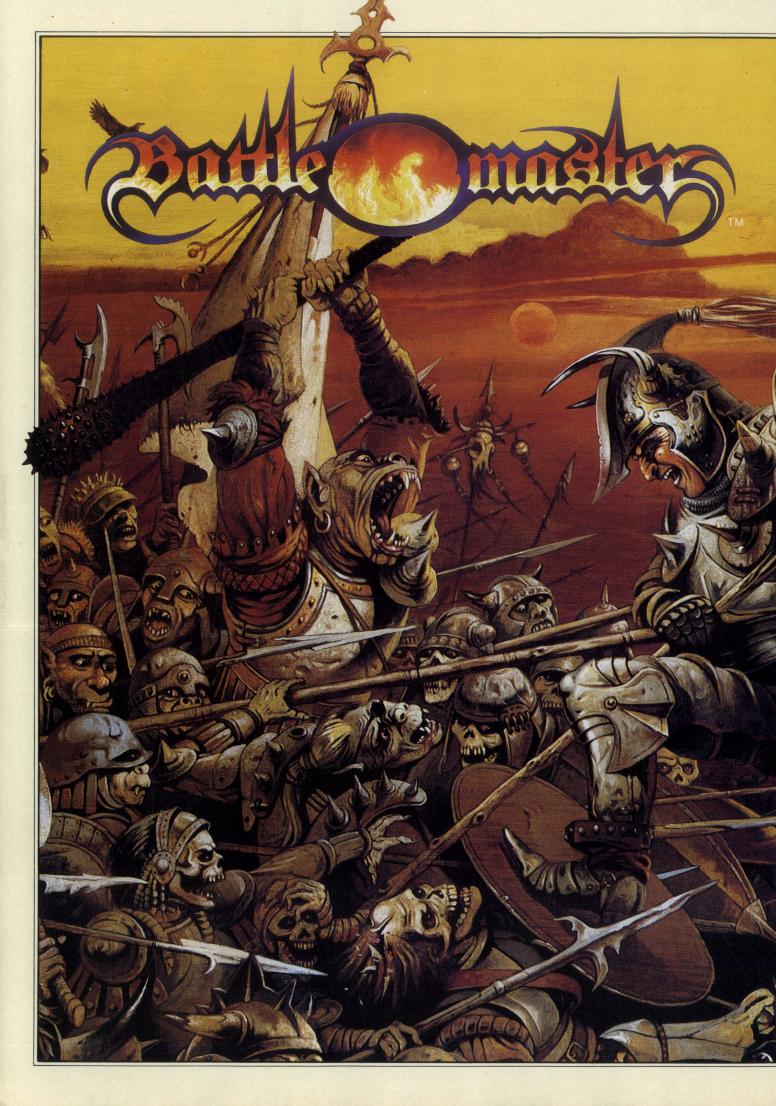
As the remaining humans turn to each other for combined strength and support, the Fist of the Earth world government turn to you to lead the ultimate battle.

"The safety of the peoples of Earth rests in your hands..."

WARHEAD

- A most challenging space simulator combining strategy and arcade action
- Over 30 hours of solid play
- 39 missions of space adventure







FULL DIGGETS ACKETS

Where there are games, there will be game cracking. **MAFF EVANS** probes inside the Amiga with two new cartridge systems that are just about to hit the street.

hen the eight-bit machines were at their height, cracking cartridges were an essential piece of kit for almost every computer user in the land. Riding shotgun with controversy due to their capabilities at copying commercial software, the devices allowed digital whizz kids to hack into games and mess around with the coding directly – cheating the games and puling out music and graphics.

Now we have the advanced power of the Amiga, a screen grabbin' sound stealin' code monitorin' lip smackin' cartridge is bound to cause a storm. Two companies have decided to capitalise on this by releasing what they call an action cartridge. Both cartridges do much the same tasks, so it seems a sensible idea to take a look how both cartridges perform at various tasks.

NORDIC POWER ACTION CARTRIDGE

The Nordic Power device is a rectangular brick-like affair that plugs into the side expansion port of the A500. Mounted on the rear of the cartridge is a 'freeze' button and a Slow Motion knob. The freeze button is the widget that stops the program in its tracks and switches into the cartridge's operating mode, while the Slow Motion Button... er... well, slows the program down, really.

The operating system is in the form of a series of menus, which allow access into the works of the grabbed program. All options are caried out using the cursor keys, so

there is no need for the user to learn a new operating language.

DATEL AMIGA ACTION REPLAY

The Datel system is a sleek, flat device, with a freezer button and Slow Motion knob, which (unlike its competitor) can be completely switched out so as not to interfere with the program in memory.

The operating system is via simple one or two-letter typed-in commands. Before you run off screaming "Oh no! Not typing!" all the commands are are quick and easy to use and a press of the Help key prints up a list for you to peruse. Datel have developed FDOS – a new disk format to allow twice as many files to be saved on a disk than in the usual AmigaDos format. The package comes supplied with a utility disk to convert FDOS files to IFF or AmigaDOS, ready for you to load into other environments.

THE FREEZER

A 'Freezer' stops a program and slings the entire contents of memory out to a disk, ready for you to load in at a later time.

The Datel Cartridge is extremely simple to use in this department. Just load up the program, hit the freeze button and enter the Save All command to save the file out to disk.

The Nordic cartridge is a mite more fiddly. After powering up the machine the freeze button has to be pressed to initialise the system and instead of a straightforward save memory option, the freezer offers



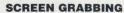
You can change game graphics with the grabber, such as undressing Hammerfist (ABOVE) or giving Theme Park Mystery a cool image (BELOW).

you a whole range of methods of saving the file. Care has to be taken to ensure that the right method is chosen corresponding to the memory configuration of your machine and the memory usage of the program itself.

NORDIC POWER

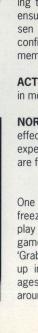
ACTION REPLAY 8/10 – Effective in most cases and easy to use.

NORDIC POWER 6/10 – Fairly effective, but generally takes a lot of experimenting before good results are finally obtained.



One of the most useful sections in a freezer cartridge is the ability to display and save out screens from games and other programs. 'Grabbed' screens can then be loaded up into art programs or DTP packages, eliminating the need to mess around with cameras and dropcloths







to get a picture of Amiga graphics. Nordic Power has a whole host of options available to the user, such as shifting individual bitplanes, jumping to different RAM banks and altering the DOF Start and Stop registers. Despite this wealth of tools, the Datel cartridge manages to succesfully capture considerably more pictures than Nordic Power.

The only problem with the Datel grabber is that after you've frozen and saved all the screens you want, they each have to be converted into IFF format using the utility disk before they can be imported into any other program - a point which near enough balances the difference between the two systems.

ACTION REPLAY 7/10 - Powerful and straightforward, but some more tools would be useful.

NORDIC POWER 7/10 - Not quite as reliable, but the wealth of image tools means that chances are a reasonable image will emerge.

SOUND TRAPPING

It can be a pain trying to put sound effects into a program, so a sound trapper could be especially useful, since you can 'steal' sounds.

Nordic Power's sound section consists of a waveform player which puts the entire contents of memory through the speakers. out Unsurprisingly, this creates a hell of a row most of the time, but in the middle of the noise, the sound effects emerge. By moving the start and end

pointers and altering the playback frequency, a single effect can be trapped and saved out in IFF format.

The Datel cartridge uses a totally different system. By freezing the program just after the required effect is played, the cartridge can play back the last sound heard on each channel. Once the correct sound is heard, it can be whammed out onto FDOS disk ready for conversion into IFF format.

ACTION REPLAY 7/10 - The cart automatically finds sounds, but you must be quick on the button to get the right one.

NORDIC POWER 8/10 - Even though it doesn't find the sounds for you, in the long run it's much easier to grab sounds using the Nordic Power system.

THE MONITOR

This is the section that will have most hacking, cracking and packing fiends fair vibrating with delight. The Monitor allows the user to break into the actual program code and change things at their whim. Extra lives, level skipping and various other cheats can be found via this method.

Although the Nordic cartridge has a wide range of options available via simple single letter commands, the Action Replay cartridge manages to provide quite a few more tools with which to tinker inside the programs. Nordic Power's capabilities are based around normal monitoring and assembling functions, with a few extra devices such as memory printing and ASCII dumping, but even this pales next to the Datel cartridge's power.

Action Replay allows you to scan the code using a 'Trainer', which finds values that have been changed by a specified amount. This is useful for finding the register that holds the lives counter in a game, so all you have to do is stick a new number in...

caught in a reflective moment shows what can be done with the screen grabbing facili-

BELOW: This screen

showing the Mekon

ties offered by an

action cartridge.



ACTION REPLAY 9/10 - Speedy, powerful and fair bursting with commands, definitely comes out top.

NORDIC POWER 7/10 - Contains all you'd expect from a decent monitor, but not much more.

IN CONCLUSION...

Now we know what both these devices do, which one should separate you from your hard-earned cash?

Nordic Power prides itself on being the first Amiga action cartridge, but has a few annoying quirks that could cause brainache to dedicated crackers. To begin with, the writer of the manual obviously didn't have a full grasp of English, with some remarkable statements such as "The Amiga musics exists from samples (samples means monsters)".

Once you're past this hurdle, the fact that the cartridge needs to be initialised on power-up is most irksome. A lot of patience is needed when using other parts of the system, such as the graphics section. You know that the picture you want is in there somewhere, but it's still difficult to find the perfect frame.

Datel's Action Replay is a mite more friendly, despite the system booting up with the German keyboard configuration. The cartridge itself works extremely well, finding the correct screens and sound effects from games with startling accuracy. The power of Datel's cartridge also stands out, enabling the user to carry out more manipulations than the Nordic device, especially where sprites and copper are concerned.

In all Action Replay appears to be the one to go for. The power, speed and ease of use are noticeably superior to the Nordic cartridge. Oh... and it looks better!

AMIGA ACTION REPLAY £59.99 ■ A500 only ■ Datel **Electronics, Fenton Industrial** Estate, Govan Road, Fenton, Stoke on Trent, ST4 2RS. 0782 744324.

NORDIC POWER £TBA ■ A500 only ■ Venio BV, Postbus 3119, NL-5902, RC Venio.

DISCLAIMER

Amiga Format would like to point out that it in no way endorses the use of either these or any other devices for infringing copyright in any form. Commercially available programs, their code, sound and graphics are protected by law. Reproducing them without express written permission is strictly ILLEGAL.

When you're talking *AMIGA* talk to Microsnips

In fact, whatever your needs, we have over 3,600 different computers and accessories in stock - all backed by the knowledgeable, highly professional service that has made us one of the most respected

computer dealers in Britain.

So whether you're looking for hardware, software or just some expert free advice, consult the Amiga specialists.

Talk to Microsnips

AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK

Including 'Extras', work bench 1.3. Manuals. Modulator for TV use. Quality Mouse. Power Supply Unit. Plus Photon Paint, Buggy Boy, Terror Pods, Amegas, Ikari Warriors, Thundercats, Art of Chess, Insanity Fight, Wiz Ball, Barbarian & Mercenary.

NOW ONLY £399.00

(Individually £729.34)	NOW ONLY £399.00
DISC DRIVES	
Cumana 31/2" 1mg Amiga	£89.95
MGT Lifetime 1mg Drive (suits all computers	
with suitable lead)	£139.00
Q-Tec 31/2" 1mg Amiga Drive	£79.95
Cumana 51/4" Amiga Drive	£139.95
A590 20mg Amiga Hard Disk	£399.00
MONITORS	
Philips CM8833 Stereo/Medium Res	£249.00
Commodore 1084 Colour	£229.00
Amiga-Scart Lead	£10.95
DISK MEDIA	
20 31/2" DSDD 100% Certified Disks	£18.95
30 51/4" DSDD 100% Certified Disks	£9.95
10 31/2" TDK DSDD Disks	£14.50
Lockable Disk Box Holds 50 - 51/4"	£6.99
Lockable Disk Box Holds 40 – 31/2"	£6.99
Lockable Disk Box Holds 100 – 31/2"	£7.95

Mouse Mat 8mm Quality **PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES**

Vision 10 Storage Box 31/2"

Vision 10 Storage Box 51/4"

Mouse Holders

Apollo RF/Anti Surge Trailing 4-Way Socket	£24.95
Amiga/Centronics Cable (2m)	£9.95
Citizen 120D	£149.95
Panasonic KX-P1124 Printer	£299.00
Panasonic KX-P1081 Printer	£179.00
Star LC10 Mono	£179.00

Star LC10 Colour 2000 Sheets Fanfold/Microperf Star LC10 Colour Ribbons Panasonic/Star/Epson Ribbons 80 Column Printer Stand

or for FREE CATALOGUE

Answerphone 6.00 p.m. - 9.00 a.m.

RING 051-630 3013 TO ORDER



£2.99

£1.95

£1.95

£3.99

.95

£229.00

£15.95

£7.95

£3.99

£9.95





OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS NOTE Postgiro International accepted. NOT Postbank Postcheque. Books not taxable Europe add £5. Non Europe add £10. We reserve the right to charge carriage at cost.

UK POSTAGE AND PACKING. Items under £50 add £2. Items under £100 add £5. Items over £100 add £10 for Group 4 Courier ensuring delivery the day after the despatch. Overseas customers (Europe): Full price shown will normally cover carriage and free tax. Non Europe add 5% to total

Making technology work for you!

37 SEAVIEW ROAD, WALLASEY, MERSEYSIDE L45 4ON

051-630 3013 051-630 5396 051-691 2008 FAX: 051-639 2714 Personal Callers Welcomed

BACK ISSUE SERVICE

Few in stock, selling out fast - get your copies while they last! All issues only £3.65*, Coverdisk and full postage included



ISSUE 1



ISSUE 7

The beginner's guide to the Amiga, its insides and how to use it. Plus the start of Dave Jones' series, including source code, on games programming.



SORRY SOLD OUT!



ISSUE 2



ISSUE 8

A wild shoot-em-up, X-Out, on the disk. The essential guide to using the Amiga in video inside - you too can be a video star.



ISSUE 3

SORRY SOLD OUT!



ISSUE 9

A special on the latest buzzword in computing, Multimedia, and how the Amiga is ideal for it. Pipe Mania provides an extremely addictive disk demo.



ISSUE 4



ISSUE 10

TWO playable demos on the disk Hammerfist and Wipe Out. Inside - a graphics special and getting down to some serious stuff with a feature on databases



ISSUE 5

Go busting with Ghostbusters II on the disk and enter the world of 3D graphics where an alternative reality is just one screen away.

SORRY SOLD OUT!



ISSUE 11

Disk and mag combine to take you on a guided tour of fractals and chaos theory. There's a playable demo of the stunning Tower of Babel, which is just one of four Format Golds inside



Stunning 3D action from Infestation on the disk and inside you can get into the hot seat of simulations from tanks and planes.

to cars and bikes.

*UK price only Overseas prices: Europe £5 Rest of World £7 To order your back issues use the subscriptions order form opposite.

DON'T MISS OUT

OF THESE TOP THREE TITLES

F29 RETALIATOR

YOURS FREE (RRP £29.99)



Take to the skies with Ocean's actionpacked



combat flight sim based on the world's most advanced jet fighters.

RESOLUTION 101

YOURS FREE (RRP £29.99)



Crack crime as you race around a futuristic city in your high-powered, heavily-armed ground skimmer dealing death to the local drug barons.

PIPE MANIA

YOURS FREE (RRP £29.99)

Fantastic and original puzzle action game from Entertainment International lay the pipes to keep the

Flooz flowing.



YOUR NO RISK GUARANTEE

You can cancel your subscription at any time and we will refund you for all unmailed issues.

FREE GAME!

WHEN YOU SUBSCRIBE TO AMIGA FORMAT

PLUS...

You guarantee yourself a regular copy of Britain's leading magazine for the Amiga, absolutely jam-packed with all the information you need to get the most out of your machine.

PLUS...

You make sure you get the tremendous Coverdisk every month, bursting with exciting programs, utilities and playable demos.

12 ISSUES OF YOUR FAVOURITE MAGAZINE PLUS COVER DISK PLUS FREE GAME

- ALL THIS FOR ONLY £34.95!

Or, if you're a bit hard up this month...

6 ISSUES FOR JUST £17.95 (but sadly no free game)

Simply complete the coupon below and return to us ASAP

CAN'T WAIT? Then phone our CREDIT CARD HOTLINE on 0458 74011

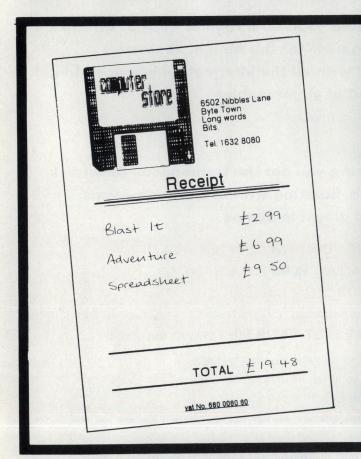
and ask for Trevor Witt for a fast and friendly service.

YE	I want to claim my free game (only applies to 12 issues subscriptions)
	ce is as follows (pleae tick one only)
	PRETALIATOR RESOLUTION 101 PIPE MANIA
	enter my subscription to Amiga Format (tick as appropriate)
	(12 issues)£34.95 UK (6 issues)£17.95
	rope (12 issues)
Please	also send me the following back issues (see opposite page)
1 2	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 (please circle)
Name	
Address	s
	Post Code
Total pa	My method of payment is (tick your choic
☐ Che	eque (make payable to Future Publishing Ltd)
☐ Visa	a Access Expiry date
Card No	0
	this councy (together with your chaque if applicable) in an envelope to:

Enclose this coupon (together with your cheque if applicable) in an envelope to:

Amiga Format Subscriptions, FREEPOST, Somerton, TA11 7BR

MARNING





THIS SORT OF BILL IF YOU PAY FOR THEM

THIS SORT OF BILL IF YOU DON'T

A pirated game could result in a visit from you know who.

THIS CAMPAIGN IS ORGANISED BY

EUROPEAN LEISURE SOFTWARE

PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

Any information on piracy should be passed to The Federation Against Software Theft. Telephone 01-240 6756





17 Bit Software

That Bit Better Than The Rest!!

PO Box 97, Wakefield WF1 1XX, England. © 0924 366982 The UK's Largest Amiga Only PD User Group, over 650 Top Quality Public Domain Disks and over 13,500 members in our friendly club

PD PACKS !! PD PACKS !! PD PACKS !!

GRAPHICS PACK!!

Over 90 Brilliant screens featuring some of the best in Amiga Art. Features many artistic styles: Fantasy, Handdrawn, Ray-Traced, Colour-Cycling, Digitised etc...

7 Disk Pack - £11.00

PERVIE PACK!!

Seven disks for the more mature Amiga owner (i.e. OVER 18'S ONLY!!) Featuring slideshows of lovely ladies in various states of undress and in animation.

7 Disk Pack - £11.00

MUSIC PACK!!

These disks really show off the Amiga's sonix capabilities. Loads of tunes covering just about the best in Amiga music! Remember, they sound even better blasting through your hifi!!

7 Disk Pack - £11.00

FREE LIFE MEMBERSHIP WITH ANY OF THESE PACKS!!

DEMO PACK!!

Some amazing examples of Amiga coding at it's best! Various demos, intros, megademos and animations. All go to show why the Amiga is the number ONE home computer!

7 Disk Pack - £11.00

ONE MEG PACK!!

A pack of disks for Expanded Amiga's only. Featured here are some of the greatest Amiga demos ever. Some awesome animations that'll leave you speechless!

7 Disk Pack - £11.00

GAMES PACK!!

Sick of paying over the odds for the same old games - try our games pack, seven disks crammed with loads of popular PD games; shoot-em-up, puzzle games, RPG's etc! Brilliant value.

7 Disk Pack - £11.00

MEMBERSHIP - Are YOU a member of 17 Bit Software? The UK's largest, friendliest Amiga club going? NO? Why not? We offer THE BEST service, THE BEST PD, THE BEST prices. Join today with the mind blowing QUICKSTART PLUS PACK. 2 newly updated Disks of Various PD Programs/Demos, a Catalogue Disk and the latest issue of our popular Disk Update!

ALL 4 DISKS PLUS LIFE MEMBERSHIP - JUST £6.50!!!

MEGADOS

Megados is an AMIGADOS Manualon-Disk designed to be an easy to use Self Help reference and tutorial for understanding the CLI and the WORKBENCH, and the background to AMIGADOS.

MEGADOS

THE AMIGADOS MANUAL ON DISK - FOR LEARNING HOW TO **REALLY** USE YOUR AMIGA!!

AVAILABLE NOW ONLY £6.95!

Please send me the fo	ollowing goods (tick the packs you require):
GRAPHICS PACK	PERVIE PACK MUSIC PACK
DEMO PACK	1 MEG PACK GAMES PACK
MEGADOS [QUICKSTART PLUS PACK
Already a 17 Bit m	ember? Please quote your membership number
here	
Name:	
Address:	
Total money enclose	ed: £Method of payment:eque/Postal Order or Credit Card Details!! Visa/Access orders welcome over
the phone. Telephones manned u	intil 8 pm Monday to Friday.



UPDATE



The biggest-ever round-up of the latest and greatest PD utilities, curiosities and demos courtesy of **RICHARD MONTEIRO.**

DRAWMAP

Fish Disk 315 GTS: 0770 82234

As its title implies, this is simply a program for drawing representations of the Earth's surface. It can generate flat maps, mercator maps, globe views and orbital views. This is Version 2.0, an update to Version 1.0 on Disk 229. Enhancements include drop-shadows, user text entry and placement, improved event processing and better-looking mouse pointers. There must be a use for it, unfortunately I can't think of one at the moment.



All it takes is someone somewhere to push a knob and the Earth will be flattened. Push the button and say goodbye.



FISH DISK 314 GTS: 0770 82234

Programmers, Fish 314 is for you:

A68K – You may well be familiar with this 68000 assembler. After all, it was originally written in Modula-2 during 1985 and converted in 1987 to C. This is version 2.61, an update to the version on Disk 186. A68K has been converted to accept Metacomcocompatible assembler source code and to generate Amiga objects. Includes source.

ZC - A full K and R C compiler based on a port of the Atari ST version of Sozobon-C. Includes the C compiler main pass written by Johann Ruegg with fixes and enhancements by Joe Montgomery and Jeff Lydiatt, a cc front end written by Fred Fish with enhancements by Jeff Lydiatt and Ralph Babel, an optimizer written by Tony Andrews, an assembler written by Brian Anderson and Charlie Gibb, a linker written by the Software Distillery, generic include files and a C runtime written by Schumacher, and port work by Jeff Lydiatt. Sheesh, who hasn't had a finger in ZC?

P C Q Fish Disk 339 GTS: 0770 82234

Believe it or not, PCQ stands for Pascal Compiler... err, Q. The Q doesn't actually mean anything. The fact that author Patrick Quaid shares the same initials is irrelevant. Honest, he says so himself. PCQ is a modest Pascal sub-set

compiler that's capable of producing assembly code. On the minus side, the PCQ compiler is slow and doesn't support sets, and code isn't in the least bit optimised.

However, on the plus side: it works for the most part; the compiler supports include files; it allows external references, although you have to do the checking (it isn't Modula-2, after all); records, enumerated types, pointers, arrays, and strings are supported; type conversion à la Modula-2 is offered; you can have as many const, var, type, procedure and function blocks as you want; and it's free.

FISH DISK 327 GTS: 0770 82234

ARTM – Amiga Real Time Monitor displays and controls system activity such as tasks, windows, libraries, devices, resources, ports, residents, interrupts, vectors, memory, mounts, assigns, fonts and hardware.

MM – An implementation of the game *Mastermind*. In this game you must try to guess a colour combination which the Amiga sets via a random generator. There are six colours which can be set in any combination.

MRBACKUP – A hard disk backup utility that does a file by file copy to standard AmigaDOS floppy disks. Includes an Intuition interface and file compression.

MSH - This program alone makes Fish 327 an essential purchase. Msh enables the Amiga to read and write MS-DOS formatted

AMIGA PUBLIC DOMAIN



LOOK!!

HUNDREDS OF TITLES *STARTER PACKS* *FAST, RELIABLE SERVICE*

NOW ONLY £1.80 each or £16.50/10

Delirious 1,2,3 & 4 (XXX)	(4 discs)	£6.50
	(3 discs)	£5.00
	(3 discs)	£5.00
	(4 discs)	£6.50
	(3 discs)	£5.00
	(3 discs)	£5.00
	Titanics, Crusaders, Trash & TTB Music Vortex, Anti-Trax, North Star, Mega Demos	Titanics, Crusaders, Trash & TTB Music (3 discs) Vortex, Anti-Trax, North Star, Mega Demos (3 discs) Mayfair, Body Talk A&B, Calendar Girls 1990 (XXX) (4 discs) Every inch a woman, Sam Fox & Sabrina (3 discs)

MANY MORE OFFERS & STARTER PACKS SEND SAE FOR FULL LIST. PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO:

MAGNETIC MEDIA VICTORIA ARCADE, ALDERGATE TAMWORTH, STAFFS B79 7DL TEL: 0827 59566

PRICES INCLUDES VAT 1st CLASS POST IN UK (Airmail Postage: Europe/Scandinavia £3.50/10 Other countries £6.50/10)

SEVEN SEAS PD PD FOR FREE

Disk Prices 1-10 = £1.7511 + = £1.35

Over 500 disks all Virus FREE The very best in Demos, Utilities, Games etc.

Phone for FREE Catalogue

SEVEN SEAS PD, 60 CANARY ROAD, **DUNGANNON BT71 6SU** PHONE (08687) 84540

Capricorn Computers



QUALITY AMIGA PD. (NOT THE CHEAPEST! THE BEST!!)

This is only a small selection of our disks, we also have the best in Music, Utilities, Adult, Animations etc. with more disks arriving every day!

DISKS ONLY 62.50. OR 61.50 IF YOU SUPPLY YOUR OWN BLANKS UK POSTAGE AND PACKING INCLUDED. OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD 62.00 (AIRMAIL)

Please make Cheques/PO's payable to Capricorn Computers. And send to:-

CAPRICORN COMPUTERS

35 Warwick Road, Olton, Solihull, West Midlands. B92 7HS Tel. (021) 707-0381

Call or write NOW! for the latest list



Or call in at our shop at the above address where we also sell the best in Software & Hardware for the Amiga.

Public Domain Software for the Amiga

from £3 per disk all inclusive

* Almost 700 disks!
* One of the longest established Amiga PD libraries * Membership not necessary * Fast service

We have one of the largest collections of PD software for the Amiga in the UK. We currently stock:

- O FISH 1-320
 O AMICUS 1-26
 O SLIPPED DISK 1-40
 O FAUG HOTMIX 1-102
- PANORAMA 1-71
 O AUGE 1-25
 O T-BAG 1-35

All the above are £3 each + 1 FREE when you order 10

2 catalogue disks available at £5 which give details of the above collections

We can supply many of the Top Ten PD and the Top Ten Demos as featured in Amiga Format at the <u>SPECIAL PRICE</u> of £2.50 each!

* JOIN THE CLUB! interested in joining our user club? Write or phone for details *

Our own special selection £4.00 each

L4.UU each

APDL #6 CLI HELP
Confused by CLI? This one's for you
APDL #7 LANGUAGES
Lisp, Prolog, Logo, Forth
APDL #8 AMIGA DISK DOCTOR
Life saving programs!
APDL #14 BEST ARCADE GAMES
APDL #15 BEST BOARD GAMES
Backgammon, Othello, Yahtzee etc.
APDL #17 BUSINESS COLLECTION
Editor, Spreadsheet & Database
APDL #41 DATABASES
Keep track of your data
APDL #42 ADVENTURES Vol 2
Castle: A graphic adventure & several
text adventures
APDL #44 WORD PROCESSOR
Word Processor & Spellchecker
APDL #45 EDEMERTER STRATEGY GAMES
APDL #48 FUZZLE & STRATEGY GAMES
APDL #48 FUZZLE & STRATEGY GAMES
APDL #48 FIRST STRATEGY GAMES
APDL #48 FIRST STRATEGY GAMES
APDL #45 FIRST STRATEGY GAMES

20 Great tunes
APDL #52 FRACTAL GENERATORS
APDL #53 UNKNOWN 5 DEMOS

Superb eye-popping demos with great music APDL #57 JUNGLE COMMAND

APDL #57 JUNGLE COMMAND Musical Invasion 3 APDL #58 CHET SOLACE SHAREWARE EXTRAVAGANZA. Some of the best shareware programmes on easy-to-use menu driven disc.

SPECIAL. Startrek (1 MB) Superb PD game for those with 1 Mb. 3 discs £8.00 Write or phone for a FREE list

THE AMIGA PD LIBRARY Dept. AF7, 72 Glencoe Road, Sheffield, S2 2SR PD Hotline 0742 750623

RIVERDENE PDL for the Amiga

63 Wintringham Way, Purley on Thames, Reading, Berkshire RG8 8BH. Telephone: (0734) 428492 Fax: (0734) 451239

DEMO PACK 1. REBELS COMPILATION, RSI CEBIT 90 & DEXION II DEMO PACK 2. AMOS, F-29 & E-MOTION ART PACK 1. NASA, STAR WARS & ROGER DEAN SLIDESHOW
ART PACK 2 (1 MEG RAM). NEWTEK REEL 3 (2 DISKS) & THE RUN
HOME UTILITIES PACK. WORD WRIGHT, QUICKBASE & BANK N
GAMES PACK. QUIZ MASTER, TRACK RECORD & BREAKOUT MUSIC PACK. SOUNDTRACKER, SOUNDTRACKER SAMPLES & PERFECT SOUND

All Packs only £5.50 each inclusive of 1st Class Postage & Packing Please state Amiga when ordering

FREE PD CATALOGUE ON DISK

(please state Atari ST or Amiga) when you send a blank disk and SAE to RIVERDENE PDL ACCESS & VISA welcome



ST/Amiga Fanzine £1.00 + 20p P&P ISSUE 7 with FREE Disk FREE P.D. List

Sound Sampling for the ST/Amiga £2.50 per disk (10 samples)

Picture Digitizing for the Amiga

£2.50 per disk (6 pictures)

For details contact us at:-Sector 16 160 Hollow Way Cowley Oxford Tel: 0865 777146

Please make Cheques / P.O.'s payable to ANDREW HAMILTON and SIMON GLEED

I N T R O S Amiganuts Disk 554 Amiganuts: 0703 785680

UNICYCLE BOB - Well, Phenomena prove once more that BOBs really are beautiful. But there's more to the demo than BOBs: an animated unicycle juggling... you guessed it, BOBs.

EQUALOGO II – Stunning. Slipstream have surpassed themselves. While the bouncing balls, scrolling message and digitised picture of Dirty Harry aren't anything to get excited about, the sampled music track is fantastic. Snippets of speech from Graham



The sound track is Equalogo II's strength. If you listen very closely to the photo you might just be able to hear it...

Chapman, Clint Eastwood and others accompanies a lively beat. You're treated to such phrases as "This is a 44 magnum, this is a 44 magnum... and it could blow your head clean off. Do you feel

Demos CORNER

Want to see what your Amiga can really do? Well this is the place...



MTV quality or what? Coma – should be Number One! Maybe if we were to put it on a 45 and release it via the Cartel...

lucky?", "This is for your benefit. Would you kindly wake up!", and "Stop that. It's silly. And a bit suspect I think." The track is really excellent — and refreshingly original. One you simply are gonna have to hear for yourself.

SEXY – The title suggests titillation, but in truth there's nothing to tease, let alone tickle, your fancy. The only sexy thing in HCC's demo is a sampled voice that insists on screeching "Sexy!" from time to time.

coma - Oh, wow! This blows everything else out of the disk drive. The combination of acid house beat and hallucinogenic screen effects make Coma the most impressive demo to date. Seriously, it's an audio-visual extravaganza you musn't miss. Like the great Juggler demo that appeared at the beginning of the Amiga's life, Coma is going to become a classic.

disks. You can use files on such disks in almost exactly the same way as you use files on native AmigaDOS disks. This is a fully functional, read/write version that supports 8, 9, or 10 sector disks of 40 or 80 tracks. It will even work with hard drives containing 12 or 16 bit FATs (file allocation tables). Invaluable.

SOFTFONT – Converts portrait soft fonts for HP LaserJet compatible laser printers to landscape format.

CC GAMES #13

Capricorn Disk 191
Capricorn Computers
021 7070381

After a hard perusal of PD software what better way to relax than by playing PD games? Capricorn's disk comes with five very different games to suit almost all tastes:

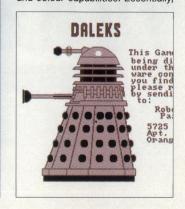
CALLISTO – You're in charge of a mining base on Jupiter's moon Callisto. The moon contains nothing more than ice and dirt, but valuable minerals can be obtained from Jupiter by robot miners.

Your job is to collect the ore which is produced and bring it to the moon using short-range nuclear-drive spacecraft.

From Callisto the ore can be collected by long-range ion drive ships for your employers, the Interplanetary Mining Corporation. You will be paid for the ore and must use this money to buy various items of equipment and plutonium fuel.

From this scenario you might deduce the game to be a sophisticated shoot-em-up, but this couldn't be further from the truth. The game is a tough text-only strategy game. A bit of a yawner unless you're into sleepless nights trying to suss the impossible.

DALEKS – This version of Daleks runs on an Amiga and benefits from the machine's speed and colour capabilities. Essentially,



FRP ANIMATIONS Seniac Software: 0424 753070

















Called simply *The Plug*, this animation features a plasticine-like character. Plastiman bumps into a plug, pulls it and finds his whole world sucked from under him.

Senlac are currently trying to promote the notion of licenseware, and have consequently set up a label entitled Senlacware. Authors who participate in the scheme receive a royalty each quarter on all titles that are sold. Sound idea – come on PDists, support it!

FRP Productions are just one of a bunch of benevolent developers currently embroiled in the scheme. FRP specialise in animation, and as you can see





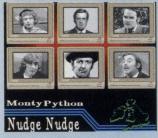
ABOVE LEFT: A still from the excellent *Coyote Gets Even* animation produced by FRP. ABOVE RIGHT: Ahem, risqué business.

from the images here are extremely proficient at their trade. Along with the naughty-but-nice Rotating Women, you'll

find the famous Road Runner, the infamous Star Trek and numerous other very professional animations on their disks.

NUDGE NUDGE Nova Disks 150/151 Nova: 0295 262029

Evening squire. Is your wife a goer? know what I mean? Nudge, nudge. Say no more, say no more. A nod's as good as a wink to a blind bat. Say no more, eh?



The sound was sampled using Mastersound via a Sony audio tape player and the images grabbed using Digiview 4 plugged into a Ferguson plugged into a Ferguson Videostar. Well, at least the sketch isn't boring.

Is your wife a sport? I bet she is. Has she been around. I bet she has. Say no more. Is your wife interested in photography, eh?. Snap snap, grin, grin, wink wink. Say no more, say no more.

Well from that outburst you might have guessed that Nudge Nudge is a sketch from the outrageously funny Monty Python team. There's little to say about it apart from repeating the above.

Digitised images of the team accompany the sampled sound track. For Python fans only.

CEBIT '90 **Deeper Domain Disk 134 Deeper Domain:** 01 204 3954

Red Sector have produced yet another phenomenal piece of coding. Their latest, Cebit '90 (or Revenge of Babbnaaseu), is a solid 3D animation extravaganza.

A whole range of objects appear. Many look as though they should be part of Elite II. Red Sector have managed to combine a beautifully rendered moving juggler enclosed in a rotating 3D box. The effect is breathtaking.

Numerous other animations like a volcano spraying multicoloured, multi-sized BOBs, a gift box unraveling to reveal several BOB shapes, and a BOB starfield all combine to make a very watchable demo.





ABOVE: Cebit '90 speedy solid 3D animations to Jez San and Arganouts turn pale.

FRACTAL FLIGHT PD Soft Disk 477 PD Soft: 0702 612259

You've doubtless dabbled with countless other fractal-producing







The full Fractal Flight demo takes up an astonishing 25Mbytes naturally the demo on the PD disk has been much reduced.

programs - Mandelbrot generators, Julia set plotters, fractal landscape creators - and are justifiably sick of the subject. Fractal Flight is guaranteed to restore your faith in the astounding chaotic beauty of fractals.

The program on PD-Soft's disk is just a demo of Hypercube Engineering's commercial fractal generation and animation package. Hence you only get to see a pretty polygon world rush towards you, but even so, the sight is fabulous and moves at unbelievable speeds.

The 200 HAM frames were rendered in around 16 hours using Hypercube's proprietary 40MHz '030 Amiga accelerator card. The landscape consists of some 750,000 polygons. The animation replay routine allows the fractal landscape to be displayed at 60 fields a second. Little wonder it's so good.

VIZ SLIDESHOW Nova Disk 166 Nova: 0295 262029

You'll find all your favourite Viz characters HAMified (?) on this disk. Thank Stace Newton for the digitising deed.







Finbarr Saunders (fnarr, fnarr), The Dirty Fat Slags, and Roger Mellie, the man on the telly - they're all there.

Pdom PD Amiga Software Pdom PD Amiga Software



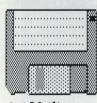
AMP1: Home Business Pack, RIM the relational database and HyperBase database, UEdit the word processor which includes builtin help and tutorials, spell checkers, and VisiCalc the excellent spreadsheet. All auto loading.

A 3 disk pack for only £7.50!

APDC 15 - Icon utilities: full of icon files and creators.

AMICUS 22 -Printer Driver Generator V2.3.





Utility

FFISH253-Elements a display of the periodic table. FFISH258

BACKUP allows you to backup any hard disk path.

Pdom ClipIt! Vol1 APDC 18 - Floppy FAUG 41 - Amiga 5 disks full of clip art Disk Utils: Quick all in .IFF format. 3Mb of clip art. 5 disks for only

f.15.00!.

FFISH 158 -DiskX SectorEdit, **MSDOS** Reads MSDOS or ST format into RAM:.

FFISH 243 - No Click stops the disk drive clicking if no disk present. Pass Word you specify the The headline text of password for your system security. Pcopy V2.0 the excellent disk copier.

PDOM 62 - The Public Dominator Anti Virus Disk: Virus X V4.0, VCheck V1.2 (for memory), VCheck V1.9 (for disk drives), Zero Virus V1.3 the fully integrated virus detector and killer. Also Boot Block Champion the utility.

VISA

PDOM 65 and 66

- Red Sector Mega Demo. THE best demo on the Amiga! Starship Enterprise A 2 disk demo with the best sounds and graphics! A must!

AMP3 Graphics Pack 1 – Amiga MCAD AMP21 Graphics excellent CAD package, VDraw brilliant painting program, Ray Tracer Generator, An object-orientated drawing package, IFF to pieces jigsaw program, ROT 3D drawing program. Loads of utilities. A 3 disk pack for only £7.50!



Copy, Disk Mapper,

Disk Salvage, Virus

Blitz text editor,

TimeSet, ACalc a

calculator, Amiga

DirectoryMaster.

your Amiga P.D.

Intro you specify

upto 44 characters

of upto 300.

A must get disk for

collection! Excellent.

Monitor, MeM Grab

Application

Arc V0.2 compatible manager. with ARC V5.0.

PDOM93 - ARP Check, System Utils: V1.3 Amiga DOS Replacement Project. HAM utilities.

FFISH 58 -

fast memory grabber. ASDG a RAM disk that survives reset, Big View displays any size IFF picture, EGraph creates graphs from X,Y pair text files. NewZap FFISH 244 - Boot disk sector editor. FFISH 188 - Boot Intro V1.0 displays a and the scrolling text scrolling and a still

> PDOM 86 - The Memory Expansions demo No1.

message of your

choice at boot up.

PDOM 87 - The Memory Expansions demo 2. Both Require 1MB RAM.

76: The Star Trek Dry Dock Demo, demo and the Star Trek Shuttle demo. Amazing graphics.

Pack 2 - Mandelbrot Explorer, DBW Render a Ray Tracing utility, ST2IFF picture converter, HAM2IFF picture converter. Excellent value! A 3 disk pack for only £7.50.

FAUG 50 - Dir Util VI the disk

PDOM 59 -Ameteur Radio Disk: disk full of

FFISH 157 -XIcon V2.01 allows you to call up scripts containing CLI

commands from an icon.

Demos

PDOM 73, 74 and PDOM 83 - Space ACE Demo an excellent demo of the PDOM79, 80 + 81 game with fabulous animation and incredible sampled sounds!



Games



AMP8 - Games Pack 1 - Cluedo, Klondike, Canfield, Cribbge, Backgammon, Yahzee, Missle Command, 3D Breakout, Empire, Gravity Wars, Hanoi, Hockey, Jackland, Othello Master, Pacman, plus loads of other brilliant games. Amazing value!

A 3 disk pack £7.50! AMP22 - Games Pack 2 Escape from Jovi V3, Monopoly, Amoeba Space Invaders, Cosmo Roids, StoneAge, Back Gammon, Mastermind, Reversi, Black Jack, YachtC, Daleks plus loads of other brilliant games.

> Amazing Value! 3 disks for £7.50!

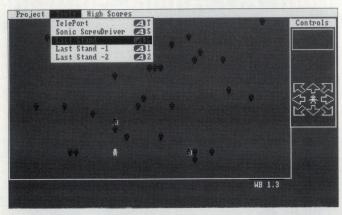
PDOM90 - Tennis! excellent tennis action game, fully working.

the StarTrek game! Abrilliant three disk graphics game! Requires 1MB RAM.

Most of the disks in this advert actually contain more than is listed, for full details of all the disks, send for our disk catalogue, which costs only 70p fully inclusive! and allows fast and easy searching for items!

PD Disk Prices: 1 to 5 disks are £3.00 each, 6 to 10 disks are £2.75 each and 11 or more disks are £2.50 each! Blank disks: 10-£7.00, 50-£33.00. Disk cleaning kits – £2.50.

All prices are fully inclusive. To order please send a cheque or postal order payable to Pdom PD Amiga or Access & Visa credit card details to: Pdom PD Amiga. P O Box 801 Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire, CM23 3TZ. Telephone 0279 757692.



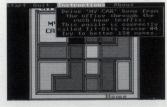
Exterminate, exterminate... now you too can join the Doctor's neverending battle against the Daleks.

you're Dr Who and must defeat the Daleks by making them bump into each other or by blasting them from close range with your sonic screwdriver. It's just a simple game, but highly addictive.

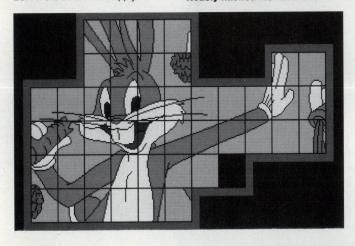
PONTOON – Nothing clever, nothing sophisticated – simply a neat graphical version of the card game *Twenty-One*.

You get dealt two cards and can only play the computer (who cheats badly). The idea is simply to continue picking up cards until the value of all the cards in your hand is as close to 21 as you're likely to get it without exceeding 21. All the usual rules apply.

PUZZ – Times are hard: it's a strain trying to come up with a new name for the tired sliding tile puzzle game. Martin Round may have problems with names, but his versions – for there are many – of tiles are very playable and polished.



BELOW: Can you help Bugs? It looks as if someone has gratuitously hacked his hand off.



Three different puzzle games are included on the Capricorn game disk. All have a different graphical image to order and a different number of tiles to slide. There's one tile puzzle that doesn't even follow the conventional square format. Excellent.

WORLD – The game is in the flavour of text-only adventures like *Adventure of Zork*, and is about as large. It has, however, a sci-fi slant which makes it similar to Infocom's *Planetfall* and *Starcross*.

A good parser means all manner of actions are possible and a save/restore feature lets you halt the action any time and return to where you left off at a later date. Adventure fiends will love it.

ZERG – This is, of course, the latest revision of Mike Shapiro's ever-developing fantasy role-



Improved graphics, faster scrolling, populated towns, a working combat system, more character statistics and load and save options have all been added to the latest Zerg.

playing game. Mike makes no bones of the fact that Zerg is a blatant Ultima rip-off.

You assemble a stalwart band of adventurers comprising... well, yourself and nobody else. You get to explore a mythical world full of sorcery, horrific monsters and fabulous treasure. In short, the typical fantasy role-playing scenario.

Even though the ideas present in Zerg aren't entirely original, the game is excellent. And for free you really can't complain.

SUPPLIERS

The following companies contribute to the distribution of Amiga public domain software in this country. For their full addresses check the advertisements in this issue of Amiga Format, or give them a ring.

George Thomson: 0770 82234, Amiga PD Library: 0742 750623, Capricorn Computers: 021 7070381, Seven Seas PD: 60 Canary Rd, Dungannon, County Tyrone, N Ireland, Demon Software: 0279 842675, Magnetic Media: 0827 59566, EMPDL: 0602 630071, Blitterchips: 0535 667469, Kad-soft UK: 0249 817174, Amiganuts: 0703 785680, Purple PD: 0279 757692, Crazy Joe's: 0709 829286, Nova: 0295 262029, PD Soft: 0702 612259, Softville PD: 0705 266509, Sector 16: 0865 774472, Senlac Software: 0424 753070, Premier PD: 15 Croxteth Rd, Rainford, WCA 0792 772745.

TOP TEN

17Bit Disk Numbers 17 Bit Software: 0924 366982

- 1 NEWTEK DEMO 3 (559/560)
- 2 PREDATORS MEGADEMO (588/589)
- 3 THE RUN (591)
- 4 RUBADUBDUB (604)
- 5 THE NEW STAR TREK (595/596)
- 6 KEFRENS MEGADEMO (616/617)
- 7 FANTASY SLIDE SHOW (622/623)
- 8 TECHNOTRONIC REMIXES (608)
- 9 ELVIRA (594)
- 10 INTROS 31 (587)

TOP TEN

GTS Titles George Thompson: 0770 82234

- 1 SPACE TRILOGY
- 2 THE ALL-NEW STAR TREK
- **3 TV GRAPHICS**
- 4 VIDEO
 APPLICATIONS
- 5 LEARN AND PLAY PART 1
- 6 HOME BUSINESS PACK
- 7 PD SPECTACULAR
- 8 TBAG 28
- 9 SACC
- 10 EDUCATION WITH THE AMIGA

SENLAC SOFTWARE PD

14 OAKLEA CLOSE OLD ROAR ROAD ST LEONARDS ON SEA EAST SUSSEX TN37 7HB TEL: 0424 753070 SOLE DISTRIBUTOR FOR F.R.P. PRODUCTIONS & SENLACWARE



MISCELLANEOUS

MISCELLANEOUS
OH OBSCENE II
OH OBSCENE II
INSAMITY II
SPRITE MACHINE
VIRUS DISK I
VIRUS DISK II
VIRUS DISK II
DRACO COMPILER (2 DISKS)
EXPLODINGHEAD/HANDCHOPI

MUSIC

HIFI PLAYER

COMAPCT DISK PLAYER

RIP ERUPTIONS

ROB HUBBARD MUSIC

ACCIID MUSIC

JUNGLE COMMAND (2 DISKS)

GAMES MUSIC CREATOR

FUTURE COMPOSER

SOUNDTRACKERS (2 DISKS)

8 CHANNEL SOUNDTRACKER

PERFECTSOUND SAMPLER

AUDIOMASTER DEMO

FLASH TEAM MUSIC

DEMOS-DEMOS-DEMOS

DEMOS-DEMOS-DEMOS
NEWTEK I TOPT: (2 DISKS)
NEWTEK II TOPT: (2 DISKS)
PUGGS IN SPACE
SPACE ACE DEMO
VICE WORKBENCH HACKS
DE-MOB II
DE-MOB II
UNIVERSAL PICTURES I & II
RED SECTOR DEMO (2 DISKS)
SCIENCE 451 DEMO
BAS JOKES/ANIMS
HCC TOXTETH DEMO
DEXTON MEGA DEMO
FREDDY KRUGAR SAMPLE
HIGHCLASS UK DEMO
SENI ACCWARE DISKS
SENI ACCWARE DISKS

SENLACWARE DISKS

GRAPHICS

IFF PIXS II

IFF PIXS II

IFF PIXS IV

IFF PIXS IV

IFF PIXS IV

JOE II SLIDESHOW

HAM PIXS

DIGI PIXS II

PHOTOFILE PIXS II

FANTASY PIXS II

PANTASY PIXS II

GLAMOUR DISKS

PLAYBOY SLIDES SABRINA/SAMFOX SLIDES SAMFOX SLIDES UTOPIA KIM WILDE SLIDESHOW NAUGHTY NICITITIES TINA SMALL

GAMES DISKS

GAMES DISKS

RETALIATOR/PACMAN 87
FLASCHBIER
AUTOBAHN 3005
CASINO CRAPS
PDCHESS/TETRISI
MONOPOLY/CLUEDO
BATTLEMECH
MORIA*
LARN
ALL NEW STAR TREK (2 DISKS)
STAR TREK SPACE I MEG (3 DISKS)
STAR TREK SPACE I MEG (5 DISKS)
EMPIRE
RISK PD
CRIBBAGE

SENLAC DISK PRICES

Disks= 1.75 Each
Disks= 1.50 Each
More = 1.25 Each
Minimum Order 2 Disks CANDO CANDO CANDO

New demonstation Disk for this amazing Hypercard is NOW available from SENLAC ONLY 3.00. CANDO RETAILS AT 149.95 OUR PRICE 121.99

ANIMATION DISKS

ANIMATION DISKS
NOT BOING AGAIN
PROBE SEQUENCE
WALKER I '
WALKER I '
ROSES-FLOWERSHOP
COKEMAN-SMURF
KNIGHT ANIMATION '
CAR DEMO'
ZEUS BUST'
DRAGONS LAIR
KILLER DEMO'
GHOSTPOOL
COYOTE ' (2 DISKS)
CHARON
BOINGMACHINE
ALCEDOGSWERLD
LOCATION
BOINGMACH (2 DISKS)
GYMAST ANIMATION '
ONGAMAN ANIMATION '
JUGGLER ANIMATION '
JUGGLER ANIMATION '
JUGGLER ANIMATION '
JUGGLER ANIMATION '
ORBITER/SPACESTATION '
THE BOINGS'
APPLECUS ANIMATION '
WALKS ANIMATION '
WALKS ANIMATION '
THE BOINGS'
APPLECUS ANIMATION '
WALKS ANIMATION '

UTILITIES

UTILITIES

FULLFORCE UTILS

FULLFORCE

GROSTWRITER

SID (DIRMASTER)

NIB BACKUP (2 DRIVES)

CROSS DOS

VIDEO PROGRAMS (2 DISKS)

GRAPHICS UTILS (2 DISKS)

GRAPHICS UTILS (2 DISKS)

BOTBLOCK PROGS (2 DISKS)

RAYTHACING

LC-10 CUSTOM DRIVER

PRINTER DRIVER GENERATOR

FINANCIAL/BUSINESS

WORDWRIGHT/AMIGASPELL
BANK'N
ANALYTICALC'
RIM DATABASE
QBASE/VISICALC
CLERK
RIM DATABASE (HARDI!)
SPREAD-SPREADSHEET
INVENTORY

SENLACWARE DISKS
These disks are now 3.00 each, a
contribution is now passed to the Author
of the program if you wish to participate
contact SENLAC now for more details...
FRP ROTATINGWOMEN
FRP ROTATINGWOMEN
FRP ROADRUNNER
FRP MARNSATTACK
FRP MARNSATTACK
FRP MARNSATTACK
SEVEN TOWERS NUDGE-NUDGE
DEMO (2) Disk Digi Sample)
Prices include UK PostPracking
add 1.00 Overseas Europe
Airmail charged rest of world

LIFE MEMBERSHIP LIBRARY AND FREE P.D. ONLY £1



PRICES:

1-5 £1.50 = 6-10 £1.25 £1.00 11+ = per disk

PREMIER P.

SAYS NO TO PROFIT, AND GIVES IT BACK TO OUR MEMBERS! PRICES STATED INCLUDE DISK SUBTRACT 50p IF YOU SUPPLY DISKS Send cheques or P.O.s to:

PREMIER P.D. 15 CROXTETH Dr. RAINFORD, MERSEYSIDE, WA11 8JZ.

NOVA brings you.....A new concept in Amiga PD - VALUE



FAST, PROFFESIONAL AND FRIENDLY AMIGA PD SERIVCE

WHY

PAY

MORE

HIGH QUALITY PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS

Two Disk Catalogue £2.00

We'll get any PD disk for you - AT NO EXTRA CHARGE
NO EXTRA FEES - Write for overseas postage
FREE MONTHLY PRIZE DRAW
ALL Libraries available (Fish, TBAG, AGATron etc.)
Latest demos, animations etc.
Discount Hardware/Software/Disks etc.
i.e. PHOTON PAINT 2 \$49.99 SONIX \$39.99
Cheques/POs Payable to NOVA

NOVA (AF2), 30 Parsons St, Banbury, Oxon OX16 8LY 22 (0295)262029

»»»»»»»» Sonix Songs, player/graphic screen **USON1** Duelling, Electric Dream, Wonderful + Human Power, Mindbreaker, Robocop + USON10

Slideshows with background music

'Heroes' tune + 16 hi-res pictures **USLID1** USLID4 Fantasy pictures by The Dark Lord

»»»»»»» Music at it's best, with graphix UMUS1 Ten original tunes, brilliant!

UMUS13 Metromania, Sahara, Lonely + 3 others

>>>>>> Intro's and Demo's, the best O.G.D. PARTY!, EUROPE + 7 others TEARDROPS, MAGIC FIELD + 5 others COMBINATION, SUBWAY, WEAPON + 4 UINT1 UINT4 UINT14

Great GAMES to play at home! COSMOROIDS, ROLLERBALL, LADYB FLASCHIBER - The game, brilliant »»»»»»»» **UGAM1** UGAM2 LINGO, BALLY, NIGHTWORKS & YOUPI **UGAM3**

Some of the best ANIMATIONS ununun **UANIM1** SPACE animation - needs 1meg RAM UGA and STAMP animations, good! RUNNING MAN, TURNING MAN, UGA HAPPY GUY, WINDOW, F15 MIRROR UANIM2 UANIM3 UANIM5

SPECIAL disks - a special collection ZOUNDMONITOR, like ST but better >>>>>> USPEC1 GHOSTWRITER, make your own screens USPEC4 GAME MUSIC CREATOR, brilliant! USPEC11 QL EMULATOR, just what it says! plus 2 support disks available USPEC13

These are brief descriptions, disks may contain much more



official UK distributor for the range of quality disks

NEWSFLASH

Produced by NUK and UGA This disk magazine is distributed around the world and is acknowledged as the BEST Packed with information, these great disks, along with the SUPPORT DISKS, are now available monthly from Softville. We carry the full range and Issues start at No6, phone for the very latest version. £2:99 each or £5:50 a set.

>>>>>>> Utilities you can't get elsewhere

UUTIL1 SinusCreator, Bootcontrol, CLIWizard, Iconlab, CRLoad, Mandlevroom, Bootune

UUTIL3 Tetrapack, Showfont, Bootback, Disksalv,
TrackerX, Iconizer, SceneryMaker etc. etc.
UUTIL9 KickSaver, Terrainsculpt, StarEditor, Bootext,
Sonixpeek, Flowripper, Linkiller etc. etc.

>>>>>>> We stock over 90 of these fabulous UGA disks, all easy to use, menu driven and exclusive to us!

> PLUS we have the complete FRED FISH collection, Currently over 290 disks, with more added monthly

PLUS the A.P.D.C collection PLUS the PANORAMA collection PLUS the AMICUS collection PLUS the SLIPPED DISK collection PLUS the T.BAG collection

And of course our own 'SOF' collection of Utilities and the very BEST demo disks, now numbering well over 450 in all!

STARTER PACK

Choose any 5 disks, get 5 blank disks + labels & a Library case for only £18:50 VIRUS KILLER DIŠK

loads of killers inc. VIRUSX v4.0 ONLY £1:50 each (state Amiga)

Send an A5 size envelope (28p stamp) for a FREE copy of our 80 page catalogue. State CLEARLY the make of your computer

Over 1000 disks FULL of great programs. 1-5 disks - £3 each 6-9 disks - £2:75 each 10 and over - £2:50 each Buy 10 - get another FREE all prices inc. of Disk, Post & packing & VAT

Callers

SOFTVILLE

Welcome

Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Elettra Ave, Waterlooville, Hants PO7 7XN. Ring for advice or to order 24hrs on 0705 266509

Fax 0705 251884



AZY JOE'S P

☆ OVER 600 PD DISKS IN STOCK ☆ NO MEMBERSHIP FEE ☆ ★ GAMES, DEMOS, UTILITIES, MUSIC, SLIDESHOWS ★
★ DISKS £2 EACH/615.00 FOR 10 ★ BLANK DISKS £7 FOR 10 ★ * COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE AT DISCOUNT PRICES * A FEW FROM OUR CATALOGUE
Who's That Girl (XXX) 481 Party Game

81 **UEDIT Word Processor** Maria Whittaker Slideshow (X) 159

496 517 530 Virus Killers Forgotten Realms Slideshow 580 Mega Maid (XXX)

Bedroom Olypiad (XXX) 312 **Breakout Construction Set** 314 Return To Earth Game

282

NewTek Demo 3 656 NBS Animations Disk
** SEND £1 FOR CATALOGUE DISK OR S.A.E. FOR LIST **

581 Jack The Nipper (XXX) 597 Fish 300 Fish 311 608 646/647

Predators Megademo **★ YOU MUST STATE YOU ARE OVER 18 WHEN ORDERING (XXX) DISKS**

Party Games (XXX)

Morelove (XXX)

Dope Intro Maker

Twisted Dreams (XXX)

Holy Grail Adventure (1 Meg)

Dept. AF, 145 Effingham Street, Rotherham, Yorkshire S65 1BL Telephone: (0709) 829286



DEMON SOFTWARE

The cheapest AMIGA demo library in existence POSTAGE AND PACKING ARE FREE

Demos are 75p each if blank disks are supplied by the customer or £1.45 if we do. For our free list disk which includes graphics music and demos send an SAE and a blank disk to us.

DEMON SOFTWARE HARBI FDOWN HERTS SG11 2AQ

THAT BIT BETTER THAN THE BEST OF THE REST

AD-SOFT U

BRITAIN'S FASTEST-GROWING AMIGA PD LIBRARY The Anti-ST Demo Disk The Miami Vice demo. Digitized sounds

game KA27

KA1 - The Business Collection, Spreadsheet, Database & Wordprocessor. 2 disks.
KA2 - The Wordprocessor for the Amiga KA3 - C-Compiler Assembler & Linker KA4 - The brilliant RIMS database programme KA5 - Disk Doctor Collection KA6 - CLI Help. Worried by CLI? This one will make everything clear. KA7 - A Collection of brilliant arcade games. KA8 - Predators Mega Demo. Brilliant twin disk demo.

demo.
KA9 - Break out construction set
KA10 - Nightmare on Elm Street Demo
KA11 - North Star and Silent Demo
KA12 - Star Trek Modulator 2 Game
KA13 - A collection of instruments for the
crisinal programme.

IKA13 - A collection of instruments for the original programme.
KA14 - Magnetic Fields Demo. The Ultimate Bobs & Sprites Demo KA15 - Robocop Demo. Brilliant KA16 - Star Trek The Next Generation. The brilliant 3 disk game. KA17 - Space Ace demo KA18 - The North Star Mega Demo KA19 - Cool Cougar Demo. Cartoon quality

quality KA20 - Virus Killer

All discs - £2.50 inc P&P Ring for FREE Catalogue

KA23 - Kylie Minogue Demo disk 1 KA24 - Kylie Minogue Demo disk 2. Needs KA23 to run. KA25 - Larn version 12. Brilliant Dungeons and

KA27 - Utilities collection 1. Quick copy, P copy, Dir Master, Funckery, Blitz, Virus X KA28 - Games Collection 1, Cribbage, Tiles,

KA29 - Games Collection 2, Amoeba, Yelp, Rock Slide, Egyption Run.
KA30 - Bankn, Home Help, Home Finance Packages.
KA31 - Elvira; brilliant demo.
KA32 - RAF mega demo. Brilliant 2 disk demo.
KA33 - QL emulator.
KA34 - North Star and Fairlight mega demo 3.
Brilliant 3-disk demo.
KA35 - Death Star mega demo. Yet another twindisk demo.

Dragons game. KA26 - Shanghai. Playable demo of great

Bullrun, Tic Tac Toe. KA29 - Games Collection 2, Amoeba, Yelp,

We stock the complete range of Fish, Amicus, Slip Disk, T-Bag and Panorama Disk Collections.

twin-disk demo

DISKS

3.5" 135 tpi DD/DS Disks Unbranded (KAO, Sony) 100% error free. Certified very high quality will format to 880k easily.

50 100 10 £6.40 £12.50 £28.50 £54.50 All price include P&P, Labels No quibble Money Back Guarantee

ACCESSORIES

Disk Boxes 80 cap - £5.50 120 cap - £7.50 Mouse Mats - £3.50 Mouse Holders - £3.50 Amiga Dust Covers - £4.50 A complete range of commercial software available, both business and home, at very competitive prices.

Amiga Batman Pack £375 inc VAT plus 10 PD disks

Send Cheques & P/O's payable to:



KAD-SOFT, 2 EBOR PADDOCK, CALNE, WILTS, SN11 0JY TEL: 0249 817174



E.M.P.D.L

Amiga Public Domain Library. Open 7 Days 9am - 9pm

E.M.P.D.L. STARTER PACK

A 3 disk collection of the most useful utilities including Wordprocessors, Spelling Checkers, Database, File Manager etc. STAR TREK.

The 2 disk game reviewed by Amiga Format.

FISH GAMES

A 3 disk collection of the latest games from Fred Fish.

T.V. GRAPHICS.

2 disk set of backgrounds and fonts for video enthusiasts. VIDEO APPLICATIONS.

2 disk set of video utilities to accompany T.V. Graphics.

GRAPHICS MANAGEMENT.

2 disks of the best graphics utilities for the Amiga ZC. A "C" compiler based on the ST. Sozobon C compiler. Fully functional, complete with Linker, Assembler etc. DEBBIE GIBSON

"Electric Youth" demo on 2 disks. BLACK BOX.

"Ride on time" demo. KYLIE MINOGUE. 2 disk demo.

We are also authorised distributors for 'NEWSFLASH". The very best European disk magazine for the Amiga.

All our disks are virus free and despatched by first class post on day of receipt at the inclusive price of £2.50.

Write now for our latest catalogue of over 850 disks stating CLEARLY the make of your computer.



Cheques & P.O.'s payable to

E.M.P.D.L. 54 WATNALL ROAD, HUCKNALL, NOTTS, NG15 7LE. 0602 630071

AMIGA BLITTERCHIPS

SPECIAL OFFER SELECT ANY OF THE FOLLOWING FOR ONLY £1 EACH DISK PLUS 50P POST AND PACKING ANY AMOUNT

CHIPS 199: RED SECTOR MEGA DEMO (2 disks)

CHIPS 149: MADNESS DEMO (music, graphics)

CHIPS 43: PUGS IN SPACE (animated demo, great)

CHIPS 95: DEXION MEGADEMO (great)

CHIPS 22: KEFRENS DEMO (excellent)

CHIPS 94: DEATHSTAR MEGA DEMO (2 disks) CHIPS 201: RSI MEGA DEMO

(brilliant 2 disks) CHIPS 65: CRYTOBURNERS

(music disk) CHIPS 44: TRILOGY MEGA DEMO (2 disks)

CHIPS 45: KEFRENS MEGA DEMO 8

CHIPS 46: PENDLE EUROPA 50 (brill crusaders music) CHIPS 77: DEXION MUSIC

CHIPS 78: THE HOLY GRAIL

(1 Mea)

CHIPS 79: EDUCATING COUGAR (animated demo)

CHIPS 1: TIFFANY DEMO CHIPS 2: KYLIE DEMO

CHIPS 3: DEBBIE GIBSON DEMO CHIPS 4: WALKER DEMO (1 Meg)

CHIPS 5: WALKER DEMO 2 (1 Meg)

CHIPS 6: KAKTUS AND MAHONEY (music brilliant)

CHIPS 7: NORTH STAR DEMO (music / graphics)

CHIPS101: GYMNAST DEMO (ray traced animation 1 Meg)

NOW IS THE TIME TO INCREASE YOUR STOCKS OF FRED FISH DISKS CHOOSE FROM DISK 257 THROUGH TO DISK 316 SPECIAL OFFER ONLY \$1 EACH.

We stock disks from Softville, 17 Bit, TBag, Amicus, FAUG, Slipped Disk, etc. You can pay by access, visa, postal orders and cheques

Credit card orders may be phoned in to us from 10am to 7pm Monday to Friday. Phone before 12 noon for same day despatch No membership required

Please note these prices are a special offer. Order now before offer ends.

BLITTERCHIPS

P.O. Box 64, Keighley BD21 4NB



Blitterchips is a subsidiary of Home Supplies (Regd) V.A.T. No 181 2908 62.



PUBLIC APOLOGY

M.D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity to apologise to all its competitors. As always we will supply the <u>HIGHEST QUALITY</u> Discs, Storage Boxes, etc, at the <u>LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES</u>.

IN FACT WE GUARANTEE IT

AMAZING PRICES SUPERB UNBEATABLE VALUE

31/2	3.5" DISCS & BOXES	31/2
25 3.5" DS-DD 135	TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£21.95
35 3.5" DS-DD 135	TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£29.95
45 3.5" DS-DD 135	TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£34.95
	TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£39.95
	TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£44.95
	TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£59.95
	TPI with 2, 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Boxes	£84.95
	TPI with 2, 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Boxes	£94.95

OUR 3.5" DISCS ARE <u>VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED</u> TO GIVE YOU 100% ERROR FREE PERFORMANCE AND UNQUESTIONABLE RELIABILITY. EACH DISKETTE IS SUPPLIED WITH OUR 100% NO QUIBBLE GUARANTEE AND IS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS

51/4 5.25" DISCS & BOXES	51/4
25 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£13.50
50 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£18.50
75 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£24.50
100 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box	£29.95
OUR 5.25" DISCS ARE VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED TO GIVE YOU 100% ERROR FREE PERFO	DRMANCE. EACH

DISC IS OFFERED WITH OUR 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND IS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS, ENVELOPES, W.P.

HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISC:	<u>5</u>
10 DS HD 3.5" Discs	£14.99
30 DS HD 3.5" Discs with 50 Capacity Box	
50 DS HD 3.5" Discs with 100 Capacity Box	£64.99
100 DS HD 3.5" Discs with 100 Capacity Box	.£110.00
150 DS HD 3.5" Discs with 100 Canacity Box	

PRICE & QUALITY GUARANTEE

We pride ourselves on offering you the very Highest Quality products at the best possible prices. If you should ever see a comparable product offered cheaper in this magazine DO NOT HESITATE give us a call because we won't match it:

LOW LOW PRICES FOR BULK BUYERS

For all you large users we have some <u>unbeatable</u> bulk rates on our superb DS-DD 3.5 discs.

300 DS DD 135tpi.......£139.95 600 DS DD 135tpi......£258.00

400 DS DD 135tpi......£179.95 800 DS DD 135tpi.....£335.00

500 DS DD 135tpi.....£220.00 1000 DS DD 135tpi.....£389.95

As always lifetime guaranteed, unquestionable reliability, each disc is supplied with label.

NEW EXCITING PRODUCTS

New, New, New products to enhance your computers productivity and performance.

M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES



18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT BR6 9LS TELESALES HOTLINES: 0689-61400



CALL NOW



FREE PRICE LIST **AVAILABLE**

FREE GAMES WITH SELECTED TITLES

..........

Futu Delu 688

Flig

Leis Sup P47

It Co. (1 nm Black Dunn Black Corr War Hou King Man Blood Spa Tes's Stry Knig Gurr Pinl Bood Grad Hoor Town Food Loss Wim Bey Blood Pre Baaa Mei

Bal

£1.00 OFF NEXT **PURCHASE** SELECTED TITLES

PERSONAL PRODUCT IN **PERSONAL** SERVICE MON-SAT 9 - 6PM

STOCK SENT SAME DAY

CALL FOR SPECIAL **OFFERS**

CALL NOW 0462 686977

Z	****
AMIGA	
Space Harrier II	£16.99
Space Ace	£28.99
Chase HQ	£17.99
Turbo Outrun	
Manchester United	£16.99
Falcon Scrambled Spirits	£16.99
Scrambled Spirits	£14.99
Battle Squadron	£16.99
RAC Rally	£16.99
Cyberball	£14.99
Carrier Command	
Damocles	£16.99
Dragons Breath	£23.99
Infestation	
Midwinter TV Sports Basketball	
IV Sports Basketball	£22.99
Kick Off TV Sports Football	£13.99
TV Sports Football	C16 00
F29 Pacland & Pacmania	£10.99
Conflict Europe	£8 99
Time & Magik	
Football Manager II	£13 99
Double Dragon II	£16.99
Populous	£16.99
Lost Patrol	£16.99
Rainbow Islands	£16.99
Wayne Gretzky	£17.99
Pipemania	£16.99
Sim City	£19.99
Fiendish Freddy	£16.99
Escape from Singes	
Castle	£28.99
Bomber	£22.99
Shadow Of The Beast	£24.99
X Out	.£16.99
Operation Thunderbolt.	.£16.99
Magnum 4	.£24.99
Ghouls & Ghosts	
Cabal Ninja Warriors	£16.99
Ninja warriors	£16.99

	The same of the sa
AMIGA	AMIGA
ure Wars£16.99	Player Manager£16.99
uxe Video III£78.99	Xenon II
Attack Sub£16.99	Xenon II£16.99 Batman - Movie£13.99
ht Sim II£28.99	
mate Golf£17.99	
sure Suit Larry II£26.99	
per Cars£14.99	New Zealand Story£13.99
7£16.99	New Zealand Story£13.99 Pro Tennis Tour£16.99
ame From Decert	
ame From Desert neg)£22.99	Blood Money£16.99
ck Tiger£17.99	Space Quest III£29.99
ngeon Master (1 meg) £22.99	Space Quest III£29.99 F16 Combat Pilot£16.99
tle Chess£16.99	
nqueror£17.99	Extra Time £7.99
rhead£17.99	
und Of Shadow£17.99	Chaos Strikes Back£16.99
gs Quest Triple£19.99	Jack Nicklaus Golf£16.99
th & South£16.99	Giants£23.99
odwych£17.99	Giants£23.99 Xenomorph£16.99
ace Rogue£17.99	Winners£23.99
t Drive II £17.99	Hammerfist£16.99
vx £17.99	Chronoquest II£22.99
yx£17.99 ghts of Christalion£22.99	Blue Angels£16.99
nship£16.99	Premier Coll III£22.99
nship£16.99 ball Magic£16.99	Sherman Tank M4£16.99
dokan£22.99	Dan Dare 3£16.99
and National£13.99	Ivanhoe£17.99
Rod£16.99	Carthage£16.99
Lord£16.99	Cloud Kingdoms£16.99
ver Of Babel£23.99	Colossus Chess X£16.99
otballer Of the Year£13.99	Barbarian II£17.99
st Dutchmans Mine£16.99	
stle Master£16.99	
nd Walker£23.99	Populus Promised Land£8.99
yond Dark Castle£23.99	Bad Blood£24.99 Treasure Trap£17.99
odwych Data Disc£11.99	Treasure Trap£17.99
cious Metal£16.99	Fscape From Hell £17.99
al£8.99	Liverpool£17.99 Gunboat£17.99
nace£8.99	Gunboat£17.99
listix£8.99	Rorkes Drift£24.99
co oc	Ultima VI £26.99

AMIGA	AMIGA	AMIGA	
Astro Marine Corps£17.99	Cheetah 125+ Joystick£8.99	Triad II£9.99	
Colorado£17.99	Navigator + Auto£8.99	Black Tiger£16.99	
Ghosts n Goblins£16.99	Fast Fax£599.00	Balance Of Power 1990.£16.99	
Leaving Teramis£16.99	Action Service£4.99	Trivial Pursuits£9.99	
Dragon Flight£24.99	Impossamole£16.99	Ultima VI£27.99	
Operation Stealth£18.99		Battle Chess£16.99	
World Cup Soccer£14.99		Barbarian II£16.99	
LHX Attack Chopper£34.99	Sherman M4£16.99	Blue Angels£16.99	
Klax£14.99 Fred£18.99	Defenders of the Earth£13.99	Corvette £19.99	
Planet of Robot Monsters£14.99	Magnum 4£22.99 Dragons Breath£22.99	Falcon£19.99	
Passing Shot£14.99	Rotor£13.99	Giants£19.99	
Table Tennis £14.99	The Cycles£16.99	Laser Squad£12.99	
Hyperaction£16.99		Liverpool£16.99	
Combo Racer£16.99	Triad 3£22.99	North and South£16.99	
Midi Interface£22.99		Nevermind 13£13.99	
Italia 90£4.99	International Championship	Powerdrome£16.99	
Hunter Killer£4.99	Wrestling£16.99	Amos£27.99	
Battle Ships£9.99		Beverley Hills Cop£13.99	
Treasure Island Dizzy£4.99		Colossus Chess 10£16.99	
Jump Jet£4.99	Kick Off II£13.99	World Cup Compilation£16.99	
Music X£129.99	Football Manager II World	Microprose Soccer£16.99	
Photon Paint II£19.99		Oil Imperium£16.99	
Deluxe Paint II£59.99		Tank Attack£16.99	
Triad III£19.99 Kid Gloves£16.99		License to Kill£4.99	
F19 Stealth Fighter£24.99			
The Steam Tighter mining Ties of The Ties of T			
If the product you're looking for is not here give us a call. 1000's more titles in stock. Orders under			

£10.00, please add 50p per item p&p. Products in stock usually sent same day. **FORMAT** COST PROTON SOFTWARE. New ses sent on day of release. ADDRESS

Send to: PROTON SOFTWARE (AMF), ENTERPRISE HOUSE, BLACKHORSE ROAD, LETCHWORTH, HERTS SG6 1HD Tel: (0462) 686977 Fax: (0462) 673227

AMIGANUTS UNITED



LOW PRICES - HIGH QUALITY -FAST SERVICE - IN THE TRUE SPIRIT OF PUBLIC DOMAIN PRICES START AT ONLY 50p PLUS SELECTED FREE COPIES WITH EVERY TEN DISKS.



Amiganuts is the official U.K distributor of the T.Bag disk of the month series from Tampa Bay U.S.A. Each auto-booting disk is packed with games /utils/graphics/music. The very latest always available at £1.50 each

HERE IS A SMALL SELECTION FROM THE THOUSANDS OF PROGS AVAILABLE

- (1) Amiopoly (game) English version - (2) The Xmas song (x-rated) - (1) Turbobackup (excellent PD

39 - (1) Turbobackup (excellent PD copier)
40 - (1) Polyscope/slideshow (Electronic Arts)
66 - (1) The perfect sound editor
72 - (1) Slideshow (x-rated)
74 - (1) Safe Sex (funny but x-rated)
74 - (1) Safe Sex (funny but x-rated)
74 - (1) Safe Sex (funny but x-rated)
75 - (1) Music invasion 3 (with Pacman game)
76 - (1) Watership Down (nice picshow)
77 - (1) Music (44 different scores)
78 - (1) Official NASA space pictures
79 - (1) Official NASA space pictures
79 - (1) The classics by Rob Baxter
70 - (1) The classics by Rob Baxter
70 - (1) Powerpacker (The BEST PD cruncher)
71 - (1) Phoenix MIAMI MAN (game)
71 - (1) Phoenix MIAMI MAN (game)
72 - (2) Predators megademo
73 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
74 - (1) Start Trek (1 MEG) 1 disk, NO
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)
75 - (2) Newtech demo reel 3 (1 MEG)

378 - (1) The excellent ARP V1.3 (utility) 389 - (1) The hilarious PUGGS IN SPACE (animation) 392 - (1) Flaschbier (game with full level

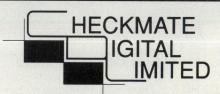
HERE ARE FIVE EXCELLENT DISKS THAT ARE WORTH ADDING TO YOUR COLLECTION.

DISK 571: MED V2.01e The best music player/editor available to date, it will load most soundtracker modules and it also supports Midi sequencing, (this is an update to V2, that is on Fred Fish 349, however, this one has all bugs fixed).

DISK 576: A special Education disk, packed with progs for the children.
DISK 577: Eight extremely helpful utilities for the hard drive user.
DISK 284: Picture puzzle game. 16 adult pictures that you have to compile.
DISK 581: SID updated version 1.6 by Timm Martin, this dir utility is the best thing since sliced bread. (Please send Timm the requested shareware fee)

Please note that Disks 571/576/577/284 & 581 are £2.00 each inc. P&P LATEST CATALOGUE DISK AVAILABLE AT £1.50 (INCLUDES POST & PACKING)

Make cheques/Postal Orders payable to: AMIGANUTS UNITED 169, DALE VALLEY RD, HOLLYBROOK, SOUTHAMPTON SO1 6QX. PHONE 0703 785680 PLEASE NOTE: Some demos contain language that may be considered offensive.





A1500 Expansion Unit for the Amiga A500 For further details / prices ring Telephone 071-923 0658

CheckMate Digital Limited, 80 Mildmay Park, London N1 4PR

Fax: 071-254 1655

TO B OR NOT TO B

I am considering upgrading to an Amiga 2000, but Commodore seem to produce two different versions, the A2000 and the B2000. What is the difference between these two machines and will they still run software for the A500?

M Wright N Ireland

The Amiga 2000 has undergone several major upgrades since its original release. The latest version you can buy is the B2000 Revision 6 that includes the new ECS Agnus, giving access to a full megabyte of chip RAM.

The original release of the 2000, the A2000, has been discontinued and so isn't worth even considering if you want to keep up to date.

The difference between this original 'A' machine and the current model Bs (sorry, Acorn!) is that the A2000 had no composite output, the second 512K of RAM was on add-on card and the machine used the old rectangular Agnus (therefore making it incompatible with the soon (or eventually?) to be released Enhanced Chip Set upgrade).

BACK FROM THE DEAD

I have been experiencing a phenomenon called Lazarus. There are occasionally bad disks from PD suppliers that require the Workbench DiskDoctor treatment. On re-formatting the disk, it often displays the message 'All Data on LAZARUS will be lost, do you want to continue?'. Could you please tell me what the hell is Lazarus? It is seldom that that the DiskDoctor is able to fix these disks anyway and having to return disks continuously is becoming a real pain.

P Black Stevenage, Herts

Who hasn't been reading their Bible recently, then? Lazarus was

Workbench

In a special edition this month, we pick out some of the most useful hints and tips from past issues just in case you missed out...

the chappie that Jesus supposedly brought back from the dead. "What has this got to do with the Amiga?" I hear you ask. Well, when the Diskdoctor utility rescues a corrupt disk, it automatically renames the disk to Lazarus. Think about it for a while and you'll soon realise that this is another classic example of what is commonly known in the trade as a 'programmer's joke'.

GIVE ME SOME INFO!

When using my Amiga for programming, I often find that I need to know how much disk space is available on a particular disk in my drive. At the moment I have to load up the RSClock program that was on the Coverdisk of ST/Amiga Format's second issue.

Unfortunately, I don't want to have to load this program every time I want such a mundane piece of information. Is it possible to write a machine code program (I have DevPac 2) that would tell me what I need to know?

P Stevenson Bishops Stortford

You're making life very difficult for yourself. All Amiga Workbench disks feature a little CLI command called 'INFO' which will tell you



Converting pictures from HAM is easy: see 'Ham, Chips and Ham'.

everything you need to know. To use it, just type INFO and press return. The command will then tell you the amount of space used and available on all drives, hard or floppy, that are currently connected to the system.

HARD LOCK!

Protecting important data on a floppy disk from accidental erasure is a simple process: just flick the write protect tab to the correct position and your data is (fairly) safe. But what do you do when you have a hard disk? Try as hard as you might, you'll never find a write protect tab on your hard drive!

Luckily, if your hard drive is formatted under the new Fast File System that was introduced under Version 1.3 of the operating system, then you'll be glad to learn that there is a way of protecting your valuable data. Any Fast File System drive or partition may be temporarily protected against deletion using the Workbench 1.3 Lock command.

The lock command allows you to set the write protection status of drive or partition, which will remain locked until the system is rebooted or you turn the lock off

yourself. Optionally, you can even assign a four character password to the locked partition so that only you can then unlock it. The syntax of the Lock command is LOCK <FFS DRIVE/PARTITION> [ON/OFF] <PASSWORD>.

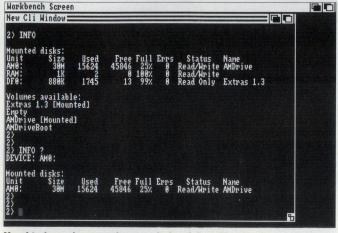
For example, if you wanted to lock your hard drive without a password, you would simply enter Lock DHO: ON. To unlock the drive again, just enter Lock DHO: OFF. If you wanted to lock your drive with a password, you would enter Lock DHO: ON FRED, where 'FRED' is the password to be used. To unlock the drive, you would then have to enter Lock DHO: OFF FRED. Trying to enter just Lock DHO: OFF on a password protected drive will not work.

T Ralph Broadstone, Dorset

HAM, CHIPS AND HAM

Do you know of any utilities (preferably Public Domain) that will be of use in converting HAM pictures to non-HAM format for use within paint packages such as *Deluxe Paint* etc?

R Musson Edinburgh



Need to know how much space is free? See 'Give Me Some Info!'





and the keenest prices

ONLY!

Ring us now! 0636-79097 we're programmed to help

A USERS PREFER BYTEBACK!

		חאוו
GAMES	ONLY!	CC
Bomber Boxing Manager Budokan Castle Master Chrono Quest 2 Chuckie Egg (1 or 2) Cyberball Damocles Datastorm	13.90 18.90 21.90 15.90 15.90 15.90	AM Sup Nep REI Inva Roo
SALE * SALE * SALE * Battle Squadron Blood Money Bloodwych Kid Gloves Chessmaster 2000 Colossus Chess X Pacmania Shadow of the Beast	9.90 9.90 9.90 9.90 9.90	ME Plu Wir ME Elf, For LIG Bio
Dragons Breath	29.90 18.90 15.90	Sta Sta Rev PR Xer Ark
FREE - ONE PUBLIC DOI WITH EVERY TWO G ORDERED! Pick from PD list opp	AMES	HI Go Pr HI
F-16 Combat Pilot	17.90 17.90 13.90 18.90 15.90 15.90 18.90 29.90 16.90 9.90	KIN Kin CI AB Fur Fur Thr The Pos
Ninja Spirit Pinball Magic Pipe Mania Pirates. Player Manager Red Storm Rising. Risk Sim City Scrabble Deluxe Shoot em up Construction	18.90	Mic Mic Mic Bul 10
STOP PRESS: JUST A INFOCOM ADVENTURES	RRIVED 6 - Phone	B
Space Quest III Teenage Mutant Ninja Their Finest Hour	22.90	Am Ma Tric Mo Sys

FI	ND OUT WHY MOST AMIGA
	COMPILATIONS ONLY!
	AMERICAN DREAMS
]	THRILL TIME (8 GAMES!)15.90 Buggy Boy, Live & Let Die, Space Harrier, Thundercats, Battleships, Ikari Warriors, Beyond the Ice Palace, Bombjack
	MEGAPACK
	HIT DISKS (Vol.1)9.90 Goldrunner, Karate Kid II, Jupiter Probe, Slaygon HIT DISKS (Vol. 2)9.90 Major Motion, Time Bandit, Leatherneck, Tanglewood
)	KING'S QUEST TRIPLE PACK24.90 King's Quest I, II & III
)	CHILDRENS ONLY!
	AB Zoo (Alphabet tutor)

Probe, Slaygon HIT DISKS (Vol. 2) Major Motion, Time Bandi Leatherneck, Tanglewood	t,	
KING'S QUEST TRIPLE PACK24.90 King's Quest I, II & III		
CHILDRENS	ONLY!	
AB Zoo (Alphabet tutor) Fun School 2 (Under 6) Fun School 2 (6 to 8) Fun School 2 (Over 8) Three Little Pigs. Three Bears. The Ugly Duckling. Postman Pat Micro English (GCSE) Micro Maths (GCSE) Micro French (GCSE)	13.90 13.90 13.90 19.90 19.90 19.90 8.90 18.90	
DISKS (DS/DD 3.5")	ONLY!	
Bulk - 100% Guaranteed! 10 = 7.90 50 = 34.90	100 = 64.90	
SONY Boxed - 100% Guar 10 = 12.90 50 = 59.90		
BOOKS (Abacus)	ONLY!	

BOOKS (Abacus)	ONLY!
Amiga for Beginners	18.90 14.90 14.90 14.90 32.90 18.90
Disks for above books	13.90
ROM Kernal manual Hardware Reference manua	28.90 I19.90
All prices inc	lude VAT

552.15	STATE OF THE STATE	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY.
HARDWARE	ONLY!	MUSIC
AMIGA A500 Phillips CM8833 monitor 512K RAM expansion A501 RAM/CLOCK	74.90 89.90	AMAS Audiomaste Deluxe Mus Instant Mus Mastersoun
STAR LC10 Printer (Mon plus Lead (Colour)	o)179.00 219.00	MUSIC - X
Cumana 3.5" Disk Drive Senator 3.5" Disk Drive Mono Video Camera + lens Bootselector Hardware Virus protector Nordic Action Cartridge		Pro Sound Sonix
ART	ONLY!	
TV Text	52.50 69.90 59.90 49.90	(with eyes,
DELUXE PAINT 3	59.90	Keyboard o
Deluxe Print 2 Deluxe PhotoLab Design 3D Director (The) Director Toolkit	49.90 59.90 42.90	Copy Holde Naksha Mo Midi Master JOYSTIC Joystick & N
DIGIVIEW GOLD (v.4)	129.90	Joystick lea Quickshot [
Fantavision	59.90	Quickjoy III Quickjoy Je Cruiser (CL Competition Arcade Joy
GRAPHICS STARTER KI' Aegis Animator/Images Aegis Draw + Artpak. 1 plu Arazoks Tomb - Graphic A		1 - £3.00
Sculpt 3D (PAL)	99.90	AU.01 Jaz replacemen AU.03 The AG.01 Star mega graph
UTILITIES	ONLY!	
AmigaDOS Toolbox BBC Emulator Cashbook controller Devpac 2 DigiCalc	39.95 39.90 54.90 44.90 29.90	AG.03 Star strategy ga Format! (2 I AD.01 Walk Wars Walke AD.03 Supe
PUBLISHERS CHOICE Includes: Page Setter 1.2, Kind Words 2, Headline Fo Artists Choice Artpack.		shuttle land PAN.29 Lot Amoeba Inv Backgamm

Deluxe Print 2	Midi Master34.90
Design 3D	JOYSTICKS ONLY!
* Director Toolkit29.90	Joystick & Mouse extension4.90 Joystick lead - 3 metres!4.90
DIGIVIEW GOLD (v.4)129.90	Quickshot Deluxe
Fantavision 29.90 Modeler 3D 59.90 Pixmate 37.90 Professional Draw 109.90	Quickjoy III Supercharger
GRAPHICS STARTER KIT39.99 Aegis Animator/Images Aegis Draw + Artpak. 1 plus Arazoks Tomb - Graphic Adventure!	PUBLIC DOMAIN 1 - £3.00 4 = £9.90 10 = £19.90
Sculpt 3D (PAL) .59.90 Sculpt 4D Junior .99.90 Vidi Amiga .109.90 X-Cad Designer .89.90	AU.01 Jazzbench: Superb Workbench replacement; fully multitasking! AU.03 The amazing QL Emulator AG.01 Star Trek: Amazing game with mega graphics! (3 Disks - £6.90)
UTILITIES ONLY!	AG.02 Pacman, Gravity wars, Hanoi Jackland, Othello, Empire, etc.
AmigaDOS Toolbox 39.95 BBC Emulator 39.90 Cashbook controller 54.90 Devpac 2 44.90 DigiCalc 29.90	AG.03 Star Trek: (Agatron) Superb strategy game, see May issue of Amiga Format! (2 Disks - £4.90) AD.01 Walker demo 1, animation of Star Wars Walker (need 1MB) AD.03 Superb animation of Star Trek
PUBLISHERS CHOICE79.90 Includes: Page Setter 1.2, Kind Words 2, Headline Fonts, Artists Choice Artpack.	shuttle landing on the Enterprise! PAN.29 Lots of games: Cosmoroids, Amoeba Invaders, Stone Age, Jigsaw, Backgammon, Ratmaze, Reversi etc. SD.21 Monopoly: full working version of
Home Accounts 22.90 Logo 42.90 Pagesetter (2) 69.90 Pen pal 99.90 Personal Tax Planner 29.90	this family board game! TBAG.34 QED (v0.19 - Text editor), XIV & XIP (Slideshow utilities) Diskopti (file access optimiser) FISH 251 Debug (symbolic debugger), Disksalv (disk recovery program),
X-COPY 2 (+ hardware034.90 The BEST Backup utility!	Monopoly, Diskspeed, Fish Tank FISH 254 UEDIT: editor with teach mode, online help, mouse control, user
Professional Page (1.3) 179.90 Scribble Platinum 42.90 Virus Killer 9.90 Workbench 1.3 14.90 Works Platinum 119.90	definable commands, etc. FISH 259 Escape from Jovi: - Arcade action! Stereo + hi res graphics! FISH 295 Mandelmountains - produces amazing 3D Mandelbrot images!
and FIRST CLASS POST!	

AMASAudiomaster 2Deluxe Music Con. SetInstant MusicMastersound	59.90 49.90 18.90
MUSIC - X	149.90
Pro Sound DesignerSonix	49.90
ACCESSORIES	ONLY!
Locking Disk Box (40+) Locking Disk Box (80+) Media Box (150 - stackable)	7.90 9.90 22.90
FURRY MOUSE COVER! (with eyes, ears and nose!)	6.90
Mouse Mat Keyboard or Monitor Cover Monitor Stand Copy Holder Naksha Mouse Midi Master	5.90 5.90 14.95 5.90 34.90
JOYSTICKS	ONLY!
Joystick & Mouse extension Joystick lead - 3 metres! Quickshot Deluxe Quickjoy II Turbo Quickjoy III Supercharger Quickjoy Jetfighter Cruiser (CLEAR) Competition Pro Extra Arcade Joystick	4.90 9.90 9.90 12.90 13.90 15.90

All prices include VAT and FIRST CLASS POST!
GUARANTEED RETURNS OF POST DELIVERY ON ALL STOCK ITEMS!

.15.90

18.90

18 90

Tower of Babel..... Treasure Trap

TV Sports Football.....

Ultimate Golf......18.90 Warhead World Cup Soccer.....

688 Attack Sub18.90

DEPT AF, 6 MUMBY CLOSE, NEWARK, NOTTS NG24 1JE

Cheque, postal orders or credit card facilities are available





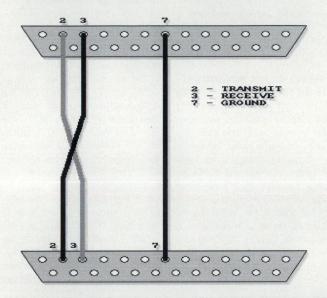
CABLE CRISIS

What exactly is a datalink/null modem cable? I have seen them mentioned in reviews of some of the more recent games (such as *Stunt Car Racer, F16 Combat Pilot* etc). How much do these little devices cost?

James Brown Doncaster

A null modem or datalink cable is simply a serial cable that provides unbuffered communication between two machines (regardless of model or make) that support the RS-232 connector. Quite a few companies offer them for about £15, but you could make one yourself for a lot less than this and without too much trouble.

All you need are two 25-pin connectors (of appropriate gender) and a length of cable containing at least three separate lines. Now just solder up the three lines as shown in the diagram below. Note that two of the lines actually cross (pin 2 on connector A goes to pin 3 on connector B and pin 3 on connector A goes to pin 2 on connector B).



During my long travels through the PD libraries, I certainly haven't seen a PD program that will do the job. You could, however, treat yourself to either Butcher II, Pixmate or Deluxe PhotoLab, which are three programs that will do the job rather nicely (we use Pixmate and PhotoLab extensively ourselves). Contact Precision on 081 330 7166 for Butcher and Pixmate, and Electronic Arts on 0753 49442 for PhotoLab.

NEW MODE OF WORKING

Converting a HAM picture to 32 colours with *Pixmate* is simplicity itself. Firstly, load in your HAM picture and then press the right mouse button to bring up the menu strip. Now just enter the 'Color' menu and select the 'HAM to 32' option. After a few seconds, your picture will be converted before your very eyes.

Achieving the same results with *Deluxe PhotoLab* is a bit more involved. Firstly, run the 'Colors' program on your *PhotoLab* program disk and then load in your HAM picture. Next, bring up the menu strip and select 'Sort On -> Population' from the 'Color' menu.

This will sort the 16 HAM colour registers according to which are used most. Next, select 'Set To -> 320x256' from the View Modes menu if your HAM picture is non-interlaced, or 'Set To -> 320x512' if your picture should happen to be interlaced.

After checking to make sure that the operation you have selected is really what you want, *PhotoLab* will ask you the sensitivity of the colour reduction algorithm: for best results, you should select 'High'.

MEMORY AND MONITORS

Having recently bought an Amiga 500 and second drive, I've realised that the machine needs at least a megabyte for serious use. I am therefore considering buying a RAM expansion. Looking through the adverts in *Amiga Format*, I have noticed quite a few companies advertising 1.8 Mb internal RAM expansions for the 500.

Firstly, is it safe to use such a high-capacity board with the 500? Is a version with a battery-backed clock worth buying? Finally, do these 1.8 Mb boards bring your machine up to 1.8 Mb total or 2.3 Mb?

My second problem concerns monitors. There seem to be so many different types on the market, all offering different features. What are the differences between the Phillips CM8833 and the CM8852? Is the CM8852 capable of accepting stereo input from the Amiga? Which monitor do you recommend?

S Lawson Ulverston, Cumbria

Don't worry, the extra large RAM boards are perfectly safe and will do no harm to your machine. A battery-backed-up clock can be very handy but you'll probably stop using it once the initial novelty has worn off. As for the RAM board's capacity, a 1.8 Mb board should knock your memory up to 2.3 Mb.

The difference between the CM8833 and the 8852 is that the latter provides a higher display resolution than the 8833. If you can afford the extra cash, then go for the 8852 in preference to the 8833. The 8852 is indeed stereo.

We in the Amiga Format offices have a combination of different monitors. The Amiga 500s use the 1084D and the mono (mono sound, not monochrome) 1084 respectively, while our Amiga 2000 uses a very posh Taxan 770 multi-sync monitor. If you can afford it (the cheapest multi-sync is about double the price of a 1084!), a multi-sync is worth buying just so that you can take advantage of the new ECS screen modes (when the ECS is finally released). If you can't afford a multi-sync, then the CM8852 is a very good second choice. Look out for a monitor round-up in a future issue of Amiga Format.

COLOURFUL CRASHES

Many of you will have noticed that when the Amiga is first turned on, the screen cycles through shades of grey before the 'Insert Workbench' prompt finally appears and the Caps Lock light flashes. This rather strange process is called a 'self-diagnostic' and is basically the Amiga testing all its various bits and pieces to make sure they are all working. Owners of the A1000 (if there are any out there!) even have an extra diagnostic when the machine is first turned on: the computer actually plays a little tune before booting Kickstart from disk!

If your computer is OK, the sequence of colours will be dark grey, light grey, white and then the 'Insert Workbench' prompt appears. If something goes wrong, the screen will turn to a certain colour to indicate a particular fault. Here's a brief run-down of what the colours are and what they actually mean:

Green – Chip RAM failure Yellow – 68000 trapped before Guru initialised Blue – Error in PAD (custom chip error) Red – ROM failure

> Patrick Downes, Pontypridd, S Wales

MY MONITOR'S A TELLY!

So you've got yourself an Amiga, a monitor and a video recorder; how would you like a free TV thrown in into the bargain? Read on!

All you'll need to display pictures from the video on your monitor is a pair of leads with phono connectors on one end. On the other end of the leads you will need to have the appropriate connectors to plug in to the 'Video Out' and 'Audio Out' sockets on your VCR.

First of all, connect a lead between the video out and the 'CVBS/L' connector on your 1084 monitor. Then connect the VCR's audio out to the connector labelled 'Audio' on the monitor. Once every-



But exactly how do Pixmate and Photolab work? See 'New Mode...'

thing is connected up simply pull don the front panel on the monitor and press in the little button labelled 'CVBS/RGB'.

Now when you play a tape on your VCR, the picture will be displayed on your Amiga monitor. If the video display seems to become corrupt when you turn on the Amiga, try unplugging the SCART lead that connects the Amiga to the monitor.

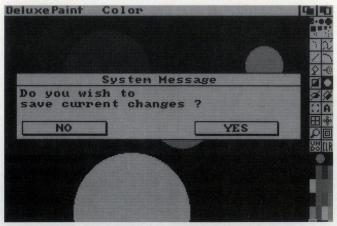
If you also have an aerial lead connected to the VCR, while a tape is not running you'll be able to watch live telly prohrams on your monitor - but remember, you will need to pay your licence fee!

> O Abbott Bristol

I QUIT!

Unlike most packages, when you select the QUIT option in DPaint, the program will not give you the option of cancelling the operation. However, if you have made changes to your art since it was last saved, then DPaint will give the option of saving your artwork before exiting. But what do you do if you accidentally select Quit and want to get back to DPaint?

DPaint Although doesn't actually have a Cancel Quit option, there is a way around this. When you select Quit, DPaint will display a requester allowing you either to drop straight out,



Having trouble NOT quitting from Deluxe Paint? See 'I Quit!'

or to save your work and then quit. If you select Save, DPaint will display a file requester. Now just select 'Cancel' on the file requester and the entire quit operation will be aborted.

> J Taylor Gainsborough, Humberside

FREE RANGE KEYBOARD

Amiga 2000 owners! Rather than be limited by the length of your keyboard cable, type at any range with this simple tip!

A2000 and B2000 keyboards are connected to the machine by a standard five-ipn DIN connector. So all you need to do is pop down the local shop and buy any standard audio or video lead that is as long as you want and has a male

five-pin DIN on one end and a female five-pin DIN plug on the other end - and plug that in instead. Simple, eh?

IMAGINE MY SURPRISE!

Are you having problems removing labels from your disks? Do they tear, leaving a almost unremoveable layer of paper and glue? You need a hot water bottle, matey!

Seriously, though. If you have problems removing disk labels, try laying the disk on a table (label side up) and then place a steaming hot water bottle on top of it for about 30 seconds. After that time, you should be able to easily peel the label off with your fingers.

> P Sims Victoria, Australia

FREE VIRUS KILLER!

You may not know it yet, but you may already have a free virus killer! Yes, if you own Workbench 1.3, hidden away somewhere is a freebie virus checker and killer!

It isn't really surprising that you haven't already found this little gem because the manual writers at Commodore seem to have done their best to hide it by using the smallest possible font size that their typesetter could manage.

The virus killer is actually built in to the CLI 'install' command, the command that is used to construct bootblocks on floppy disks. To use it, you must first enter the CLI and then just type INSTALL DFO: CHECK.

The 'check' option tells AmigaDOS to compare the bootblock of the disk that is currently in the internal drive with a standard, 'clean' bootblock. If the disk's bootblock appears suspect, then Install will return 'MAY NOT BE STANDARD V1.2/V1.3 BOOT-BLOCK'. Otherwise it will return 'APPEARS TO BE STANDARD V1.2/V1.3' if everything seems to be clean and healthy.

If Install thinks that the bootblock is suspect, all you have to do is type 'INSTALL DFO:' and the potential virus will be sent to live on the great floppy disk in the sky.

> C Cannon Romford, Essex

QUESTIONS WHOLE HOST OF

I am relatively new to the Amiga scene (three months) and so far I have purchased two packages, Photon Paint and Publisher's Choice. I have collected together a few questions that I hope you can answer:

- 1. Is there a Public Domain program which will print out disk labels?
- 2. Where can I buy a cheap collection of clip art images to be used with PageSetter 1.2 (included as part of the Publisher's Choice package), and can any of these images be pur-

chased through 1. Although PD disk label utilities exist, none are Public Domain? particular good (any 3. I have PD suppliers can correcently seen an advert rect me by sending me a copy of the for a program in question). prod-Instead, why not use called PageSetter? 2. As it 'appens guv, Photofile produce a rather nice collection

- Zuma Fonts: please could you tell me precisely what this is, and whether it will work with PageSetter?
- 4. Please, from your own experiences, which are the most reliable public domain companies?
- 5. I am considering entering the world of MIDI and therefore I need a package which is easy to use, yet versatile. Are there any you could recommend that are under eighty pounds?

just

£35.

0602 261498.

B Willcocks Bournemouth

3. Zuma Fonts is actually a collection of fonts for use within any package that will accept standard Amiga fonts (such as those on your Workbench disk). A better bet would be to contact your local PD supplier who is bound to have a large collection of PD fonts.

4. Put me on the spot, would vou? Any PD companies that advertise with Amiga Format will be more than capable of helping you out.

5. The best Amiga MIDI package is Microlllusions' Music X that we

reviewed in Issue 3 of AF. Unfortunately, Music X will set you back £225. However, those nice chaps at Microlllusions have produced a cut-down version called Music X Jnr, whic sells for the bargain basement price of only £99. "That's still not under £80 though, matey!", I hear you shout. Well, check out our Mail Order pages (Pages 190-191) and you might find Music X Jnr for the amazing price of only £73.95!!! (a saving of over £25!) Plug ends.



uct

POWER COMPUTING

THE AMIGA 2000 SPECIALISTS

UK SOLE DISTRIBUTOR FOR GVP

6 8 0

ACCELERATOR BOARD

16 Mhz, 28 Mhz, 33 Mhz

Expandable to 8 MB

- Easy to install
- 12 month warranty
- Selectable 68000 fall back mode for full floppy based game compatibility
- 68030 design allows high clock rates and Genlock compatibility



GREAT VALLEY PRODUCTS INC

Up to 33 Mhz

8 MB EXPANSION BOARD & SCSI HARD DISK CONTROLLER







- Available in a range of sizes
- 2 MB of fast ram expansion using easy to install, state-of-the-art SIMMS
- External SCSI connector for attaching additional external SCSI devices
- Easy to install
- 12 month warranty

Other GVP products include

SCSI CARD HARD CARD

- Up to 8 MB ram using 1 MB x 8 SIMMS modules
- Supports 6 MB fast ram expansion for PC Bridgeboard users
- Includes flat 50-pin ribbon cable for connecting internal SCSI Hard Drive
- Easy to install
- 12 month warranty

TAPESTORE - 150 MB Tape Streamer SYQUEST 44 MB - Removable Hard Disk



PHONE 0234 273000 FOR YOUR BEST DEALS!

Dealer Enquiries 0234 273248



All trade marks acknowledged

Power Computing Ltd • 44A Stanley Street • Bedford • MK41 7RW

Tel 0234 273000 Fax 0234 270133 Technical Support 0234 273248 Mon-Fri 3 - 5 pm

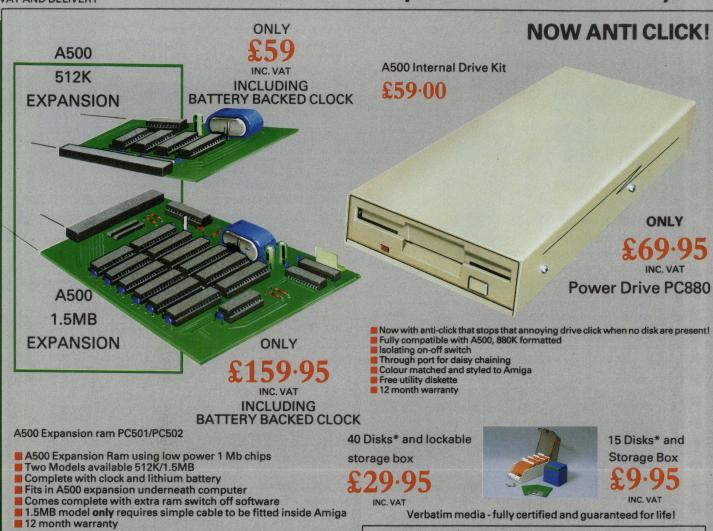
Showroom & Telephone Sales open Mon-Sat 9.30 am - 6.00 pm and to 8 pm Thursdays & Fridays



POWER CO

ALL PRICES ON THESE PAGES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

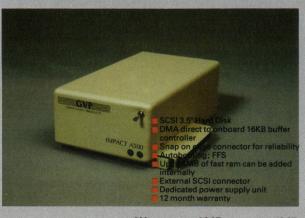
A selection of special deals only ava





GVP IMPACT A500 Hard drive

Now using SIMMS for a massive 4MB extra ram!



 OK
 2MB
 4MB

 45MB
 £599.00
 £749.00
 £899.00

 80MB
 £849.00
 £999.00
 £1149.00

 100MB
 £999.00
 £1149.00
 £1299.00

BUY YOUR A500 SYSTEM FROM POWER AND GET A GREAT DEAL MORE!



 BASIC PACK
 as above
 £399

 SUPER PACK
 with PC880 drive
 £459

 ULTRA PACK
 with PC880 + 512K
 £499

 MEGA PACK
 with PC880 + 1.5MB
 £599

 HYPER PACK
 as Mega with A590 Hard Dr.
 £949

Class of the 90's and other packs available Commodore A590 20MB Hard Disk £379

PUTING

able from Power House DIRECT!

GO COLOUR AMIGO!

- Includes

 LC10 Colour UK Model
- **Parallel Cable**
- 200 sheets microperf paper
- 200 address labels
- LC10 colour WB driver
- Delivery and vat

Star LC10 Colour £219 Star XB10-24 Colour £499 **HP Paintjet Colour** £799

HP Paintjet XL A3 Colour £2500

9.00 INC. VAT £24.95

Amiga Music System (MM5000 + Pro Sound Gold)

£99

Star LC10 Colour Complete Kit

Video Magic + P.A.S.E. **Animation Program**

- Multi media presentation system
- Supports all IFF picture files
- Supports P.A.S.E. Animations
- Auto scripting
- Sound effects by using **Prosound Designer**
- Controllable from joystick Port 2 Many more features

Full details available

£49

VIDTECH SCANLOCK £899





All trade marks acknowledged

RED HOT PRICES ART & GRAPHICS

Typically 30-40% off rrp Animagic £69 Amiga Clipart £29 Comic Setter £37 95 Deluxe Paint 3 £59 Deluxe Photolab £48 Deluxe Video 3 £79 Digipaint 3

£109.95



Digiview Gold 4

Elan Performer **Express Paint 3**

The One Stop Software Shop! Callers Welcome!

Fantavision £29.95 Interchange £49 £79 Interfont Intro Cad £39 Kara Screen Fonts 1 £49 Kara Screen Fonts 2 £49 Movie Setter £48 Photon Paint 2 £35



Pro Video Plus PAL £169 Sculpt 3D XL f99 Sculpt 4D Junior £149 Sculpt 4D £329 Turbo Silver £99 Video Magic + P.A.S.E. £49 Video Page £99 XCAD Designer £87.95 XCAD Pro £325 WORD PROCESSING, **DTP & BUSINESS**

Excellence £159.95 Home Accounts £24.95 Kind Words Maxiplan + £99 Maxiplan 500 £79 Pagestream Pro Draw £120 £100 Pro Page 1.3 Pro Page Templates £179 £39 £74.99 Pro Text Pen Pal £99 £62 Superbase 2 Superbase Pro £160 Superplan £62 The Works Platinum
Word Perfect £149 £164

LANGUAGES ETC Devpac Amiga £45 **Hisoft Basic** £55 Lattice C v5 £160 Lattice C++ £299 Manx C Dev £163 Manx Debugger Power Windows 2.5 £48 UTILITIES £39

Need Help?

Need H

BAD £35 **BBC** Emulator £39 CLImate £20 Dos 2 Dos £29 Cross Dos £29 **Fine Print** £39 £34 Quarterback £29 Transformer WB 1.3



MUSIC Midi Interface £25 C64 Music Keyboard Interface MM5000 Keyboard £49 £55 Dr T's Drums £25 Dr T's Midi Studio £49 KCS level 2 £229 £199 **Pro Sound Gold** £39 Amiga Music System £99

NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR

Power House, the direct sales arm of Power Computing Ltd — Leaders in peripherals & software — is the natural choice for the Amiga enthusiast. Highly competitive prices, a wide choice, fast computerised service and the backing of a £2M+5 year old company are just some of the reasons for tele-shopping at Power. Large stocks, friendly reception and "if it don't work we give you a new one" are a few more!



'The Extensive Power House Bedford Showroom" open Monday to Saturday 9.30am - 6.00pm Thursday & Friday 7.00pm

Power Computing Ltd, Power House, 44A Stanley Street, Bedford MK41 7RW

Orders Only 0800 581742 Free Call **General Enquiries & Orders** 0234 273000 (5 lines)

Name

Address

Postcode

Telephone

System owned



Signature _

I would like to order

Make cheques payable to **Power Computing Ltd**

I enclose a cheque / PO for

AF

MAIL ORDER DEPT. TRADING HOURS

Mon to Fri 9am - 1pm (Lunch)

2pm - 5pm (1-2)

Saturday CLOSED

COMPUTERS SADDLED COMMUNICATIONS

TELEPHONES:-

Ashton-in-Makerfield (0942) 720867 and 711821 FACSIMILE:- (0942) 271226

SADDLER COMPUTER SERVICES LTD, 340 HAYDOCK LANE, HAYDOCK, ST HELENS, LANCASHIRE WA11 9UY

AMIGA A500 RANGE

BUNDLE	INCLUDES	SADDLER PRICE	R.R.P.
FLIGHT OF FANTASY	A500 Computer, A520 TV Modulator, D Paint II,	£318.00	£346.95
CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK	HARDWARE A500 Computer, Midi, Interface, SOFTWARE D.Paint II, Superbase Personal, Publishers Choice, Maxiplan 500 (Spreadsheet) Arts Midi Recording Studio, Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator V.2, BBC Programs. EXTRAS 10 Blank Disks, Mouse Mat, Diskette Wallet.	£459.00	£499.00
Cumana 1Mb ext 3.5" Drive		75.98	89.99
Cumana 720	Cumana 720K ext 5.25" Drive		129.99
Commodore	Commodore 1084D Monitor		274.99
Phillips 8833 N	Phillips 8833 Monitor		269.99
Acorn AKF12 Monitor		188.99	229.99
Maxx Yoke		59.11	74.99
Minigen Genlock		86.77	99.95
1.2 → 1.3 Upgrade Board		56.00	60.36
Boot Selector Switch		9.68	10.55
Midi Interface 2		22.82	26.46

STAR PRINTER

				S A FULL	
MODEL	Pins	Col's	SP'D	Cost	PRINTERS S WITH FITY.
LC10P	9	80	144/36	129	世亡
LC10-11P	9	80	180/45	145	ZZ.
LC10PC	9	80	144/36	168	F SF
LC15P	9	136	100/45	268	A B S
FR10P	9	80	300/76	299	A DA
FR15P	9	136	300/76	393	SY
LC24-10P	24	80	170/57	199	~ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\
LC24-15P	24	136	200/67	335	U.S.
XB24-10P	24	80	240/80	395	○롤품
XB24-15P	24	136	240/80	519	JZZ
LASER 8			8PPM	1229	ALL
LASER 8 IIT			8PPM	1598	

SOFTWARE AND UTILITIES

PRODUCT	SADDLER	R.R.P.
Amiga - Scart Cable	8.68	12.99
Publishers Choice	64.99	99.99
Starter Pack	44.95	60.18
Home Office Kit	95.00	130.39
Deluxe Paint 3	54.99	79.99
Arena Accounts Package	109.85	146.95
The Works-Platinum Edition	110.47	147.78
A-Talk III	56.22	78.23
Micro Fiche Filer Plus	99.97	120.95
Lights Camera Action	40.60	49.11
Fantavision Editor	24.99	30.23
Highsoft Basic	48.00	69.52
Music X	160.97	199.99
Maxiplan Plus	107.82	130.43
Devpac V2 + manual	47.66	59.95
Dr Drums	19.47	22.64
K-Spread 2	37.47	46.33
Aegis Sonix	42.41	56.48
Amas	69.97	75.57
Perfect Sound	59.97	69.52
Amiga Alignment Kit	34.76	39.99
Amikit	21.84	26.43
BBC Emulator	25.97	34.70
Cli-mate	25.97	30.21
Deluxe Print II	31.25	37.80
Blank Sony 3.5" discs (x10)	12.00	14.95
Unbranded 3.5" discs (x10)	8.70	9.99

A2000 + B2000 products available Please ring for details

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE

All prices to manufacturers specifications and subject to change without notice

DELIVERY UK MAINLAND

PRODUCT	NEXT DAY	4 DAYS	
HARDWARE	£12 per box	£7 per box	
SOFTWARE	£8 per order	£5 per order	

PAYMENTS BY
ACCESS AND
VISA WELCOME
BY CHEQUE
GOODS DESPATCHED
WHEN CHEQUE
CLEARS.

THE PEOPLE
TO DO
BUSINESS
WITH

OPTIONAL CREDIT + LEASING FACILITIES - ASK FOR WRITTEN DETAILS

Coping With Failure!

By very special request, we bring you the complete guide to error codes, first printed in two parts in Issues Seven and Eight.

Every now and then, something goes wrong during a disk operation. From the Workbench the Amiga will display an error number and a short description of what went wrong along the Workbench menu script. If you're a CLI dabbler, this error report will be written straight into the CLI window that the task was launched from.

Anyway, to make things a bit clearer, here's a run-down in plain English of what those error codes actually mean.

103 insufficient free store

This error occurs when you try to load a program that requires more memory than is presently available. Try shutting down any tasks that are currently running and close down any windows that aren't needed.

105 task table full

You're really pushing the Amiga if you manage to get this error. The Amiga can only manage 20 CLI's at any one time. As soon as you try opening any more, AmigaDOS will complain bitterly and refuse to open any further CLIs.

120 argument line invalid or too long

This error appears if a program is unable to make sense of the parameters you have passed to it.

121 file is not an object module

You've just tried to load a file that is not a program. Only programs can be run by directly entering their name. If a program that should work fails to work, check to make sure it isn't a batch file (or it hasn't become corrupt).

122 invalid resident library during load

Something went wrong when the program you have loaded tried to open or load a system library.

202 object in use

To prevent one program from modifying a file that another program is using, AmigaDOS automatically locks the file out of reach of other tasks until the file has been closed by the program that is using it. If you get this error, another task that you are running is using the file.

203 object already exists

You've just tried to copy (or rename) a file to a filename that already exists. If you get this error during a copy operaion, then the file that has the same filename as you've tried to use is protected against modification (use the AmigaDOS 'protect' command to unprotect it).

204 directory not found

A program (or CLI command) has tried to access a directory that doesn't as such exist. Check to make sure that you haven't made a typing error. If everything seems OK, check the disk's directory (using DIR) to make sure that the directory does exist.

205 object not found

Very similar to error 204, except that this error applies to both files and directories. Check as above.

206 invalid window description

A program attempted to either open a window that was too big for the maximum display size (depending on the screen resolution) or by passing window parameters in an incorrect format.

209 packet request type unknown

If you get this error, then you've got problems – because there's not a great deal you can do about it. This error only occurs because of programming errors (bugs).

211 invalid object lock

Another programming error. A program created an invalid object lock code (just let programmers worry about such things!)

212 object not of required type

This error usually occurs when you accidently mistake a file for a directory (or vice-versa). For example, if you try to load a directory into a text editor, or you try to copy multiple files to a file (when it should have been a directory).

213 disk not validated

The disk that AmigaDOS is trying to access has become corrupt, and the Amiga is unable to either load its disk validator (found in the Workbench 'L' directory) or validation failed altogether. Try using the DiskDoctor program from the CLI.

214 disk write-protected

AmigaDOS tried to alter the disk but was unable to do so because the disk is write protected. No prizes for guessing what you've got to do to solve this one!

219 seek failure

Another programmer problem this. The program that caused the error paused incorrect parameters to the AmigaDOS Seek() function. Contact the manufacturer and tell them about it immediately!

220 comment too big

My, don't we waffle on! The

filenote that you have tried to attach to a file is greater than 80 characters long. The solution to this problem is, like most, beautifully simple – just cut down the size of your filenote.

221 disk full

The disk (Hard or floppy) that you are trying to write to has run out of disk space. If you get this error when trying to copy files to the RAM disk, then you've run out of memory.

file is protected from deletion

Files can be protected against deletion by setting the relevant flag using the AmigaDOS Protect command. To make the file deletable, enter Protect <Filename> D and then delete the file using the AmigaDOS Delete command.

223 file is write protected

224 file is read protected

If you get either of these error messages, then I'll be very impressed – because they shouldn't appear in the current release of Kickstart. These two error messages are put in for 'future expansion'.

225 not a valid DOS disk

This disk you have just tried to access is either totally corrupted, or it hasn't been formatted (or it's not an Amiga disk at all – are you sure it doesn't belong to your Mac, PC or ST?).

226 no disk in drive

There isn't a disk in the drive that the Amiga can access. Put one in and the Amiga will love you.

232 no more entries in directory

No, you haven't tried to write more files to a disk than AmigaDOS can handle (that's practically impossible!). This error is actually caused by a bug in the program you are trying to use.

• And that, as they say, is your lot.

WRITE FOR WORKBENCH!

We need your words and your ideas! You can earn money, too – every month the author of the best tip printed wins fifty quid for his or her troubles. If you're a whizz at a particular package and could pass on your experience, get writing! If you've learnt any handy shortcuts or can navigate around AmigaDOS with your eyes shut, then tell us how! Write to WORKBENCH at the usual address – 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP.



COMPUTERWISE

BRIGHTON 🚄 674626

AMIGA SPECIALISTS

We have 100's of software titles; many are now discounted, books and peripherals in stock at all times. Up to £1,000 instant credit with Lombard Tricity. Finance subject to acceptance. Full written details upon request



Open 10 am to 5.30pm Monday to Saturday

44 George Street, Kemptown, Brighton



Opposite American Express building.

Software Madness The Ultimate Amiga Users Club

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY.

Preview from our extensive range of software covering every type of software with no obligation to buy.

Plus we have a 600 PD disk library

1 PD disk.....£1.50 + FREE x 2 disk catalogue

We guarantee you can't find a better way to buy hardware or software for the Amiga (at the right price). Membership costs £20 per year.

Batman/Flight of Fantasy Pack...£349.99 | 1/2 meg upgrade plus clock......£59.99 | External Drive NEC/TEAC£65.99

All these plus lots more offers in our FREE 62 page catalogue

For more information contact Steve at:

18 Butlin Road, Luton, Beds, LU1 1LD
or telephone 0582 483640

AMIGA

Advanced Pinball Sim	£4	.99
Fruit Machine Sim	£4	.99
Rockstar Ate My Hamster	£4	.99
BMX Sim	£4	.99
Ski Sim	£4	.99
Conqueror	£18	99
Axel's Magic Hammer	£15	49
Italy 1990	£18	95
Battle Chess	£24	95
Ivanhoe	£18	99
Liverpool	£15	49
Man United	£18	95
Pinball Magic		
Wec Le Mans	£18	99
World Cup 90	£15	49
Lost Patrol	£18	99
Soccer	£18	.99
SoccerDanDare 3	£15	.49
Double Dragon 2	£15	.49
Chase HO	£18	90
Dragon Breath	£22	.95
F29 Retaliator	£18	.99
Gravity	£18	.99
Rainbow Island	£18	.99
Dragons Lair	.£34	.95
Space Ace	.£34	.95
Super Cars	£15	.49
I AMOS	£39	.95
AMOS Sprites 1000	£13	.95
Crackdown	£18	.99
Falcon	£22	.95
Falcon Mission Disk	£15	.49
Dragons Lair 2	.£34	.95
Dragons Lair 2Galore	£15	.49



UNICORN SOFTWARE

(0752) 606353

SEGA

Sega Console	£74.95
Sega Console & gun	£84.95
Sega ConsoleSega Console & gun Sega Master System +	£94.95
Sega Super System	£124.95

HAND-HELD GAMES

1943	£14.99
Batman 1	£14.99
Batman 2	£19.99
Double Dragon	£24.95
Nemesis 3 (Gradius)	£21.99
Wrestle Mania	£14.99
Indiana Jones	£15.99
Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles	£21.99

Orders under £20 please include 75p towards post and packaging. Due to limited space we are unable to list the full range of software and hardware products on offer. If you require a catalogue please telephone or write to the address below.

Send Cheques or Postal Orders made payable to:

UNICORN SOFTWARE,

Dept AMF, Unit 58, Enterprise House, Somerset Place, Stoke, Plymouth, PL3 4BB.

Telephone (0752) 606353

ONLY POOLS & HORSES

The Tipyter

This HORSE RACING software was used to select the 100/1 NORTONS COIN outsider in this years GOLD CUP. Phone for details.

VISA

£29.95



The Punter

Let your computer **WIN THE POOLS** for you with our latest software. We have used the same sums that the TIPSTER proves can beat the odds to give you a better chance with ANY POOLS COMPANY.

VISA

£29.95



TAM Marketing
7 GD UNITS
Marsh Barton Trading Estate
Exeter
DEVON

Telephone: 0392 215485

SOFTSTORE 0628 668320

SLOUGH

408-410 BATH RD

SOUTH BUCKS / BERKS AMIGA SPECIALIST

GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL

FULL RANGE OF AMIGA MUSIC

ORDERS WELCOME SOFTWARE & HARDWARE

COME & SEE NETWORKED A500/2000'S ON DISPLAY

Hobbies: A500 controlled Eprom-Blowers & A-D Converters AMATEUR TITLING A500,1Meg,2drives

> Monitor, Genlock, Titling Software: £10 per week

PRO-TITLING

PRO-TITLING
A2000,3Meg,
40Mb Hard Drive,
Pro Genlock,
Pro Software
£40 per week

COME & SEE US!

THIS ADVERT WAS CREATED ON PAGESETTER II & A 24-PIN PRINTER

MEDIA DIRECT

NOW INCORPORATING

TO OFFER YOU A HIGH QUALITY SERVICE AND PRODUCT RANGE



COMPUTER SUPPLIES

COMPETITION PRO JOYSTICKS

IN YOUR FAVOURITE TEAMS

WORLD CUP SERIES

	01005
England	£12.95
Brazil	
Italy	£12.95
Spain	£12.95
Belgium	£12.95
Holland	
Sweden	£12.95
West Germany	£12.95
USA	£12.95
Scotland	£12.95

5 1/4" DSDD DISKS

25	£7.50
50	£14.75
75	£21.00
100	£26.50
500	£130.00
1000	£249.00

5 1/4" DSHD DISKS

25	£15.50
50	£30.50
75	
100	
500	£275.00
1000	£530.00

3 1/2" HIGH DENSITY DISKS £1.00 EACH

3 1 DSDD DISKS 100% CERTIFIE

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

PRICE INCLUDES VAT & LABELS

ALL OUR DISKS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED 40_P

ABOVE DISKS ARE OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY MANUFACTURED BY MITSUBISHI OR VERBATIM

FOR BULK BUYERS

500 DSDD Disks 135 tpi	£187.50
700 DSDD Disks 135 tpi	
1000 DSDD Disks 135 tpi	

**** SPECIAL OFFER***

200 DSDD Disks135tpi + 2 X 100 Cap Boxes £86.95

PLEASE NOTE:- 100 CAP BOXES BOUGHT WITH DISKS £4.50

SONY BULK 3 1/2" DSDD DISKS AND BOXES

25 DSDD Disks	£13.75 + 10	00 Cap Box	£18.25
50 DSDD Disks	£26.50 + 10	00 Cap Box	£31.00
75 DSDD Disks			
100 DSDD Disks	£49.95 + 10	00 Cap Box	£54.45
150 DSDD Disks	£73.50 + 10	00 Cap Box	£78.00

500 DSDD DISKS £240.00.

1000 DISKS £465.00

AMIGA 512K EXPANSION

INCLUDING MEMORY DISABLE SWITCH £46.50

INCLUDING BATTERY BACKED CLOCK

DISK STORAGE BOXES

3 1/2"	100 car	£5.50
3 1/2"	10 cap	95p
		£7.50
5 1/4"	100 cap	£5.50

STACKABLE BOXES

3 1/2" 8	30 cap (Baux)
	£9.00 each
	£8.50 each
5+	£8.00 each
3 1/2" 15	0 cap (Posso)

£15.95 each

PUBLIC DOMAIN

UTILITIES, GRAPHIC SOFTWARE, MUSIC SOFTWARE, GRAPHICS DEMOS, MUSIC DEMOS

HUNDREDS OF DISKS IN STOCK SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE

£1.20 per disk

10 PD DISKS IN PLASTIC BOX

£9.95

PLEASE NOTE:-P.D DISK PRICES INCLUDE P&P

ACCESSORIES

Mouse Mats	£2.95
31/2" Cleaning Kits	
Mouse Pockets	
Labels per 1000	£7.95
51/4" Cleaning Kits	£1.80

Please add £2.95 P&P per order. Next day £10.00
Cheques/PO's to MEDIA DIRECT DEPT AFT
11 SAGE CLOSE, HANLEY
S-O-T ST1 3SF
TELESALES HOTLINES 0782 208228



VISA

THREE COPIES OF MUSIC X WORTH £600 ARE UP FOR GRABS FROM BYTES & PIECES

Music X has been universally acclaimed as the best music program currently available for the Amiga, but it comes with an impressive price tag too. So what better way to get hold of it than by winning one of the three copies provided by Bytes & Pieces? It's too good an offer to miss!

Once you've got your hands on this marvellous program, produced by Microillusions, you will very soon be able to make the sort of music you heard on the cover cassette and a lot more besides. Music X doesn't have any particular favourites — it can turn its bars to rock, acid house, classical, funk, punk — anything you like. All you need is the program and your own creative imagination.

Music X is a sequencer, voice programmer, sampler and MIDI interpreter all rolled into one. Back in Issue Three of AF we gave it the first full review in the UK and Jon Bates concluded that "it is the most comprehensive and competent music package for its price that I have seen anywhere." Strong words indeed.

Magarant Mag

YOUR CHANCE TO WIN THE BEST MUSIC PROGRAM FOR THE AMIGA Bytes & Pieces are the generous providers of the three *Music Xs* and if you aren't lucky enough to win one of them, it might interest you to know that they've got plenty more - but you'll have to pay for those. Bytes & Pieces are at 37 Cecil Street, Lytham, Lancs FY8 5NN and can be reached on 0253 734218.

HOW TO ENTER

Write the answers to the following three questions and tie-breaker on the back of a post-card or stuck-down envelope and send it to: Music Comp, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP. The entries should reach us by July 18th and don't forget to include your name, address and phone number on the postcard.

QUESTIONS

- 1. What is a crotchet?
- a) Half a minim
- b) An old man with a bad leg
- c) A character in Miami Vice
- 2. What does PWL stand for?
- a) Perfect Waveform Ltd
- b) Plonkers With Lambourghinis
- c) Pete Waterman Label
- 3. What football team does violinist Nigel Kennedy support?
- a) Aston Villa
- b) Fulchester Rovers
- c) Accrington Stanley

TIE-BREAKER

In less than 15 words complete one of the following sentences.

"Jive Bunny will go down in the annals of

history as..."
or "Kylie and Jason will be best remembered for..."

RULES

Employees of Future Publishing and Bytes & Pieces are not allowed to enter. The judges' decision is final. No correspondence will be entered into. Diminutive Australians and irritating rabbits will be ridiculed mercilessly.



16 BIT CENTRE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND COURIER SERVICE

CALLERS AND MAIL ORDER WELCOME

OPEN MONDAY to SATURDAY 9am-6pm

PHILIPS 8833 STEREO MONITOR

Including Lead for Amiga **ONLY £239.00**

STAR LC-10 COLOUR PRINTER

Including Free Printer Lead ONLY £199.00

STAR LC-10 MONO PRINTER

Including Free Printer Lead ONLY £159.00

AMIGA B2000

1084 monitor XT Bridgeboard, 40MB, 19 Ms Autoboot. Hard disk, 3MB of RAM ONLY £1899.00

A500 XMAS PACK

STILL AVAILABLE

Includes: A500, Mouse, Modulator, Leads, Workbench, Basic, Tutorial, Joystick, Mouse Mat, Disk Bank, 10 Blank Disks, Amiga Dust Cover, Batman, New Zealand Story, F18 Interceptor, Deluxe Paint II, Insanity Flight, Star Wars, Empire Strikes Back, Return of the Jedi, Bubble Ghost, Warlocks Quest, Chamonix Challenge, Passengers on the Wind 1 & 2,

ONLY £399.00

This pack can be purchased with Flight of Fantasy software in place of Batman, New Zealand Story and F18.

HARDWARE

COMMODORE A590, 20Mb Hard Disk, Unpopulated	£369.00
COMMODORE A590, 20Mb Hard Disk, Populated to 2Meg	£489.00
COMMODORE official A501 Ram expansion	£99.00
COMMODORE 1084 P monitor	£239.00
PHILIPS AV7300 TV TUNER	£69.00
PHILIPS 8833 Stereo Monitor inc Lead for Amiga	£239.00
TARGET Sound Sampler plus software	£29.00
SOPHUS S5 Professional Stereo Sound Sampler	£99.00
NAKSHA Mouse	£28.50
TARGET Midi Interface, In, Through, 3 x out, LED's signal	
Data Transfer	£29.00

PRINTERS

STAR LC-10 MONO PRINTERSTAR LC-10 COLOUR PRINTERCITIZEN SWIFT 24, 24 Pin Mono Printer, (Upgradeable to Colou	£199.00 ar)£299.00
CITIZEN SWIFT 24, 24 Pin Colour Printer CITIZEN 120D CITIZEN SWIFT 9, 9 Pin Colour Printer	£139.00
SWIFT 24 Colour upgrade Epson LQ400 24 Pin Printer	£35.00 £299.00
Panasonic KXP1124 24 Pin Printer	£299.00

SO	FTV	VAR	RE	AN	D	DI	SI	20
ACCC	PTMITC							

ARENA ACCOUNTS	£119.00
3M DS/DD Disks, Box of Ten inc. Labels	
COMICSETTER	
SUPERBASE PERSONEL	£39.00
RAINBOW ISLAND	£14.00
PROFESSIONAL PAGE V 1.3	
XCOPY V2.1, Copier + Text Editor (H/W V6.4 £29.00)	£19.95
DIGIVIEW V4 Update disc	£35.00
AEGIS Sonix V2.0	£35.00
ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTER.	£9.99
VIDEO STUDIO	£89.00 I

NEW LOW COST DISK DRIVE

□ SLIM DESIGN METAL CASE □ 880K FORMAT CAPACITY ☐ THROUGH PORT □ ON/OFF SWITCH ☐ HIGH QUALITY CITIZEN MECHANISM

ONLY £74.95

TARGET RAM EXPANSION

512K RAM EXPANSION FOR A500 USES 100NS Chips for true fast RAM

ONLY £69.00 (£59.00 Without Clock) OPTIONAL MEMORY SWITCH ONLY £2.00

AMIGA PACKS

FLIGHT OF FANTASY, includes F29 Retaliator, Rainbow Island, Escape/Planet/Robot Monster, D Paint II£365.00 AMIGA BATMAN PACK, Includes A500, Modulator, Mouse, Manuals, Batman, F18 Interceptor, Deluxe Paint II, New Zealand Story£365.00 AMIGA STARTER PACK Includes A500, Modulator, Mouse, Workbench, Basic, 5 Commercial Games + Joystick....£369.00 AMIGA 1 MEG PACK Includes A500, Commodore A501 Ram Expansion + Deluxe Paint III.....£499.00 1 MEG SPECIAL, Amiga A500, with Fitted 512K Target Ram AMIGA B2000, 1084 MONITOR, PC XT Bridgeboard, 30Mb HARD DRIVE, Rom 1.3, Workbench 1.3£1399.00 AMIGA B2000, 1084 MONITOR, PC AT Bridgeboard, 30Mb HARD DRIVE, Rom 1.3, Workbench 1.3£1995.00 ALL AMIGA'S SUPPLIED WITH MOUSE, MODULATOR, MANUALS, LEADS, WORKBENCH, BASIC + TUTORIAL

HOW TO ORDER: Either call our number below with your credit card details, or send a cheque/PO or credit card number and expiry date to our address. Make cheques payable to THE 16 BIT CENTRE subject to change without notification.

16 BIT CENTRE

Lancashire Fittings Science Village Claro Road, Harrogate HG1 4AF

Warranty on hardware including Commodore. Please note that all products that require repair under warranty will be repaired within 5 working days if customers have taken out our extended warranty plan. Please phone for further details



Tel (0423) 531822/526322

VISA

ON YOUR DISK

DAN DARE III

Meet the Mekons and plot with Pierre in Virgin Mastertronic's fabulous playable demo featuring dashing interplanetary space hero Dan Dare. Tally ho, chums!



QUARTET

Sound off with Microdeal's sensational four-track sample sequencer. You ain't heard nothin' yet!

XTRABENCH

Never live in fear of another cluttered Workbench screen. Simply create another, and another...

FORMATUNE

Recreate the music from the Amiga Format cover cassette using your Amiga, MIDI sequencer and MIDI instruments with Jon Bates' MIDI file.

GAME BUSTERS

Four fantastic pokes from Justin Garvanovic to give you the upper hand in *Impossamole*, *Ninja Spirit*, *Scramble Spirits* and *Typhoon Thompson*.

INTUITRACKER

Play Soundtracker and Noisetracker eight-bit digitised stereo music in a friendly multi-tasking manner from Workbench with this superb utility.

SMART ROCKET

Journey into the unknown. Enter the Workbench hack zone. Have you the skill and stamina to outsmart the SMART Rocket? No chance!

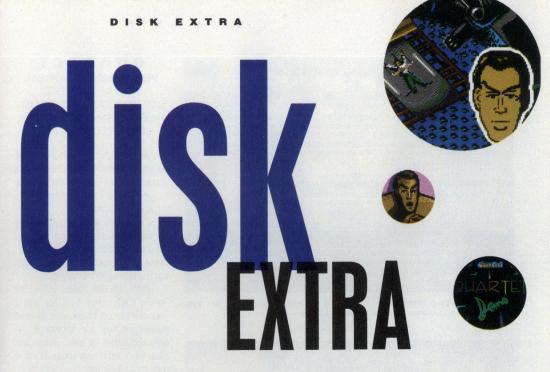
£ 8 0 0

UP FOR GRABS!

Think you've got what it takes to write for the Amiga Format Coverdisk? Get your programming tools out and prove what you can do, and earn yourself some cash in the process. We're after Workbench hacks, demos, utilities, games, game cheats... You could earn up to £800! Turn to Page 124 for details.

BACK UP YOUR COVERDISK IMMEDIATELY!!!

DON'T KNOW HOW? SEE P 124 FAST! ENSURE YOU WRITE-PROTECT YOUR DISK BEFORE USE!



Where else can you get a magazine and a disk containing almost 900K of programs for under £3? RICHARD MONTEIRO guides you through the Coverdisk's stunning offerings.

DAN DARE III

PROGRAM: VIRGIN
FILES: DDIII, DDIII.DOC,
DAN1, DAN2, DAN3, DAN4,
GET FAST, NEWPAN.DAT

Long-time hero Dan Dare in dastardly Treen death plot – the World's future at stake – desolation, despair. Nonsense, hogwash, piffle, rot – colonel Dan's too daring, too dashing, too devious to be detained by the Treens for long.

Breaking free from the Treen torture table, Dan escapes and hides in a chamber nearby. There he discovers a jet-pack and sets off to explore the vast satellite on which he has been deposited. The ever-brave Colonel encounters an escape shuttle powerful enough to get him back to Earth. But woe is he for the fuel tanks are empty. Undaunted, debonair Dan finds his degree in maths comes in handy for calculating that 50 pounds of high-grade rocket fuel are required to complete the journey home.

During his forage of the satellite, Dan finds the Mekon's armoury. And from the enormous arsenal chooses a plasma cannon.

The cannon, Dan discovered, has three shot strengths: low, medium and strong. In fact, when switched to strong the cannon unleashes a devastating bolt of energy that knocks Dan back several feet.

Being a bright hobbledehoy, and late-night hacker, Dan can log on to the various terminals dotted around the Mekon vessel and perform all sorts of programming feats. Well, select one of the items he's carrying, actually.

Although brave and rugged, Daniel in not superhuman. He is not indestructible. Contact with the Mekon's malevolent mutants drains Dan's life force. But he has one very powerful weapon that is guaranteed to get him out of any sticky situation: his middle name, MacGregor.

Go make mincemeat of them mutant Mekons, Dan.



Getting Started

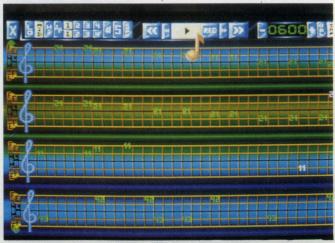
Reset the computer and put the Coverdisk in drive dfO:. Click the left mouse button when the scrolling introductory message appears. A prompt will ask whether or not you wish to run Dan Dare III. Press Y and hit Return. Dan Dare will load.

Plug a joystick into Port 2 and hit the fire button when requested. Use directional joystick movement to control Dan.

The fire button unleashes the laser or currently-active weapon, whichever that may be. The longer you hold down the fire button, the more powerful the bolt of laser energy that vomits forth.

Weaponry and fuel can be collected along the way. There's even a teleport system to take you on your next quest. When near an unusual object try moving the joystick up or down.





The main editing screen is similar to a conventional score, but you don't need to know how to read music to use it.



First stop: file handling screen. From here you can load sample sets and sample sequences.

QUARTET

PROGRAM: MICRODEAL FILES: QUARTET, QUARTET.DOC, CK, DEMO-MUSIC, DEMOSET, GONZO, QUARTETDATA, TITLES

You've read Jason Holborn's rave review of Dan "A Jones" Lennard's sound sample sequencer – now make music with Microdeal's amazing useable demo.

The ability to play high quality sound samples is one of the Amiga's greatest assets. *Quartet* makes four-track composing with such samples extremely easy.

Although the staves follow the Treble Clef convention for pitch, you don't need to be able to read music: pitches are shown at the left-hand edge of each stave and *Quartet* doesn't use those horrible minims and crotchets.

The complete commercial package comes with 100 high-quality samples from Celtic Harp to Syndrum. You can, of course, add your own by using a sampler like AMAS.

Using either the Amiga keyboard or a MIDI instrument you can play the samples polyphonically over three octaves and record live onto any track – all this while *Quartet* plays back the other tracks. This feature is supported in the demo. The program also fully supports MIDI sync START/STOP signals and can thus be part of any MIDI set up.

The numeric keys at the left of the Amiga keyboard each play a sample; you can directly record a drum sequence onto a track just by hitting the appropriate sample keys in the desired rhythm.

You can also compose in the conventional manner by inserting and deleting notes on the staves with the mouse. For maximum flexibility, each note has its own volume, there are extensive Copy/Cut and Paste options, and such facilities as Slides, Loops, and Selective Key Transpose are all fully supported.

Samples themselves can be manipulated in memory by using *Quartet's* sample editor.

Getting Started

Press F2 from the Coverdisk main menu. If you have a hard drive attached, *Quartet* will reclaim the memory used and reboot the machine. You must press F2 a second time to get *Quartet* to run.

When the disk activity ceases you'll see a file selector showing the files and drawers on disk. Click on the QUARTET drawer. Click on LOAD SET. Click on the file DEMOSET. Click on PROCEED. Click on LOAD MUS. Click on the file DEMOMUSIC or GONZO (Jon Bates' cover cassette composition). Click on Proceed.

You can then hear the 16 individual samples by pressing the numeric keys. Click on the long MUSIC EDITOR icon to go into that

GAMEBUSTERS

Yet more of expert code-cracker Justin Garvanovic's dirty deeds done dirt cheap. Four fabulous pokes to make you invincible in recent smash titles. The pokes can only be run from the Coverdisk pokes menu.

Press F5 from the main menu to get to the poke menu.

WARNING: only use the original game disks.

None of these hacks write to disk, but play safe and keep all disks write-protected when using them.

IMPOSSAMOLE



Infinite cuddly cult characters in Gremlin's mole and mountains game. Press F1 from the Gamebusters poke menu.

You can only win with infinite lives and credits.

Press F3 from the poke menu.

Follow all screen prompts thereafter.

SCRAMBLE SPIRITS



NINJA WARRIORS



Infinite throwing stars, credits, time and energy in this oriental beat-em-up. Just hit F2 from the poke menu to get the goods.

Broderbund's sea and sand spoof gets infinite boats and lives. Hit key F4 to get the bounty. Follow all screen prompts.

TYPHOON THOMPSON



YOUR ONE STOP SHOP

MORE SOFTWARE THAN YOU CAN HANDLE! MORE HARDWARE THAN YOU CAN USE!



AMIGA 512K MEMORY EXPANSION

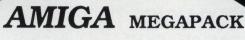
- Brings your Amiga up to 1 Meg in seconds.
- Enable/disable switch. Now you can run **ALL** software.
- * Easy to fit no technical knowledge needed.
- Reliable, fast, high quality chips on a robust through plated P.C.B. Do not confuse with cheaper, inferior products.
- * DOES NOT INVALIDATE GUARANTEE.

ONLY £49.99 +£2 Postage

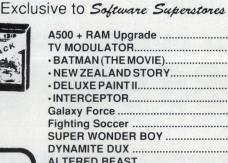
ONLY £59.99 +£2 Postage WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR

CUMANA

the BEST NAME in Disk Drives



The 1 Meg AMIGA pack



Carriage FREE TOTAL R.R.P.£1046.33

FLIGHT of FANTASY pack is also available for the same price

AMIGA 1010

EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE

Why pay more for immitations when the real thing is this price?

now Only

+£3 Postage

Only while stocks last

New!

The ORIGINAL

from

Commodore

R.R.P.

£149.99

WE STOCK MOST

DATEL

PRODUCTS

A500 + RAM Upgrade£479.98 TV MODULATOR......24.99 • BATMAN (THE MOVIE)......24.99 NEW ZEALAND STORY.....24.99 •INTERCEPTOR......29.99 Galaxy Force24.99 Fighting Soccer24.99 SUPER WONDER BOY24.99 DYNAMITE DUX24.99 ALTERED BEAST24.99 Blasteroids19.99 TEN STAR PACK229.50 Computer care kit7.99 10 Blank disks9.99 Lockable disk box (40)9.99 Quickjoy II Joystick8.99

OUR PRICE £499.99

Items marked • are in the BATPACK. The new

EVERYTHING you could possibly need for your

AMIGA





Credit Broker Written details

on request for shops only.

MAIL **ORDER:-**

Carriage: Add £5 for next working day

24 HOURS ORDER HOTLINE (0782) 204639 FAX (0782) 202269

POST to Unit 7a Oldham St, Hanley, STOKE on TRENT. ST1 3EY



Legendary Quality

Total Compatibility

Fully Guaranteed

Great Styling

1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE ONLY £10 EXTRA ON ANY PRINTER

NOW Only

STAR LC10

Acclaimed "Best Buy" budget printer. Now massively under-priced at just

£169.99 *OR £8 MONTHLY

STAR LC10 Colour

The perfect printer for every Amiga. Colour output from all the better art packages - or just slot in a black ribbon for word processing. Cheap to run too. Very affordable

£219.99 *OR £9 MONTHLY

STAR LC24 - 10

24 Pin quality at a price you can afford. 8 Fonts, 3 print variations, paper parking, 170 CPS draft, 57 CPS LQ

£259.99 *OR £10 MONTHLY

ALL PRINTERS carriage free

STOKE-0N-TRENT

11 Market Square Arcade, Hanley Stoke-on-Trent Manager: Adrian Tel: 0782 268620 Open 6 Days

SHEFFIELD

6 Waingate, Sheffield Manager: Tony Tel: 0742 721906 Open 6 days

ST HELENS

27 Baldwin Street, St Helens Manager: Adrian Tel: 0744 27941 Closed Thursday

STOCKPORT

6 Mealhouse Brow, (Off Little Underbank), Stockport. Manager: Ray Tel: 061 480 2693 Closed Thursday

THE AMIGA MUSIC MATRIX

Issue One has Sampled Sounds from the Korg M1 in IFF Format 8 Trak Soundtracker Software. Articles and tutorials on MIDI, Music and using Amiga Basic for music playing/teaching.

Issue One is available now price £10 or you may subscribe for four issues for only £35.

Issue Two - phone for details

New Release - Amiga Music PD list on disk from the Matrix £2.00.

Phone for further details 0592 714887 or write to



THE MUSIC MATRIX 14 MAIN STREET ST WEMYSS KY1 4RU

......



INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 25p Per Min Cheap 38p Per Min All Other Times



ONCE BYTTEN

39 Marling Way, Gravesend, Kent DA12 4DW Tel: 0474 567964 FAX 0474 537172

Mon-Sat 10am-8pm Callers by appointment

PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS & PHONE NO.

COMPUTERS	
Amiga A500 Batman Bundle with Modulator, Mouse & S/Ware	£369.00
Amiga A500 Flights Of Fantasy Bundle (As Batman, New Software)	£369.00
Amiga B2000 Computer only REV 6.2 or higher	£959.00
Amiga B2000/XT B/Board/20MbHDD/1084 Monitor	£1450.00
Amiga B2000/AT B/Board/20MbHDD/1084 Monitor	£1950.00
Amiga B2000/AT B/Board/40MbHDD/1084 Monitor	£2215.00
Amiga B2000/68030&68882 28Mhz	£1859.00
All other combinations available. Ring for pricing on your	
DISC DRIVES	,

DISC DRIVES	
NEW - Profex HD 3300 33Mb Autoboot Hard Drive for A500 - Superb Value	£379.00
3.5" External Drive with Switch & Through Port	£69.95
3.5" Internal Drive (2000/3000)	
5.25" External Drive 40/80	
Seagate ST157N-1 48Mb 28ms Bare SCSI Drive	£299.00
Quantum 40Mb 19/11ms Bare SCSI Drive	
GVP Hard Card with 40mb Quantum 19/11ms 2Mb RAM (OK Fitted)	£550.00
GVP Hard Card with 80mb Quantum 19/11ms	£789.00
GVP Hard Card with 40mb Quantum & 2Mb RAM	£779.00
GVP Hard Card with 80mb Quantum & 2Mb RAM	£999.00
GVP 40Mb Quantum for A500 A/B 4Mb RAM (0K Fitted)	£699.00
GVP 40Mb Quantum for A500 with 4Mb RAM (2Mb Fitted)	£889.00
GVP SQ44 Removable Hard Disc with Controller & Cart 44Mb	£839.00
GVP WT150 Tape Streamer 150Mb SCSI with Cart	£599.00
MEMORY	
GVP A2000-8/0 8Mb RAM Board with SCSI HDD Controller	£275.00
1Mb Simms for above (2 for every 2Mb)	£95.00
Microbotics 8-Up 8Mb RAM Board 2Mb Fitted	£309.00
1Mb DIP for above (16 for every 2Mb)	£9.50
Commodore A501 Official A500 Expansion	£79.95
MONITORS	
NEW - Profex CM14S+ 14". Stereo Sound, T&S Base, Green Switch - Superb	£219.00
NFW - AOC 14" Multiscan + (1024 v 768) 28MM DOT	£300 00

WE BUY COMPUTERS FOR CASH AS WELL AS PART-EXCHANGE Please give us a ring for a quote on any computer or peripheral you want to sell. We offer top prices and an instant decision. We always have good quality used equipment for sale. For example:Used CSA 68020/68881 - 2000£495.00 Used Amiga 1000 with 2Mb RAM£495.00
Used Amiga Sidecar IBM AD£275.00 Used XT Bridgeboard£150.00

X-COPY II THE UTILITY FOR THE AMIGA ONLY £29.95 INC p&p

X-Copy II with the Hardware Interface is, in our opinion, the best value in Back-Up utilities there is. Buy it on its own at £29.95 or in a bundle with an external disc drive at only £89.95

ALL THE ABOVE PRICES INCLUDE VAT CARRIAGE: COMPUTERS, MONITORS OR PRINTERS £10 COURIER SMALLER ITEMS POST FREE. IF YOU'RE NOT SURE ASK!!!



part of *Quartet*, which is characterised by four staves (one per track) and an option bar along the top of the screen.

Click on the PLAY icon at the top centre of the new screen to hear the demonstration music. Click again to stop playing.

You can move through the music in the buffer by clicking on the icons either side of the play icon. *Quartet* supports 16 samples in blocks of four. Each of the digit pairs on the staves are notes – 21 is a note played in sample 1 of block 2.

With Quartet you can record five seconds of sound. First, press the appropriate numeric key to select which sample you want to record in. Then click on the REC icon next to the PLAY icon. The top stave will be illuminated in red. Click on your prefered stave. Recording starts when you start playing a melody on the Amiga keyboard. Tap the top four numeric keys to record a drum sequence. Click on the PLAY icon to hear your recording.

Other demo features:

- When you click on the SET icon in the file handler part of *Quartet*, the window changes to a list of the current 16 samples.
- You can toggle any of *Quartet*'s tracks ON/OFF by clicking with the right mouse button at the left edge of that track's stave. On staves are gold, off ones black.
- At the left of the staves are two green diamonds which represent a vertical marker. If these markers are green, play begins from the start of the music buffer.
- You can turn the Amiga's internal Low Pass Filter on or off, by clicking on the LPF icon.
- Finally, after quitting *Quartet*, hit Return to get to the main menu.

FORMATUNE PROGRAM: JON BATES FILES: FORMATUNE.MIDI, FORMATUNE.DOC

You've jived to Jon Bates' jazzy jingles on the *Amiga Format* cover cassette – now recreate the raucous rhythms on your MIDI setup. Assuming you have a MIDI sequencer and at least one MIDI instrument you should be able to manufacture merry melodies on your machine.

The file FORMATUNE.MIDI in the FORMATUNE folder is a standard MIDI sequence file in MIDI file format. Most sequencers will load this file. The file holds all the data necessary for you to play the cover cassette melody on your MIDI instruments. See Page 24 of Jon Bates' article for more info.

SMART ROCKET

PROGRAM: LARS CLAUSEN
FILES: ROCKET,
ROCKET.DOC



Guaranteed to keep your pointer on the move and you in a panic... it can only mean one thing. The SMART (Seek Mouse and Ravage Techniques) Rocket is about to hit the Workbench. Simply hit F7 from the Coverdisk main menu and don't stop moving to look what's heading your way.



Keep your pointer undercover... here comes the SMART Rocket.

X T R A B E N C H PROGRAM: JIM BLACKLER

FILES: XTRABENCH, XTRABENCH.DOC



XtraBench in action.

Irritated by a lack of Workbench space? *Xtrabench* will open a new Workbench for your use.

In fact, this wittly little program will actually open as many Workbenches as you want. Memory permitting, that is. Every Workbench is completely independent from all other Workbenches. A highly convenient way to get extra space.

Getting Started

You must load Workbench before running Xtrabench.

Either insert your Workbench disk at the appropriate prompt or hit F10 from the Coverdisk main menu. From Workbench double click on XTRABENCH in the XTRABENCH drawer to call up an additional Workbench.

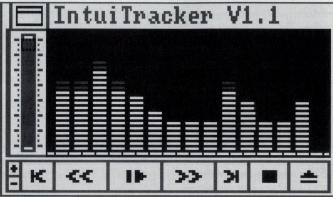
INTUITRACKER

PROGRAM: JAN-IVAR BRUAROY FILES: INTUITRACKER, INTUITRACKER.DOC

Simply, IntuiTracker is a sound track module player. It's an excellent attempt to bring the world of popular Soundtracker and Noisetracker music into the hands of non-technical Amiga users.

IntuiTracker's sole purpose is to play music of your choice in a multitasking, friendly manner. This gives you the opportunity to listen to your favourite Amiga digitised ditties while doing other things,like





The control panel offers the following set of gadgets: increase speed of playback, decrease speed of playback, play previous, rewind, play/pause, fast forward, play next, stop, eject.

programming, writing, painting or downloading. No! You can't use it with Dan Dare III.

With *IntuiTracker* you can have your own collections of songs on either floppy or hard disk. Features include:

- Supports Soundtracker 2.0 to 2.5 and Noisetracker 1.0 to 1.1.
- · Multi-tasking.
- Control panel for easy control.
- Volume control.
- Graphic equalizer display.
- Programmable play sequence of selected modules.
- Random play of modules.
- Sounds play in background.

Unfortunately, due to lack of space on the disk, there was no room to include any music. Nearly all songs on demos and most games are made using a Soundtracker program. There are several Soundtrack module-rippers available that will extract these for you. However, most Public Domain demos contain modules in a format IntuiTracker can read directly.

Getting Started

Press F3 from the Coverdisk main menu. IntuiTracker will load automatically. Alternatively load Workbench and double-click on the INTUITRACKER file in the INTUITRACKER drawer.

Do the following if you wish to play a song through *IntuiTracker*:

- 1. Find a disk which you know has some *Soundtracker* modules on it. Any *Soundtracker* disk or a music collection disk that's not crunched and is not a non-DOS disk should do nicely.
- 2. Click on the IntuiTracker message at the top of the screen. Click the right mouse button so that the menu bar is highlighted. Move the mouse pointer over the Tracks heading while still holding the right mouse button. Click on Choose Disc.
- 3. Delete the default text and enter the name of the disk directory where the module is located. For instance, DFO:.
- 4. Examine the Tracks menu once the drive stops whirring. If a module name has appeared, select it. If no names appear, don't panic. Do this: select MOD.files ONLY from the Prefs menu. Repeat step 2, 3 and 4 again.
- 5. The song should now loaded and play.
- 6. You can select Equalizer and Control Panel in the Prefs menu for some interesting effects.

That should get you going. For a fuller description of all menu items read the extensive documentation supplied on the disk.

USING YOUR FORMAT DISK

IMPORTANT! Before using your *Amiga Format* disk, you should make a back-up of the master disk as soon as possible.

BACKING UP YOUR DISK

For many reasons, it is important to make a backup of the Coverdisk as soon as possible. Copying the disk may sound like a complicated task suitable for techno-buffs only, but it is surprisingly simple provided you read the following instructions carefully:

- First, turn on your machine and load Workbench. Once the Workbench screen appears and the disk-drive light goes out, remove your Workbench disk and insert our Coverdisk.
- 2. Next, click once on the Coverdisk icon and then press the right mouse-button and the Workbench menus will appear. Now, while keeping the right mouse-button depressed, move the mouse pointer over to the 'Workbench' heading and a menu will drop down. Move the mouse pointer over the 'duplicate' menu option and then press the left mouse-button.
- 3. After a few seconds' disk access, the Workbench DiskCopy tool will be loaded and run. Now just follow the onscreen prompts and your *Amiga Format* Coverdisk will be copied to a backup disk. When the machine asks for the destination, insert your blank disk into the drive. Further instructions are in the user's guide that comes with your Amiga.

USING THE PROGRAMS

All programs on the *Amiga Format* disk are specially set up to make them as easy to use as possible. If you can use the Amiga's Workbench then you can use our Coverdisk! If you do have problems with a program, full instructions on loading and using the programs are included in Disk Extra and these should get you up and running. If you still have problems, you should read the documentation file (.DOC) that is included

with every program. To run any of the programs on this month's Coverdisk, follow a simple procedure: unless specified differently within Disk Extra, just double-click on the program's icon on the Workbench and it will load and run. Full details on how to use the programs once they have loaded are inc-luded as a documentation (text) file with the program.

To display a documentation file, just double-click on the appropriate .DOC file and a window will open containing the file's contents. Pressing the space bar will advance the text a page at a time.

COPYRIGHT NOTICE

Unless specifically stated, the programs on the Coverdisk are not in the public domain and the copyright remains with the author. Selling or distributing these programs without the author's permission is against the laws of copyright.

DISK EXTRA HOTLINE

0225 765086

Between 2pm and 6pm on weekdays only

Flummoxed by files? Dumfounded by disks? Paranoid about programs? If you have a problem with the disk – and you're sure the disk is in full working order – phone 0225 765086 with your query. State the model of your machine and anything you've got attached to (or plugged inside) the computer. For problems with disks before Issue 5 phone *Amiga Format* on 0225 442244.

EARN UP TO £800

Name		Brief description		
Address				
Telephone (Daytime)		Checklist (please tick): Stamped, addressed envelope for return README.DOC explanation file on disk Printout of README.DOC file (if possible) Name, address, machine type written on label		
Approximate total size of files in kilobytes		□ Disk certified virus free IMPORTANT Please sign this declaration: This program is submitted for publication by Amiga Format. It wholly my own work and I agree to indemnify Future Publish		
☐ Game ☐ Business utility ☐ Music program	☐ Technical tool ☐ Art program ☐ Educational ☐ Other	against any possible legal action should copyright problems arise. Signed		
Novelty	Uduler	Date		

IS YOUR DISK FAULTY?

We have done our best to check that the programs on the *Amiga Format* Coverdisk are simple to use, errorfree and have no known viruses. However, we cannot normally answer telephone queries on using the software, and we do not accept liability for any consequences of using the programs on the disk.

If your Amiga Format disk is faulty – and out of the tens of thousands duplicated, some are unfortunately bound to be – you should send it back for a free replacement within a month of the cover date to:

Amiga Format July Disk Future Publishing 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP.

If your Amiga refuses to accept the disk, try using the DISK-DOCTOR utility on your Workbench disk to rescue it before sending it off for a replacement. Full details of DiskDoctor can be found in the user's manual that came with your machine.

WARNING!

The game cheats on this month's Coverdisk are straightforward to use, but please read the instructions in the magazine and on the disk. Always keep original game disks write-protected. Future Publishing cannot accept responsibility for damage caused to any disks or data damaged while using the Gambusters hacks.

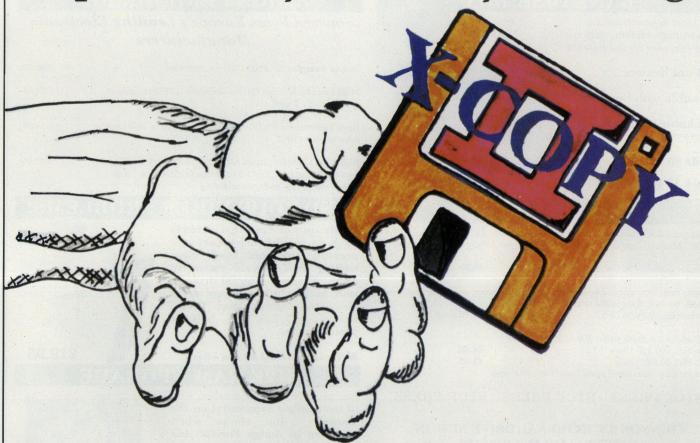
WE WANT YOUR PROGRAM!

If you've got any programs for the Amiga which you think other readers would find useful, interesting or amusing, we'd very much like to know about them.

1. Make sure your program is fool-proof to use. 2. Create a file called README.DOC on the disk which explains exactly how to use your program. 3. Fill in this form, sign it, and send it without delay to: Coverdisk Software, *Amiga Format*, 30 Monmouth Street, BATH BA1 2AP. You could win a share of up to £800 prize money for the best programs each month.

X-COPY II is the ultimate disc

X-COPY II is the ultimate disc duplication system for your Amiga



Designed specifically for your Amiga...

❖The most comprehensive back-up facility❖Mouse controlled❖Also backs up ST, IBM etc❖Adapts itself to any configuration❖Checks discs for errors❖ Formats discs in 36 seconds❖Optimises data, re-organises files for faster loading❖Full update service❖

AVAILABLE NOW ONLY £29.99 + £1.00 POSTAGE & PACKING.

X-COPY II is a hardware & software package. Although it will work happily on a single drive system, superior results can be achieved with an external disc drive.

1988 COPYRIGHT ACT. SIREN SOFTWARE NEITHER CONDONES NOR AUTHORISES THE USE OF ITS SOFTWARE FOR THE REPRODUCTION OF COPYRIGHTED SOFTWARE. THE FACILITIES OFFERED BY X-COPY II ARE INTENDED TO BACK UP USERS OWN SOFTWARE, PD SOFTWARE & OTHER SUCH PROGRAMS WHERE PERMISSION HAD BEEN EXPLICITLY GIVEN. IT IS ILLEGAL TO MAKE COPIES OF COPYRIGHTED MATERIAL WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE COPYRIGHT HOLDER.

X-COPY ILLS THE BEST GUARANTEED

OUR GUARANTEE:- At time of purchase, if you can find a program that is more powerful than X-COPY II, we will refund your money.

9			
L	in the		
		100	

Ordering x-copy II

Access/Visa orders can be placed by telephoning 061 228 1831. For mail order, fill in the order form below and send with a cheque or postal order to: Siren Software, 84-86 Princess St. Manchester M1 6NG. England.

VISA

NAME.

ADDRESS





ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. Add £3.95 For Post & Packaging Next Day Courier £9.95

Please make cheques payable to E.P.D.

CORPORATE EDUCATION & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

European Peripheral Distribution

Peripheral House
DEPT AF, Unit 36 Cranford Gardens
Compton Acres
West Bridgford
Nottingham
NG2 7SE

Telephone (0602) 841640

BANX DISK BOX

The most economical 3.5" disk storage system, with all these features on the market

Pull out drawer.

Lockable with two keys.

Stackable both up & sideways.

Holds 90 3.5" Disks

ONLY £11.95



3.5" DISKS FROM 39p

Double sided 3.5" Discs, Individually Wrapped, 880K 135tpi, ideal for Amiga, ST, Etc. Made in Japan. 100% Error Free. 2 for 1 Warranty or Money back.

Minimum Quantity 50 Disks

£0.39 each

Genuine 'Sony' 3.5' discs. Double sided. Made in Japan, sold in Sony outers, probably the best disks in the world!

Minimum Quantity 50 Disks

£0.42 each.

3.5" Diskette box holds either 100 or 50 3.5" disks box to hold 100 3.5" Discs

£4.95.

box to hold 50 3.5" Discs

£3.95

Prices for disk boxes are if disks bought at same time.

STOP PRESS STOP PRESS

CHINNON 3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE NEW IN, LATEST SLIMLINE DESIGN ONLY

£62.95

A590 RAM UPGRADE CHIPS RING FOR DETAILS

AMIGA PERIPHERALS

Sourced From Europe's Leading Electronic Manufacturers

Sound Sampler for A500/1000 inc. Software

£29.99

Midi Interface. High Quality for A500/1000/2000 midi in. midi through. 2 midi outs.

£29.99

Boot Selector for A500/1000/2000 allows you to boot from an

£14.95

external drive DF1.

Kickstart Card for Amiga A500/2000 allows you to switch between Kickstart 1.2 or 1.3 (Includes original rom 1.2 or 1.3 please state) easy to fit, no soldering.

£49.95

END YOUR VIRUS PROBLEMS!

Hardware device that simply plugs in to disk drive port and prevents any boot block virus writing itself to your expensive disks. Protects internal drive as well as any other floppy drive connected. Through port. On/Off switch. L.E.D. to indicate protection on.

£19.95

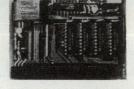
Will work with all known Virii

512K RAM UPGRADE

Amiga A500 ram expansion, one of the smallest expansions on the market. Top marks when reviewed in Amiga Format. Inc FREE 1Mb demo.

Replaces A501 expansion.

Built in Clock version £58.95.



£48.95

NORDIC POWER CARTRIDGE

Get the most from your computer. Get inside where the action is. Freeze it to ice for tomorrows use. Easy to fit, easy to use. It is a must for expert programmers and beginners. Impress your friends with the ultimate computer tool. Once you have used it you will never work without it!

* SUPER PROGRAMME FREEZE (SAVES LEVEL TO REPLAY AT ANY TIME) * BACKUP FOR 2 DRIVES * FULL MACHINE LANGUAGE MONITOR (DISASSEMBLER ANY FILE AND SEE HOW IT WORKS, ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN CODE, HEX DUMPS, ETC.) * GRAPHIC UTILITY (GETS ANY SCREEN OUT OF A GAME, NUMEROUS ADJUSTMENTS FOR GRAPHICS, SAVE AS IFF FILES, ETC.)

PICTURE REPRODUCED BY KIND PERMISSION FROM DATA & ELECTRONICS

NORDIC POWER & ACTION CARTRIDGE ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS



SOUND SCANNER (FIND SAMPLES WITHIN A GAME, SAVE SOUNDS AS IFF FILES, SOUND EDITOR TO ALTER SOUNDS FOR YOUR OWN USE) * TRAINING MODE (SLOW DOWN A GAME TO GET PASSED THAT DIFFICULT INTEGRATED SLIDE (COMPILE A DISK OF FAVOURITE GRAPHICS AND VIEW THEM FROM THE SLIDE SHOW) * MANY MORE FEATURES TOO NUMEROUS TO MENTION * RING FOR DETAILS.

ust a few steps from Blackpool's seafront and the famous golden mile, the entrepid adventurer can enter a different world. A world where the scenery is shrouded in a dense fog, a world where the atmosphere is heavy with the hum and crackle of electrical discharge, a world where an opponent can come screaming banshee-like from the mist at any moment, dispensing instant destruction from his gun before disappearing once more into the shadows.

This is the world of *Phasor Strike*, the new craze which Strike Leisure are predicting (and, considering their investment, no doubt hoping) will storm across the country over the next few years. First conceived in the United States and subsequently popularized in both Australia and New Zealand, the game is an extension of the 'paint-ball' concept which has found so many devotees recently.

Although the basic idea is the same, the strategy is very different to paint-balling, where teamwork and cooperation are of the prime importance. In *Phasor Strike*, where the playfield is dark and obscured by mist, any movement must be treated as a possible act of aggression and it is a case of kill or be killed. One advantage *PS* has over paint-balling, however, is that after a game one goes home without the bumps and



bruises that are so easily sustained whilst playing paint-ball. Although *PS* is fast and furious it is a thoroughly non-contact sport and, since all you ever get shot by is a beam of light, it is far less painful than a plastic ball travelling at 5 metres per second.

This all sounds like jolly fun, but what interest is it to you, the reader of *Amiga Format?* Well the answer to that is simple; all of the many lighting and sound effects that help make the game so exciting to play are controlled by a Commodore Amiga. Or two, to be more accurate, since the current installation in Blackpool has two arenas each with its own Amiga 2000 in charge of running the business end of things.

Kitted for Combat

A game of *Phasor Strike* begins in the entry port, where competitors each don a control pack. These combine an infra-red receiver and score keeper and are bedecked with flashing LEDs which serve to make you all too visible in the Darkness.

LIGHTNING STILLE

Could *Phasor Strike* be the ultimate in interactive games for the Amiga? **ADRIAN A CHROME** dons a uniform and charges...

RIGHT: The team are kitted out and ready to enter the field of battle.

LEFT: The power packs plugged into the wall and all ready for action.

BELOW RIGHT: A Phasor warrior deals with an attack from above.



Connected to the pack is the phasor weapon, a gun which emits both a beam of infra red and a ray of visible light so that you can tell if your shots are finding their intended targets. When all the players are kitted up and divided into two teams (Green and Yellow, to avoid any confusion for those of the population who are colour-blind) it is time to enter the arena.

The area of play is a complex maze of ramps and balconys, full of dark corners and obstacles to conceal and confuse the players. Once play starts you find that the darkness and profuse amounts of smoke combine to make recognition of fellow team members almost impossible, so it quickly becomes a case of every man for himself.

The object of the game is to end up with a higher score, both individually and as a team, than your opponents, but points are not gained by making a hit – rather they are lost by sustaining one on yourself. Of the two ways to prevent getting hit, the first is



to hole up in some little cranny and hope you are not spotted, which is none too easy when your front and back are flashing away like the Christmas lights on Oxford street. The other option is to keep moving and try to present as difficult a target as possible to the enemy.

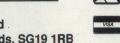
Dowling

MAIL ORDER DIVISION COMPUTERS Tel: 0767 681750/60 Fax: 0767 681730

HEAD OFFICE:

Unit 48 Tyne Road

Sandy, Beds, SG19 1RB



ALL PRICES INC VAT PLUS A FULL 1 YEAR GUARANTEE

AMIGA DEALS

STANDARD PACK:- Amiga 500 computer, Mouse, Modulator, Power Supply, Operating Manuals & Disks etc

ONLY **£339**.95

TENSTAR GAMES PACK - ONLY AVAILABLE WHEN PURCHASING AN AMIGA

ALL TEN GAMES

24.95

★TEN STAR★ COMPRISING ★ Ikari Warriors ★ Buggy Boy

★Wizball ★ Terrorpods ★Barbarian ★ Thundercats ★ Art of Chess ★ Amegas ★ Insanity Flight ★ Mercenary

BATMAN PACK + FLIGHT OF FANTASY +

* Amiga Computer as in Standard Pack

FOR JUST

- ★ Batman The Movie
- ★ F18 Interceptor
- ★ New Zealand Story
- Deluxe Paint II
- **Tenstar Games** Pack

* Amiga computer as

- in Standard Pack ★ F29 Retaliator
- * Rainbow Islands
- ★ Escape from the Planet of the Robot
- Monster
- ★ Deluxe Paint II
- ★ Tenstar Games Pack

ULTIMATE GAMES PACK

- * Amiga Computer as in Standard Pack * F29 Retaliator ★ Rainbow Islands * Batman The Movie * F18 Interceptor
- ★ New Zealand Story
- ★ Deluxe Paint II ★ Escape from the planet of the Robot Monster
- Tenstar Games Pack ★ Megablaster Joystick ★ High Quality Dust Cover * High quality mouse

ONLY **£369**,95

= Registered Dealer =

ONLY £369.95

ONLY £399.95



Being Star registered dealers we only sell official UK machines which come with a full 1 year guarantee. Beware of inferior imported products

OFFICIAL U.K VERSIONS	RRP	OUR
STAR LC10 mono 144/36 C.P.S STAR LC10 II 25% faster version STAR LC10 Colour, 7 colours STAR LC24-10- 24 pin multifont STAR LC10 Sheet Feeder (auto) STAR LC10 Mono Ribbons STAR LC10 Colour Ribbons STAR LC24-10 Ribbons STAR LC24-10 Ribbons STAR LC10 Quality Dust Cover	£229.95 £263.35 £297.85 £343.85 £74.75 £5.95 £7.95 £7.95 £7.95	£149.95 £169.95 £189.95 £229.95 £59.95 £3.95 £5.95 £5.95

* 3 1/2" DISKS * 3 1/2" DISKS* * 3 1/2" DISKS *

All our disks are of the highest quality, are 100% certified and are individually wrapped. We guarantee each disk is either Sony, TDK or Verbatim unbranded.

50	£26.99
100	
200	
400	
Boll of 1000 labels	

MUSIC SCOOP We have packaged the best

MUSIC SOFTWARE for the Amiga together with the best MIDI interface on the market. Look at what you get:

MUSIC-X widely acclaimed as the most comprehensive and easy to use professional music utility for the Amiga. RRP £229.95.

MIDI INTERFACE 2 Latest high quality product from Trilogic offering a total of FIVE MIDI sockets alleviating the need for lead swapping once connected to a MIDI system.

MIDI LEAD 1 metre lead allowing you to set up and get going! RRP £4.99

This total package would normally cost you over £269 but we are literally giving them away at the incredible price of:

Music-X available separately at £79.95

HURRY - STOCKS LIMITED ON A FIRST COME FIRST SERVED BASIS!

PERIPHERALS, ACCESSORIES AND **SERIOUS SOFTWARE**

	RRP	PRICE
Commodore 1084S Stereo Monitor	£299.95	£249.95
Cumana 1 meg Quality Drive - The best	£89.99	£69.99
High Quality Amiga Dust Cover	£9.95	£5.95
High Quality 1084S Dust Cover	£12.95	£6.95
Replacement Amiga Power Supply	£59.95	£39.95
Kindwords 2 wordprocessor	£49.95	£29.95
Superbase Personal 2	£99.95	£29.95
Maxiplan Spreadsheet	£99.95	£29.95
Photon Paint 2 - Latest Version	£79.95	£29.95
Deluxe Paint 2 - Excellent Value	£49.95	£9.95
Aegis Sonix version 2	£69.99	£29.99

THE MEGABOARD RAM EXPANSION 500

UP-GRADES YOUR AMIGA A500 FROM 512K TO 1 **MEGABYTE!**

FEATURES

- Only top quality compone used
- Real Time clock with NICAD
- battery backup
 Memory disable switch to
 revert back to original 512K 12 months guarantee. Fully tested prior to despatch

Purpose designed for the

MIIGAL A500



ORDERING IADE EASY



Order by phone by calling our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa Number



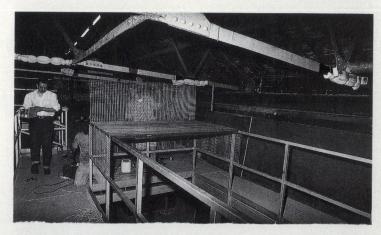
Order by Post - make Cheques, Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Dowling Computers

Add £6.00 courier delivery for all orders over £100.00 (UK mainland only). Add £2 for orders under £100.00

While you are tearing around trying not to be shot, it only makes sense to attempt to lower other people's scores by landing a few well-aimed shots on their control packs. So for around ten to fifteen minutes the best course of action is to make like a cross between Rambo and Buck Rogers, and see what havoc you can wreak. A hit on the back will rid you of two points whereas a hit on the front will reduce your points total by three.

Throughout the game the arena is patrolled by a marshal, who makes sure that no-one is breaking the noncontact rule. Anyone found contraven-

RIGHT: The work is under way to refit both the arenas. Here we can see the "Cyberpunk environment" being created.



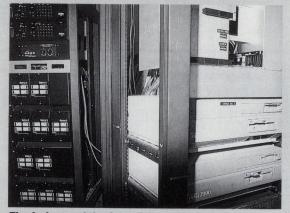
MISSION CONTROL

The system at Phasor Strike in Blackpool consists of:

1 Amiga 2000 per arena

Both have PC Bridge boards and 20 meg hard drives and are fitted with purpose-built interface cards from expansion slot to connect to a 19-inch back-tray housing all the control equipment for the game. This consists of:

- Game scoring system
- Game control
- Sound effects control
- Lighting control



The Amigas and the Orion lighting stack they drive.

Game scoring system takes the downloaded information from the control packs and displays it on colour monitors in the reception area.

Game control consists of timing and supervisory functions, as well as audit systems to record the numbers of players and sessions. A feed from the cash register on site is also monitored allowing a modem to download details of the site's activities to head office overnight.

The system monitors any faults that may have occured and reports on these as well.

Sound effects are produced by the 2000 using the internal digital/analogue converters from sampled sound effects files. Sounds are triggered by sensors concealed around the arena; sensors also trigger the Amiga to instruct an Orion lighting controller to initiate pre-programmed lighting sequences.

The entire system is auto-booting in case of interruption in the power supply.

ing the rule would have their control pack disabled and be ejected from the game. When the game time has elapsed — which it does all too quickly, but time does fly when you're having fun — the sound system issues the command to go to the exit port.

Scoring the Hits

As the players file back into the equipment room the control packs are turned off by an infra red signal and it is just a matter of hanging the packs up and plugging them into the wall-mounted sockets for downloading of the scores.

After the Amiga has done a little number-crunching one of two large video screens in the foyer reveals the scores to the teams, giving individual points and team totals, and appointing a high-score player for each side. Of course anyone in the foyer can see what you got, so either your glory or your embarrasment will be broadcast to the world. Remember, if you take your boyfriend, girlfriend, mum or dad along, not to make any outrageous claims about your score unless you are pretty sure you can back them up. If you happen to go along with someone who does not want to play, each arena has a viewing platform, entry to which is free.

Although the game is very enjoyable, there are one or two niggles which could be sorted out to make it even more fun. Firstly the position of the infra-red receiver on the front of the control pack is very obvious, and this means that unscrupulous player can keep it covered with his hands for the duration of the game, thus ensuring they never sustain a front hit. Obviously only an utter cad would do this, but it would be so easily preventable by mounting the receiver video-style under a smoked plastic frontplate, thus confounding any attempt to cover it.

Secondly, the scoring is done by number, each pack having a unique number by which it is identified on the video screen at the end of the game, but this number is not written on the wall where the packs plug into the download socket, nor is it recorded anywhere on the pack itself, so if you don't pay complete attention when the game marshal tells you your number as you are kitting up, it is possible that you will not be able to discover your score at all.

But these things aside *Phasor Strike* is still a great deal of fun; in fact, whoever said "It is not the winning but the taking part that counts" could well have been speaking about this game. The real pleasure comes not from finding out that you scored your team's high score, but from tearing around in the arena zapping away fiendishly.

The complex at Blackpool is currently being refitted and two new arenas are being built. The first of the new designs will be a cyberpunk environment straight out of Blade Runner, for those who wish to track down and destroy replicants; the other arena will be a simulated jungle landscape more suited to players who wish to put the Predator to rest. Both the new interiors are the work of Bryce Walmsley and Richard Sharples, set designers who have worked in TV and theatre as well as designing backgrounds for rock videos. The work should be complete by the time you read this.

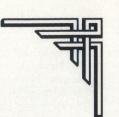
Another innovation that *Phasor Strike* intends to introduce in the near future is the use of real lasers in the game. As you can imagine safety is a very important factor, and much time has been spent creating a system which is safe to use without requiring players to wear eye protection.

One of the surprising things about the technology used by *Phasor Strike* is that, with the exception of the Amigas, it is all British. And even then the software in use was developed by Checkmate Digital. So, while the game was originally devised in the States, British innovation has served to create one of the most advanced examples of it anywhere in the world.

Phasor Strike is just about the most interactive computer game yet, the ultimate experience for all true shoot-em-up fans, and can be found at Station Road, Blackpool (opposite the South Pier).



YUPPIES COMPUTER CLUB



Manchester United£15.85	Black Money£15.50	PinBall Magic£15.85
Man Hunter New York£15.50	Conqueror£15.75	*Premier Collection 3£19.00
Kid Gloves£15.85	Ghouls N Ghosts£15.50	*Italia '90£14.50
Black tiger£15.85	Iron Lord£15.99	Super Cars£13.25
Full Metal Planete£15.85	North & South£15.95	Xenonmorph£15.85
Rainbow Islands£15.50	Robocop£13.50	Ninja Warriors£15.00
Ninja Spirit£15.80	Shadow Of The Beast£15.00	Beach Volley£15.50
Blade Warrior£15.85	Space Ace£28.50	Chase HQ£15.40
Fiendish Freddy's Big	TV Sports Basketball£18.50	*Day Of The Viper£15.75
Top Fun£15.85	Xenon II Megablast£14.85	Hard Drivin'£13.40
Cyberball£13.50	Traid Vol 3£18.90	*Lost Patrol£15.50
*Elvira£21.00	Magnum 4£15.85	Red Heat£12.00
World Championship	688 Sub Attack£15.75	RVF Honda£13.85
Boxing Manager£14.00	F29£15.50	Sim City£17.85
*Venus£15.85	Impossamole£13.50	Stunt Car Racer£14.50
X Out£16.00	Pipe Mania£15.85	TV SportsFootball£16.50
Toobin£10.00	Hammerfist£15.50	* Titles not yet released - will be despatched upon release

Please add £1.00 P&P and send Cheques/Postal Orders to:

YUPPIES COMPUTER CLUB
81 Thurmond Crescent, Stanmore, Winchester, Hampshire, SO22 4DH.



MAIL **ORDER**

SOFTSELLERS

6 BOND STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK IP4 1JE

MAIL ORDER

5A DOG'S HEAD STREET, IPSWICH, SUFFOLK. (RETAIL)





36A OSBORNE STREET, COLCHESTER, ESSEX. (RETAIL)

MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0473) 257158/210605 FAX NO: (0473) 213457

JOYSTICKS			
Cheetah 125	£7.99		
Cheetah Starprobe			
Pro 5000 Extra Glo Green	£13.99		
Pro 5000 Extra Glo Red	£13.99		
Pro 5000 Black	£11.99		
QS Turbo III			
Euromax Racemaker	£24.99		
Konix Navigator			

£12.99
£19.99
£33.99
£15.99
£35.99
£55.99

DISC BOXES WITH DISCS

PERIPHERAL	.S
Replacement mouse + mouse)
holder + mouse mat	£29.95
Four Player Adaptor	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£4.95
Joystick Extender	£5.95
Dust Cover	£4.95

	DIS	SCS		
Quantity 3.5" DSDD	10	20	50	100
Unbranded	£7.99	£14.99	£34.99	£59.99
3.5" DSDD Sony Branded	£11.99	£22.99	£54.99	£99.99

DISC BOXES		
3.5"	40 Holder Lockable	£5.99
3.5"	80 Holder Lockable	
5.25"	50 Holder Lockable	£4.99
5.25"	120 Holder Lockable	£6.99
STOREST PROPERTY.		

CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO SOFSELLERS. POST AND PACKING FREE IN UK. OVERSEAS £1.50 PER ITEM. Subject to availability and price

he Amiga has much to recommend it as a learning tool for children. In particular because it has a great capacity to work through attractive, colourful pictures and to make interesting noises – even to use synthesised speech – it's one of the few things that can drag the children of the video age away from the telly. Plus the fact that computers have a certain credibility and appeal for kids nowadays, anyway.

Since the Amiga is such an outrageously flexible machine, Commodore are particularly keen to see it being bought by parents who have young children: the reasoning being that ma and pa can do their serious work (home accounts, word processing, DTP) and their hobbying (music, computer art or alien-blasting) while the little 'uns are helped out with their pre-school learning (reading, 'riting, 'rithmetic and the like).

To this end, Commodore will soon announce a special bundle of the Amiga 500 aimed at the undereights. A logical move, the company believes, as follow-up to the "Class of the 90's" pack, which was aimed at a similar combination of parents and slightly older children. And also a recognition, perhaps, of the lack of support currently given to a growing market for pre-school computing.

What do The Kids want?

The Class of the 90's pack very much reflects the philosophy of secondary schools using computers: they would rather have the children using real, 'adult' applications of the kind they may be using in later life. It contains a spreadsheet, a database, a powerful art package, word processor, DTP, and a music package.

The priorities of pre-school learning and primary school, however, are different. Although teaching 'computer literacy' remains a general aim, basic skills such as logic, maths, reading and spelling are more important. The needs, then, are different.

Until now, Commodore's only official contribution to this age-group has been Amiga Logo, an excellent version of the programming language used in many schools from the age of five upwards, and the BBC Emulator, intended to make old faithful BBC programs useable. Amiga Logo was reviewed in Amiga Format Issue Seven. They have also tended to emphasise the benefits to even very young children of paint programs such as Electronic Arts' Deluxe Paint.

The programs covered in the following pages are of a very different ilk. They are mostly American in origin, presumably because more parents of young children over there are looking out for this sort of thing. They are nearly all intended for very young users, many for pre-reading or preschool. Most of them make very

SCHOOL'S OUI

The first of an occasional series that tests the mettle of educational programs for the Amiga. **DAMIEN NOONAN** is your guide.

heavy use of the Amiga's graphic power and of synthesised sound, in an attempt to keep a child entertained and absorbed. And, mostly, they try to replace traditional ways of teaching basic skills such as reading and maths.

Worthy, Worthwhile, Worthless?

It's worth noting, just before we take a look at the software for this month, that computer programs for young children can suffer from one very obvious pitfall.

The danger is that a child, plonked down in front of a computer, lacks the interaction with real, live people that is a vital part of its social, as well as intellectual, education. Is it really a good idea to have a computer reading your child a story? Wouldn't both you and the child miss the sharing and the companionship? Wouldn't it help stunt a kid's emotional development? Think hard about these.

You may not agree, but one of the biggest arguments against video games is that children, locked in mortal combat with aliens, are usually locked away from other children. Schools' use of computers tends to concentrate on working in groups so that problems raised by the machine become a focus for discussion and group problem-solving. Well worth bearing in mind. So, with that warning, on to the software...

MERIT SOFTWARE £24.95

This is essentially a colouring book on disk. The scenario, as you might have worked out, is a trip to the zoo, so







AT THE ZOO

Top right, the uncoloured drawing; above right, the halffinished drawing; and below, fully coloured.





we open with a pic of two kids sitting by the entrance all ready to embark on their day out.

The piccies to be coloured appear as line drawings on a nice, neutral grey background and are accompanied by an appropriate sampled sound effect. Each 'page' is a different animal or scene, starting with a visit to the elephants and carrying on an exhaustive tour via the aardvarks, orang-utan and oryx to end up at the ostriches.

The pencil pointer is used to select a colour from the palette of 24





Britannia Buildings, 46 Fenwick Street, Liverpool L2 7NB

(051) 236 0480

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE





(051) 236 0480 • 24 Hour Sales (051) 227 2482 • 24 Hour Fax

and then point at the area to be filled. which floods rapidly. Only criticism here is that some areas are tiny and rather fiddly to point to. Areas can be re-filled if the chosen colour doesn't please, an 'oops' button can be clicked to undo mistakes and an eraser can be used to clear the pic and start again.

The program saves out as you go along, so it is possible to colour the whole 'book' without doing it all in one sitting. When you rejoin, your work so far is pencilled in at a rapid rate of knots. You can guit out or print a piccie at any time.

Conclusion

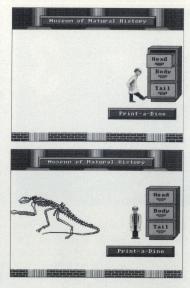
The sounds are on a separate floppy, so if you don't have two drives you'll have to do a lot of disk-flipping if you want to hear them. As far as it goes, the program is excellent - but it is just a colouring book. The glowing, saturated colours and the fact that you can't colour over the lines (do you remember how horrific that seemed when you were little?) should make the colouring book of the 90s a big hit with the little 'uns and the animal recognition has an educational value. But it seems a shame that the program could not have been a wee bit more ambitious.

DESIGNASAURUS DESIGNWARE £34.95

Dinosaurs seem to be one of the most enduringly popular subjects for children - and why not? This particular program attempts to fill in a few more details about the lumbering lizards, exploring their relationship with their environment, their diets, and their physical make-up.

There are three parts to the program. The first is a game in which the player must control a brontosaurus. stegosaurus or tyrannosaurus rex as it sweeps majestically across the plains and swamps of 170 million years ago. The aim is survival, in pursuit of which finding appropriate food is vital. The learning part is sneaked in nicely, here, with diet, habitat and historical info all of siginificance but not rammed down the player's throat. And there's a reward stimulus - if the dinosaur survives for five whole screens (which is no easy task) a certificate is granted which can be printed out and kept.

The second part is dinosaur construction. The job here is to build a complete skeleton from a head, body and legs, and a tail. Parts of lots of different dinosaurs can be matched and mismatched to your heart's content. Each part is accompanied by a detailed description of the dinosaur it belongs to, so there's a lot to learn



here too. The third part of the program is the act of printing out pictures of the dinosaurs. The skeletons from the second part can be printed, as can a large range of line drawings of the creatures as they would have looked. These latter can be coloured in after printing - get out the crayons! Pictures can be printed to normal sheet size, expanded over four sheets or - and this is a very clever little extra bonus - printed onto thermal transfer paper to be ironed onto a T-shirt.

Conclusion

Great idea! The lasting charm of the old thunder-lizards is not about to fade, but the nice thing about this one is the way it sneaks all the hard facts in amongst the fun. Take the kids to the Natural History Museum, then give them a copy of this to play around with. Only slight criticism is that there's less to the program than might have been possible, but it certainly scores well on sheer appeal.







UNCLE D'S CON-SOUND-TRATION **ALOHAFONTS** £19.95

This is the only real game amongst the software reviewed this month. As the name might suggest, it makes considerable use of the Amiga's sound capabilities and aims to test the player's powers of concentration and memory.

The basic idea is rather like that quiz show on telly where contestants have to remember what is hidden underneath the various squares on a grid. Instead of one square, however, there are two. The player must



CON-SOUND-TRATION

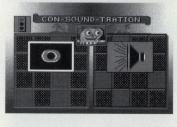
Top, the playing options; middle, getting an answer wrong, and bottom, success at last!





Top and above left, building a skeleton; left, surviving in the swamps; and below, a bunch of dinosaurs just asking to be printed!





match a graphic image from one of the squares on the left-hand grid with the appropriate sound from the righthand grid.

Play follows a simple pattern: the player just clicks somewhere on the left-hand grid, sees what image is displayed, and clicks on the square on the right-hand grid he thinks may conceal the correct noise. If he is right and a match is made, a clown's face smiles and the pair of squares turns green. If he is wrong, the clown's face grimaces. Either way, play continues until all the squares are correctly matched.

There are options for one or two players, for four different skill levels (the size of the grid varies from twoby-two to five-by-five: naturally five-byfive is much harder) and for three different types of game. The types of game are: alphabetical, where the letters of the alphabet must be matched with their sounds; numerical, where numbers are paired up;

and pictures, where an elephant must be made to trumpet or a telephone to must be coerced into ringing.

Conclusions

All in all, not half a bad little game. It is pleasantly presented and the sampled sounds are admirably clear. It won't task an adult's brain too heavily, but younger children will probably enjoy it and the two-player option will get a lot of use. The added bonus of including letters of the alphabet and numbers is obvious, though it couldn't be used to actually teach these: more to reinforce or introduce them.

Its only fault may be lack of longevity, because it uses the same pictures and noises every time – though it does hide them at random around the grid, so the chances of repeat games are slight.

MATH-A-MAGICIAN THE OTHER GUYS £22.95

The magician is a character who hopes to make the learning of simple sums fun. Hmm. You may argue that he's up against a loser from the start because maths is never fun. Not necessarily true...

All this 'game' really does is display a sum in large, friendly letters on the screen, reading it out aloud as it does so, and wait for you to answer it. If your answer is wrong, a voice



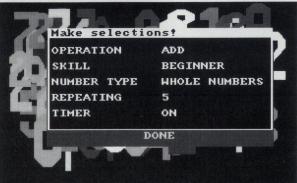


MATH-A-MAGICIAN

The storm, left, warns of the magician's imminent appearance.

After choosing skill levels, bottom, the player is asked a question, middle left.

The magician grants a score to reward a correct answer, top; then the owl, above, sums up the amount of right and wrong answers that were given.







encourages you to try again. If you succeed, a whizzy graphic of the magician appears and a fatuous piece of praise along the lines of "You must be a personal friend of Albert Einstein!" is read out.

The game is backed up by a large grid of the times and addition tables using the numbers one to twelve, which can be explored.

Conclusion

The speech is very good, clearly because it is sampled, not synthesised. Sadly this means there is space for few different comments from the magician, so it does get repetitious. Overall, if you want your child to practise a few sums, this program is not a bad way of doing it: but the fact that this is maths is not at all disguised, so it's hard to see it being 'fun' if the child has already been put off by maths. It is always a good idea to disguise the learning process so that chidren think they are just playing, which just does not happen here.

THE TALKING STORYBOOK "LITTLE RED HEN" DESIGNING MINDS £19.95

Certainly a very clever little project, but of how much use? This is, as you may already have guessed, a storybook that talks to you.

In common with many of the educational programs reviewed here, this

makes brave, broad steps in the attempt to use the Amiga's sound and graphics power to the full. The pictures are very pretty indeed. The music is really very enchanting. The story – an old children's favourite – is good. And the synthesised speech is, well – interesting. The robot voices don't really make for the most atmospheric of tale-telling.

Options to turn off the speech and music are available, as are ones to have words highlighted as the story proceeds and to play a little word-finding game. You can read out the story to the kids yourself as the pictures go by, or you can set it up to play as a film abd sit back and watch.





Conclusions

As anyone who has used the speech synth on Workbench 1.3 Extras will know, it's an impressive gadget - but gets nowhere near how you and I speak. Now, if you really want stories read to your kids by flat, toneless robot voices, that's fine - but it doesn't really come off as a learning aid. Apart from anything else, kids are likely to have trouble recognising the words as they are spoken. To be honest, the bond provided by reading your kids a picture book and the chances given for them to ask (perhaps pointless, but still sociable) questions is not worth losing out on. Buy the collected works of Maurice Sendak. This program might prove a novelty and a diversion, but is by no means an alternative.



ELETEHT

A world of information at your fingertips



Now you can keep it informed with the latest weather, financial news, sports results, current affairs and much more from Ceefax or Oracle. But unlike a Teletext TV all this valuable information isn't trapped behind glass. Now you can............

Save to disc. Pages may be saved in Compact (over 800 pages per disc) or IFF format.

Print. You can print as just text (for a fast result) or as a screendump.

Review. Instant access to the last 16 pages which have been received.

Speak. Thanks to the Amiga's speech capability, it will even read the news to you.

Multiple display. It can display and update two pages on screen simultaneously!

FastText. True FastText - gets pages in advance and reduces the waiting time.

Tuning. Just connect an aerial - it tunes itself in! Although the prime function is to receive Teletext, it also will convert a 1081 or 1084 monitor to a colour TV.

Programmable. The system can be programmed to get a series of pages and then save or print them. Your own programs can access the data on Teletext.

Only a **Microtex**t adaptor can provide all these facilities, it's easy to use and connects to the parallel port, a printer can be reconnected to the adaptor. Everything is supplied, all you need is your Amiga and a normal TV aerial.

just £124.80 + VAT inc p/p for an advanced Teletext TV it's excellent value for money. ake sure you're always up to date, and get yours now from:-

MICROTE

Dept AF, 7 Birdlip Close, Horndean, Hants PO8 9PW Telephone: 0705 595694 Fax: 0705 593988 Telephone: 0705 595694

£789

£445

£129

ROLAND'S NEW DESK-TOP

C. COMPUTERS

12A Barnards Way, Charlton Heights, Wantage, Oxon, OX12 7EB. Tel: Wantage (02357) 60177

AMIGA A500

Amiga A500 Batman Pack	£359.00
Amiga A500 Flight of Fantasy	
Amiga A500 Appetizer Pack	£379.00
(Word Processor / Paint Program / Music Program	
Amiga A500 inc TV modulator & 2nd disc drive	£439.00
Amiga A500, 1Mb RAM inc TV modulator & Game.	£449.00
Amiga A500 & Colour Monitor	from £579.00
Amiga A500 System Pack	£749.00
(A500 / Colour Monitor / Printer / The Works So	
Amiga A500 Class of the 90's Pack	£539.00

AMIGA 2000

Amiga 2000 / A500 Upgrade with 40Mb Hard Disk	£1099.00
Amiga 2000 CPU Base Unit	£975.00
Amiga 2000 & Colour Monitor	
Amiga 2000 / PC Pack	£1525.00
(2000 / Colour Monitor / XT Bridge Board / 5.25 drive	e / 20Mb HD)

Too much to list please call for other systems and prices

PERIPHERALS

TC Amiga Console for the A500 (keep things together)	£39.00
512K RAM/Clock expansion	.from £59.99
Commodore A501 RAM/Clock expansion	
Commodore 1084S Colour Stereo Monitor	
Philips CM8833 Stereo Colour Monitor	£249.00
Cumana CAX 354 1Mb External Disk Drive (Disable/E	nable)£89.00
NEC or Citizen 1Mb External Disk Drive	
(Disable/Enable & Through)	£79.50
Star LC-10 80 col. 144cps. Dot Matrix Printer	£169.00
Star LC-10 80 col. 144cps Colour Dot Matrix Printer	

Software at up to 30% OFF RRP...Phone for prices All prices inc. VAT and are subject to change without notice

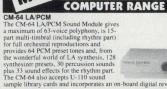


HE AMIGA ADVANTAGE

POPULAR PD SOFTWARE IN SPECIAL 3-DISC PACKS

PRICES INCLUDE VAT & POSTAGE

NEW LOW COST AMIGA-PACKS



imple library cards and incorporates an on-board digital reverb

CM -64 CM-32P CM -64 CM-32P
The CM-32 LA Sound Module provides all
the LA capabilities of the CM-64, is 32
voice polyphonic and 9-part multi-timbral
and likewise has built-in digital reverb. The
CM-32 PCM Sound Module contains the .m-32 rCM Sound Module contains the CM-64's PCM section with its 64 presets, is 1-voice polyphonic and 6-part multi-imbral, has the same digital reverb, and is J-110 sound-card compatible.

VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS



analogue audio mixer and featuring 10 multiple MIDI channels, designed to mix song data for sequences created on PC or MIDI sequencer, it also enables control change messages of volume and panning to be transmitted to external MIDI devices £315

CN-20
The CN-20 Music Entry Pad facilititates
The CN-20 Music Song data on a Ine C.N.-20 Music Entry Pad racinitates the programming of basic song data on a PC. It offers, for instance, easy editing of data pre-recorded from an external keyboard in real time. Its multi-purpose fader can be assigned to control a variety of MIDI information such as Control Change Bender and Aftertouch over any of the 16 MIDI channels CA-30

CA-30
Last of the modules is the CA-30 Intelligent
Arranger. Designed to be linked with the
CM-64 or CM 32-L, the CA-30 is a
sophisticated auto arranger with similar
intelligent arranging functions as found on
Rolands best-selling E-20 Intelligent
Synthesizer. With the CA-30, even complete
beginners can create interesting and
beginners can create interesting and

ASK ABOUT OUR SPECIAL OFFERS

23 compilation packs for AMIGA computers. Each contains three discs full of popular, tried and tested PD programs.

- * AMIGA CLASSICS Space Invaders, PacMan, 3D-Breakout, Bally II, Wanderer, Egyptian Run, Slotcars, Tunnel Vision, Light Cycles, Conquest.
- ★ ARCADE ACTION Asteroids, Trek73, Gravity Wars, Cosmic, Cosmaroids, Missile Command.
- AMIGA CHALLENGER Chess, Solitaire Backgammon, Empire, OXO, Multi-Level TicTacToe, Picture Puzzle, Othello, Klondike, Tetrix, Monopoly, Shanghai, Five In A Line, NutHouse.
- ★ AMIGA ADVENTURES featuring Hack, Larn Dungeons & Dragons, Moira.(Moira needs IM).
- ★ FUN WITH GRAPHICS featuring Animation, Mandelbrot Pictures, Fractal Landscapes, Graphics, Raytracer, Sliding Puzzle, Life 3D.
- ★ STAR TREK Amazing new version of this cult classic. Needs two drives and 1 Meg memory. Playable demo with great graphics and sound.
- ★ THE MUSIC PACK A large collection of sound effects, new instruments for the CZ synths, MIDI utilities and songs.
- ★ SOUNDTRACKER Make your Amiga more musical with this high quality program. Includes full instructions, songs and instruments.
- ★ SONIX Three disc-fulls of tunes for the commercial

FOUR WAYS TO BUY:-

- PHONE 0242 224 340 with your Access or Visa no.
- 2 FAX 0242 226 755
- POST your cheque or P.O to 3
- 56 Bath Road, Cheltenham 4 **COLLECT from our showrooms**
- **KERMIT & FRIENDS** A selection of communications programs including Kermit himself.
- UTILITIES TOOLBOX A host of useful utilities for the
- ★ HACKERS TOOLBOX Sector Editors, Archivers, Virus Killers etc.
- ★ LEARNING C A complete C compiler plus loads of tools and source code
- ★ THE PROGRAMMERS PACK featuring Prolog, Forth, Modula-2, Lisp, Logo.
- ★ SEEING STARS A collection of fascinating Astronomy programs
- ★ WORD PROCESSING The best Amiga WP plus Spelling Checker and Editor.
- ★ HOME & BUSINESS featuring Database, Spreadsheet, Home Accounts, Hypertext Shell, Calculator, Home Inventory.
- ★ THE DEMO PACK #1 The latest top quality demo programs
- ★ THE DEMO PACK #2 Popular demo classics.
- ★ THE DEMO PACK #3 A selection of entertaining Music Demos.
- ★ THE DEMO PACK #4 A further set of musical demos.
- ★ PICTURE SHOW #1 High quality slide-show of hi-res
- ★ PICTURE SHOW #2 More hi-res pictures to see for yourself.

ONE PACK	£9.95
TWO PACKS	£15.95
TWO PACKSTHREE PACKS	£21.95
OVER THREE PACKS	£7.50 each

ADVANTAGE (AF) 56 BATH ROAD CHELTENHAM GL53 7HJ. TEL 0242 224340. FAX 0242 226755.



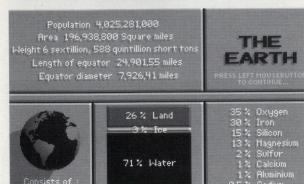
WORLD ATLAS CENTAUR SOFTWARE £34.95

The only one of this bunch really aimed at older children. Putting an atlas of the world on floppy disk is an ambitious idea, but one of which the Amiga is quite capable. This program goes further still, though – as a learning resource, it aims to provide facts, figures and background history on 170 nations of the world.

As a product of US programmers, it inevitably has a certain Stateside bias with a choice between the USA and the rest of the world being one of the key divisions. But it does provide impressively detailed facts and figures on all the countries of the world, too.

Each individual nation accessed by clicking on a map of the world to decide a continent, then clicking on any country of interest. That country is first identified then, if you wish to proceed, a detailed information screen appears filling you in on size, poulation, the major cities and the like. Further info is, disappointingly, only a graph of popultion growth - but by that stage, you don't really need any more. There's bags of facts and figures at your fingertips here. Each country also has a scrolling potted history which borders on the sketchy.





WORLD ATLAS

Choose a continent

from the world map, top; then select a

nation to study, left.

certainly at you fingertips with World Atlas!

Below; facts are

MYPAINT

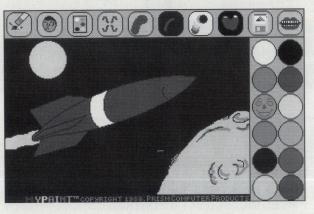
The range of drawing tools on offer, top right, includes thick and thin lines and symmetry. Note the surprise drawing being revealed!

A lovely freehand drawing, right, and a coloured-in drawing of a rocket from the range on disk, below. Other options allow you to get details of international organisations such as NATO or OPEC and to call up lots of different statistics about the Earth, as well as to sort countries out by their size or their language.

Conclusion

All in all this is a cracking idea and could provide a good means to stimulate report-writing or special projects within a school environment. There is, however, one big problem: this project has bitten off more than it can really chew. The national histories are at best sketchy and at worst entirely misleading, featuring some dubious spelling and some rather selective choice of facts: if the whole history of France to 1800 has been summed up in three sentences, is it really important to know that the French sunk the Rainbow Warrior?

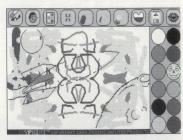
World Atlas is better used as a stimulus for research than as a reliable work of reference. And it comes on two disks, which means if you don't have a second drive you'll be doing an awful lot of disk-swopping.



M Y P A I N T PRISM COMPUTER PRODUCTS £34.95

Or 'My First Paint Program', as it might well have been called. This is an excellent little paint program, presented using large, friendly, colourful icons. Basic drawing functions are thin or thick lines from a palette of 12 colours, fill, symmetrical drawing, palette cycle, a rainbow brush, undo and clear screen. Pictures can be saved to disk in IFF format, although the save system is a tad fragile.

A special feature is the host of line drawings that can be loaded in from disk. These can appear as a 'surprise' picture, slowly revealed as the user paints over the screen, or can just be slung on screen ready to be coloured in. Each is accompanied by an excellent sound sample – the song of the whale is particularly impressive to listen to!







Conclusion

Paint packages are notoriously good starting-points for kid computerists they help develop mouse control, disk usage, icon systems and the like in a very friendly way, while having just as much 'fun' appeal as a piece of paper and crayons. MyPaint is an excellent product all round: it manages to be a 'kiddy' program that delivers the ease of use, the interest and the entertainment a kiddy version should have. The only problem is long-term interest. Once all the piccies have been coloured in, a 12-colour paint package is never quite as flexible as using real paint, or as physically enjoyable as splashing paint around. Still, this is good, clean, creative fun.



All the programs reviewed here are available at the prices quoted from ESP, 32a Southchurch Rd, Southend-on Sea, Essex SS1 2ND, tel 0702 600557. ESP also produce a catalogue with details of around 50 educational programs that they supply.

with 1541/1541C/1541ii/1570/1571/1581/Tape A11 C64, C128 (64 Mode)

transfer Graphics or Sprites into another game. Merge multi-part games into a single part programme and save within only seconds. Create your private game from your GAME-UTILITY: Stops your game at the push of a button. You may change it, freeze it, pack it or restart it. Use the GRAPHICS for the integrated SLIDE SHOW

RAMSYSTEM 3.0: A serial FAST-LOAD/SAVE for disks using SECTOR INTER with screen on. 3.0-files can also be fast-loaded without the CARTRIDGE. The new LEAVE 3 in the original GCR-format. Needs only 7 seconds for loading 249 blocks reference for SPEED and COMPATIBILITY. No special format required.

TURBO-TAPE 249: The European FAST-LOAD/SAVE standard for cassette-p

grammes of up to 249 blocks.

SUPER-PACKER: Compress your programme to fit more on your

cassette or disk. Integrated during the freezing, can also be called as a BASIC command. Fits three games or more per disk side.

may be searched for with the TEXT-FINDER and changed to your liking. GRAPHIC Pictures can be reworked and then be re-loaded even into a different game. You can can be printed including SPRITES, 16 grey shades, and inverted. B/W or full colour SPRITE UTILITY: With a SPRITE-MONITOR, SPRITE-FINDER, COLLISION KILLER, EDITOR, INVERT, TWIST, DELETE, SPRITE-TRANSFER to other games COLOUR-HIRES), GRAPHIC and TEXT-HARDCOPY, GRAPHIC-LOAD/SAVE, GRAPHIC-TRANSFER, SLIDE SHOW. Formats: KOALA, BLAZING PADDLES, ARTIST64, IMAGE-SYSTEM, DOODLE, ART STUDIO (2 formats) and HI-EDDI. SPRITE-LOAD/SAVE, SPRITE-PRINTOUT within graphics.

GRAPHIC-UTILITY: GRAPHIC-FREEZE (B/W, STANDARD and MULTIlink pictures together for a SLIDE-SHOW from disk. Text (e.g. HIGH-SCORES) on parrallel 9 pin dot matrix printers; B/W on 24 needle printers, B/W on MPS 801/803. Totally simple, no special knowledge required.

POKES: Hold the POWER-button and key in your TRAINER-BRAKE: Enable the slow motion feature to practice your skill. Works with many POKES for infinite lives in non-ending game.

For your COMPUTER, DISK-DRIVE, and DISKS. MACHINE LANGUAGE MONITOR. Using the 8K Cartridge RAM. Extraordinarily

DISPLAY, TRANSFER, HEX/DUMP, HEX/BINARY CONVERSION, 1/0s, RAM/ROM-Banking, DISK BLOCK-READ/WRITE, PRINT, DRIVES 8 and 9, RELOCATE, FULL SCREEN ASCII, REGISTERS powerful. Does not affect vectors of interrupted STACK and ZERO PAGE. Complete command -kit for professional programmers: ASSEMBLE, whole of computer RAM, SCREEN MEMORY, DISASSEMBLE, COMPARE, SEARCH, FILL, programme. You can view and change the

supported. Copy from tape to disk or tape (MULTISTAGE, DISK/TAPE UTILITY: Super-fast DISK-BACKUP (name and 5 figure ID), DOS WEDGE, LOAD from the and DISK-COPY.FAST-FORMAT. Change HEADER DIRECTORY and much more. 2 drives (also 1581s)

computer for fast and inexpensive operation of parallel printers PARALLEL INTERFACE: Use the USERPORT of your Also usable from the BASIC TOOLKIT!

commands such as RUN, LOAD, SAVE, MONITOR, LIST, DIRECTORY, COLOURS. to the printer or screen. FULL SUPPORT OF FUNCTION-KEYS: All the important **BASIC TOOLKIT:** The BASIC-expansion, that every good programmer needs: RENUMBER, AUTO LINE-NUMBERING, DELETE, MERGE, PACK (compress files), HEX-CONVERSION, COPY, BACKUP, OLD (UN-NEW

Just hit a key to select a command. All functions are ROM based. No extra software required. No mouse required. For CASSETTE and up to 2 DRIVES.

Short commands for disk operations. Direct loading from directory.

AMIGA 500/AMIGA 1000/AMIGA 2000:

Kickstart version 1.0 to 1.4 and customised kickstarts

SIMPLE TO USE: Just hit a key for DIRECTORY, PATH,

SCRATCH, HARD and SOFT FORMAI

Get a Real Action Cartridge®

action is. Freeze it to ice for tomorrows use. Easy to fit, easy to use

the whole computer memory will be frozen on disk. With your programme in SEMBLE your own TEXT. You can search SUPER PROGRAMME FREEZE: All you need is a name for a file and EWBLE any file ind see how it works mp helps vou scan the WORDS and LONG memory, and frozen on the level you reached. In the original DOS format It can be reloaded or restarted. Reload takes only 30 seconds for 512k **BACKUP FOR 2 DRIVES:** with integrated formatter plus random drive configuration AACHINE locations are possible the FIND command WORDS

IELDS, HOLD AND MODIFY. Save GRAPHICS in S, through which even full colour printing is possible. Also GRAPHIC VIEW with integrated SLIDE SHOW. MODES : e.g. LOW-RES, HI-RES, INTERFACE TARDCOPY (screen dump) in B/W on 9 pin paralle A FTCH. STOP are adjustable independently ters. TRANSFER in IFF format to other GRAPHIC

SOUND EDITOR to customise portions of sound. ZOOM SOUND SCANNER: You can search through computer memory and hear the SOUND SAMPLES. Forward and backward options are available for REPLAY. Also a GRAPHIC

IFF format, which is compatible with the popular software packages.
TRAINING MODE: You may SLOW DOWN most games to a STAND STILL. Automatically suppressed whilst working feature for exact cutting of sound. Sound samples are SAVED in standard with the other cartridge functions

DE (Trainer/Pokes): This feature enables you to search for the parameters that lead to infinite lives or to key in other pokes with the monitor INTEGRATED SLIDE SHOW: Compile a disk of your favourite with automatic repeat and adjustable sequence of pictures. GRAPHICS and view them in the slide show of your own making

IMPORTANT MESSAGE TO THE USER: All functions of the cartridge are ROM based for instant operation. No extra software required. Efficient MENU DISPLAY for easy handling. All the functions on KEYS. Super slimline

Holland: Der B. 080 - 360999, W. Germany: Der 02273 - 2720 The Manufacturer: DATA W. Germany Fax (+49) 2273 - 2754 USA US\$ 49-/129-/149- CompUsave 0800 - 356 - 9997

® Nordic Power and Action Cartridge are registered trademarks.
© Copyright of product and artworks D & E. All rights reserved.

48 Albany Road, Sittingbourne MEIO IEL, Kent, GB Phone 0795 - 47 27 27 Fax 0795 - 47 27 27

DATA & ELECTRONICS Ltd Post free, 15% VAT included

C64 version £29.95, A500/1000 £69.95, A2000 £79.95

C UTILITY (GRABBER): ustments can be implemented for **DULO1, DISPLAY DATA FETCH START** 1 to 6 BITPL ANES are selectable almost any screen out of a game

CUSTOM CHIP

PACKER (cruncher): An invaluable asset! Extremely efficient. Crunches most megabyte games to fit on a single 880K disk. Works on up to 8 megabyte of memory RESET and RESET with MEMORY CLEAR from one function key CHIEA

cartridge. Fits into the expansion port with a PASS THROUGH BUS.
ALSO AVAILABLE: Special version with intergrated X-COPYTM



HARDWARE & SOFTWARE **SPECIALISTS NEW! SHOWROOM** 13 LANSDOWNE RD **BOURNEMOUTH** DORSET, BH1 1RZ

GA A500





EXC. VAT (0202) 24927



INCLUDING:-



£5 - DELIVERY

AMIGA A500 + FLIGHT OF

INCLUDING:- •F29 RETALIATOR • RAINBOW ISLAND • ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTER • DELUXE PAINT II

plus ● Licence to Kill ● Spitting Image ● Pacmania ●

Flintstones Soccer Manager Mini Golf Barbarian MicroSoccer plus a Microblaster Joystick ● 10 Blank 3 1/2" Disks ● Mouse Mat ● Dustcover ● Disk Box

MOUSEWORKBENCH

• UTILITIES • MANUALS

■ BASIC ● TUTORIAL ● TV MODULATOR

£299

IGA B2000/ IPS 8833

INCLUDING:-

- MOUSE
 WORKBENCH
- BASIC UTILITIES MANUALS
- XT BRIDGE BOARD
 20Mb HARD DISK

£1250

MIGA A500/

£509

500

- BATMAN NEW ZEALAND STORY
- F18 INTERCEPTOR DELUXE PAINT II
- MOUSE TV MODULATOR
- WORKBENCH UTILITIES

£318

INCLUDING:

- MOUSE
 WORKBENCH
- BASIC UTILITIES MANUALS

£750

A500/A2000 **MONITORS**

1084(s) High res monitor	£209
Philips CM8833 High res	£199
1901 C64-colour	
1900 C64-Mono	£119

AMIGA EXTERNAL **DRIVES**

Cumana Cax 354E	
AF880	£59
RF302C	£59
Supra 20mb H/disk	£499
* All drives 1mb + on/off sw	

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

A501-512k RAM	£109
TV Modulator	£22
Mouse Mat	£3.99
Amiga dust-cover	£3.99
3.5 135TPI DS/DD	

NEC 3.5" 1MB 2ND DRIVE £6

COLOUR PRINTERS

Citizen HQ40	£362
Epson EX1000	£543
Hewlett Packard Desk Jet	£718
NEC P6+	£469
NEC P7+	£589
Star LC10	
Xerox 4020	£949

Only £137.00



Hugely successful 9 pin printer, the Star LC10 provides 4 NLQ fonts (with 96 print combinations) at 36cps and 144cps draft. Has a large 4K buffer and IBM/parallel interface built in Includes a comprehensive front panel operation and features paper parking, allowing single sheets to be used without removing tractor paper.

signit **COMPUTER PRINTERS**

LC24-10 £199



PRINTERS

	Star LC10 (P) 130CDS	
1	Star LC10 colour	
1	Star LC24-10 (24 pin)	
١	Citizen 120D	£109
1	Star NL10	£109
	Panasonic KXP1124 (24 pin)	£279
	Panasonic KXP1081	£148
	Epson LX800	£158
	Epson LQ500	£250
	Epson FX850	£409
	Epson FX1050	£382
1	Epson EX800	£369
1	Epson EX800	£419

LASERS

Citizen Overture	£1299
HP Lazerjet II	£1825

A2000 HARDWARE

	A2000 + 1Mb RAM £869 A2000 + 1084(s) monitor + bridge BD + 20Mb H/disk £1369 A2000 + 1084(s) £1049 20Mb hard disk £299 XT bridge BD £299
	A2000 + 1084(s) monitor +
	bridge BD + 20Mb H/disk£1369
ı	A2000 + 1084(s)£1049
	20Mb hard disk£299
	XT bridge BD£299
ļ	

BATMAN SALE

- BATMAN II
- THE NEW ZEALAND STORY
- F/18 INTERCEPTOR
- DELUXE PAINT II



SUMMER

501 512K RAM EXPANSION

inc VAT + Delivery

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

CREDIT CARD MAIL ORDER AND EXPORT HOTLINE

(0202) 24927

OPEN MON-SAT 9am-5.30pm

All prices and manufacturer's specifications subject to change without notice. Please call before ordering

I wish to orderMy computer is			
I enclose cheque/PO for £		inc VAT.	Acces
Or charge my Access/Visa No.	Exp. date		7
			VISA
Name	Signature _		
Address			
Postcode	Tel No:	of Americani and a lead	

FIRST MICRO

PRESENTS ... THIS MONTHS 'BEST BUYS'



TECNIK AMIGA 500 CONSOLE

Superb Control Centre for your Amiga 500. Re-locates Mouse and Joystick ports to right forward side of Console for easy access. Store Peripherals such as Disk Drives & Genlocks, provides firm base for your monitor at the right level. from



TECNIK 2000 MONITOR

High resolution, Stereo Colour Monitor, RGB/Analog Output, Green Screen

Switch, Built in Tilt & Swivel Stand, Superb High Resolution Colour

Output, Twin Hi-Fi Speaker System.



TECNIK AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVE

Teac/Citizen Mechanism. on/off switch, Through Port Connector, one Megabyte Capacity, Slimline Design, 12 mth warranty.



COMMODORE A501/512K RAM PACK

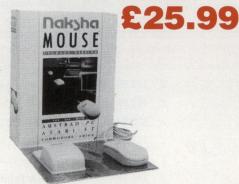
THE "ORIGINAL" Commodore product, designed specifically for A500 and includes full RF screening case & clock calendar card, only buy the original with full 12 month warranty. Beware of cheap imitation.



STAR NL10 PRINTER

9 Pin Dot Matrix, 80 Column, Letter Quality 30CPS NLQ, 120CPS Draft, Push and Pull Tractor Feed, Excellent High Quality.

For Demonstration, Credit Card Hotline and Mail Order details:-E & OE subject to changes without notice



NAKSHA MOUSE

Amiga/Atari Mouse, High Resolution 280DPi, includes Free Hard Mouse Mat. Free mouse house, Free Discount voucher for software.



COMMODORE A500 BATMAN PACK

Most Advanced Home Computer on today's market. The Amiga will take you into a Fantastic World of 4096 Colour Graphics, includes: TV Modulator • Mouse • Workbench • Utilities • Tutorial

· UK Manual · 12mth warranty.



ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT 0202 24927



First Micro, Anglo City House, 13 Lansdowne Road, Bournemouth BH1 1RS

Ladbroke Computing International ST World PBest Dealer' 1989



Please Read: Terms Of Sale

All prices are correct at copy date, 15/05/90 and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT. Delivery. Mainland UK, is free on orders over £100 (add £5 for next day courier delivery).

Phone us, We will try to match any price.

Amiga Drives

Vortex 40Mb	£	499.99
Supra 30 Mb	£	674.99
Third Coast 65 Mb	£	659.99
Cumana 1 Mb floppy, disable	swit	ch and
through port (New slimline low	noise	e model
CAX 354)	£	69.99
Cumana 1Mb 5 1/4" floppy d	rive,	disable
switch and through port, 4	0/80	track
switch(CAX 1000S).	£	129.99
Disk drive dustcover	£	2.99

A4 Flat Bed Scanner

This high quality 200dpi flat bed scanner is also a thermal printer and photocopier. It can scan high resolution images in up to 16 grey scales. Software and cable are provided for the ST or Amiga with 1Mb of memory or more. The software allows capture, printing, load and save of images in a number of formats (ST software includes image editor). Ideal for DTP, this is probably the most cost effective piece of office equipment you could own.

£449.99

Peripherals

A2000 PC-XT bridgeboard	£	558.99	
A2000 PC-AT bridgeboard	£	792.99	
Master sound sampler	£	34.99	
2Mb RAM expansion for A500	£	539.99	
Midi Master 1 in, 1 thru, 3 out	£	32.99	
AMAX Mac emulator	£	124.99	
128K Mac ROM's	£	phone	
AMAS Sound sampler	£	91.99	
Digi-view gold V3.0	£	137.99	
Semi-Professional quality genlock	£	275.99	
Studio quality genlock	£	793.99	

Quality 3.5" Disks

	Unbranded		Sony
Quantity	Loose	Boxed	Boxed
10	£6.99	£7.99	£9.99
100	£64.99	£74.99	£89.99

All our disks are top quality Sony, Maxcell or Kao products. All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 60p p&p for each pack of ten disks.

Monitors

Philips 8833 colour, stereo monitor. A bestselling monitor which exploits the excellent sound quality of the Amiga. £249.99 Philips 8802 colour, mono monitor £239.99

Philips 15" FST Remote, Scart input, Teletext Tv with 60 tuner presets. £ 259.99

Commodore 1084 phone

An Amiga to scart cable is included with monitors only.

Price Beaters

Joysticks from	£4.99
Trak ball converted to work Amiga	as mouse on £19.99
Mouse mats from	£5.99
A500 Dustcover	£3.99
Printer Dustcover	£7.99
Monitor Dustcover	£4.99
3.5" disk care kit	£5.99
80/100 disk box	£9.99

Memory Upgrade Boards

* Available with or without calendar/clock. * Plugs easily into A500 slot so no soldering. * Switch provided to switch RAM in/out. * Battery backed calendar/clock, retains time/date on switch off. * Amazing low price.

512K RAM Extension board	£24.99
512K RAM Extension board + clock	£34.99
512K RAM Extension board + chips	£64.99
512K RAM Extension board + clock + chips	£74.99

Our trained technicians can repair all hardware, including

Amigas, in minimum time at competitive rates.

Amiga Packs

	Pack1=Batman pack, mouse, modulator	£369.99
	Pack2=Batman + pack, mouse mat, joystick, Tenstar pack	£399.99
	Pack3=Batman class of 90's pack	£549.99
	Pack 4=Pack1 + 512K RAM extension	£429.99
	Pack 5=Pack 1 + CM8833 Colour Monitor	£609.99
	Pack 6 = Pack 4 + CM8833 Colour Monitor	£674.99
	Amiga 2000 Pack includes A2000, PC-XT bridgeboard,	5 1/4" drive,
	20Mb Amiga/MS-DOS hard drive, 1084S colour monitor	£1585
-	Phone for other combinations of hardware / soft	ware.

Quality Low Price and Professional Series Printers

Star LC-10 Best-Selling mono 9 pin	£ 169.99 *	Star FR-10 mono 9 pin, 300 cps draft elite, 16 NLQ for	nts £	527.99	
Star LC-10 2 faster version of LC-10	£ 189.99 *	Star FR-15 15" carriage version of above	£	688.99	
Star LC-10 Colour 9 pin, 7 colour printer	£ 209.99 *	Star XB-24/10 24 pin SLQ, LQ, 240cps draft elite	£	688.99	
Star LC-24/10 24 pin mono excellent quality	£ 239.99 *	Star XB-24/15 15" carriage version of above	£	907.99	*
Citizen Swift 192/64cps 24 pin mono.	£ 319.99 *	7 colour upgrade kit for XB-24/10 and XB-24/15	£	39.99	
Citizen 120D 9 pin mono. Lowest price	£ 134.99 *	Star Laser Printer 8, 1 Mb memory, 8 resident fonts,			
Atari SLM804 Laser Printer, 90 days on site warranty	£ 1099.99	8 pages per min, 300 Dpi	£	1599.99	

* Includes Amiga Centronics cable. All Star printers include 12 months on site warranty.

How to Pay
You can give credit card details over the phone or
send a cheque or postal orders made payable to
Ladbroke Computing International.



hop & Mail order premises: 33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2QP.
Open Monday to Saturday 9:00am to 5:00pm Dealer enquiries welcome.
Ladoroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited.





ΠΑΠΑΠ ΔΠΑΠΑΠΑΠΑΠΑΠΑΠΑΠ **AUTHORISED DEALER FOR * AMIGA * STAR** AMIGA (UK MODELS ONLY) **MISCELLANEOUS** Commodore A501 RAM/Clock 512Kb .99.95 A П B2000/U with 40Mb Fast Drive A500 RAM/Clock 512K with A500 trade-in (offer ends 6/90) 1099.00 ٨ B2000 with 1Mb Chip RAM... 949.00 Disable Sw 65.95 A500 RAM/Clock 1.8Mb B2000 + Stereo Colour Monitor1195.00 B2000 XTHD 20Mb inc XT Populated 512Kb.. ٨ A500 RAM/Clock Fully Populated .. 209.00 Bridgeboard & Stereo Mon 1449.00 Δ Kickstart V1.3 ROM for A500/2000 .. 28.00 B2000 + 30/48Mb Autoboot + New Fat Agnus1635/1665 Stereo Mon. Δ 14 38 Amiga 500 Flight Of Fantasy Pack 359.00 CIA Chip Δ A2000 RAM 8Mb Populated with 2Mb..299.00 Amiga 500 Class Of The 90's MiniGEN low cost Genlock99.95 Educ Pack. ..529.00 Δ Vidi-Amiga PAL Frame **PRINTERS** Grabber inc Colour filters. 129.00 П Citizen 120D + (NEW) 129.95 Surge Protector 4-Way Distrib Unit...15.95 Star LC-10159.00 Δ Surge Protector 13A Plug/3-Way Star LC-10 Colour 199.95 Δ12.95/19.95 П Adaptor239.00 Star LC24-10 24 pin... Okimate 20 consumables normally Δ SOFTWARE Λ ...PHONE П Arena Business Accounts Sales/ MONITORS Purchase / Nom/ Invoice149.00 Δ .129.00 Philips 8833 Stereo Colour Monitor...249.00 Commodore 1084S Stereo Col Mon for TV*TEXT Professional П Pro Video Plus... 189 00 ...239.00 C64/128/Amiga/PC.. .119.95 Digiview Gold V4... Δ Home Office Kit: Kindwords 2, **DISK DRIVES** П Pagesetter 1.2, Maxiplan 1.9, InfoFile П A2000 Autoboot 30Mb Drive439.00 A2000 Autoboot 48Mb Drive469.00 .129.95 CaleFonts & Artists Choice... Starter Kit: KindWords 2, Golf, A2000 Autoboot 80Mb Drive ...619.00 П Amiga A590 Autoboot 20Mb Drive .369.00 Excellence! 139 00 П Professional Page179.95 Internal 3.5" Disk Drive for A500 or X-CAD Designer79.95 ..79.95 .175.00 П External 3.5" Drive for Amiga - Disable Music-X Sw & Thro' Port.....69.95 Midi Interface for above .34.95 ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% VAT CARRIAGE £5 (EXPRESS £10) SOFTWARE £2 Prices subject to change without notice. E. & O. E. П Delta Pi Software. 8 Ruswarp Lane, WHITBY, N. Yorks YO21 1ND VISA TFI /FAX: 0947 600065 (9am - 7pm) ΔΠΔΠΔΠΔΠΔΠΔΠΔΠΔΠΔ

HAMPSHIRE MICRO COMPUTERS LTD Unit 11 Kingdom Close, Segensworth East, Titchfield, Hants PO15 5TJ TEL: 0489 885911 FAX: 0489 885651

Citizen 120D 2 year warranty	£104.00
Panasonic KXP 1124	
Panasonic KXP 1180	
Panasonic KXP 1081	
Star LC10 Mono	
Star LC10 Colour	
Star LC 2410	
Epson LX 400	
Epson LQ 400	
Hewlett Packard Desk Jet Plus	
ACCESSORIES	
Philips CM 8833	£204.00
RIBBON	
Citizen 120 D Original	£4.00
Star LC10	£4.00
Star LC 10 Colour	
Star LC 2410	£5.00
Panasonic 1124	
Deskjet Cartridge	
Disk box 50 x 3.5"	

AMIGA FLIGHT OF FANTASY £312.00

packs available with bat pack below

includes: Batman the movie, New Zealand Story, Interceptor, Workbench v 1.3 and modulator

AMIGA BAT PACK (2) £345.00

As before PLUS: Tenstar games pack, Photon Paint V2 and pro 5000 joystick

AMIGA BAT PACK (3) £549.00

As above but with: Philips CM8833 colour monitor and cable

All prices ex VAT: all printers include cable and paper: callers welcome prices subject to change without prior notification:
many more items available.

SECURICOR: £7.00 + VAT. POST: £1.00 + VAT.

Amiga DOS Quick Reference (Abacus)..... Motorola 68000 Programmers Ref Man (Motorola) Amiga Desktop Video Guide (Abacus)....NEW!.....

£9.95 £9.95

£16.95

£12.95 £14.95

£12 95

£14.95 £14.95

£14.95

RAMSOFTS BOOK SHOP



RAMSOF

AMIGA & ST SPECIALISTS

UNIT 1 DRAKE HOUSE 160 DRAKE STREET ROCHDALE, LANCS OL16 1PX TEL: 0706 43519

A500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK

A500-Computer, TV Modulator, P.S.U. K/S 1.3 W/B 1.3 Mouse, Extras & Tutorial Disks, all leads and manuals.

PLUS:- F29 Retaliator, Rainbow Islands, DPaint II, Escape From The Planet Of Robot Monsters



ONLY £369.00



A500 BAT PACK



TEN STAR PACK

: Amegas, 2: Art of Chess, 3: Barbarian, 4: Buggy Boy , 5: Ikari Warriors 6: Insanity Flight, 7: Mercenary Comp, 8: Terrorpods, 9: Thundercats, 10: Wizball.

R.S. PRICE ! £379.00

Plus Photon Paint II * Only £389 *

COMMODORE 1084S PHILIPS CM 8833!

£249.00 £249.00

Class of 90's Now in stock Only £519

MONITOR PACK. Buy any pack & we will offer a Philips CM8833

FOR ONLY £239 inc lead NAKSHA MICE....ONLY £38.00 CONTRIVER MICE ONLY £26.00



PRINTERS



STAR LC 10 MONOONLY £159 STAR LC 10 COLOUR.....ONLY £199 PANASONIC KXP1124ONLY £259

PRINTER RIBBONS ALL MAKES AVAILABLE, LOW PRICE EG: STAR LC-10 MONO £4.49. Col - £7.50

ALL OUR PRINTER PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF LEADS

Please note, all our prices include VAT & Courier Delivery. All hardware items despatched within 48 hrs, dependent on availability & cheque clearance, prices subject to change without prior notice at any time. Personal callers welcome. We are open from 09.00-17.30 Monday to Sat. E & OE.

RAM Expansion, inc. Clock & Switch...£69.95...*...3.5" External Drive...£75.00

TDK 3.5" Disks X10...£12.00...*...Posso 150 Cap Disk Box...£18.00

LC10 Dust Cover...£8.50...*...Monitor Cover...£9.50...*...A500 Cover...£7.00

Please Call for prices on items not listed

VISA &

ACCESS

Motorola 68000 Programmers Ref Man (Motorola)
Amiga Desktop Video Guide (Abacus)...NEW!
Amiga for Beginners (Abacus).....EW!
Amiga for Beginners (Abacus).....EW!

Kids and the Amiga (Compute!) (D).

Amiga Machine Language (Abacus) (D).

Amiga Programmers Guide (Compute!)...

Amiga Programmers Guide (Compute!)...

Amiga Tricks and Tips (Abacus) (D).

Inside Amiga Graphics (Compute!) (D).

Amiga Applications (Compute!) (D).

First Book of the Amiga (Compute!) (D).

Amiga Applications (Compute!) (D).

Arniga DOS - Inside & Out (Abacus) (D)....

Advanced Amiga BASIC (Compute!) (D).

Computer Viruses - A High Tech Disease (Abacus - NEW!).

Amiga Users Guide to Graphics, Sound, Telecom (Bantam).

Amiga 3D Graphics Programming in BASIC (Abacus - NEW!) (D).

Using Deluxe Paint II (Compute!)

Using Deluxe Paint II (Compute!)

Learning C - Graphics on Amiga & Atari ST (Compute!) (D).

Amiga Microsoft BASIC Programmers Guide (Scott-Foreman).

Inside the Amiga with C (Sams) Special Offeri.

Amiga DOS Manual (Bantam).

Programming the 68000 (Sybex).

Amiga Pick Drives - Inside & Out (Abacus) (D). £14.95 £14.95 £16.95 £16.95 £16.95 £17.95 £17.95 £17 95 £18.95 £18 95 £22.95 Amiga DOS Manual (Barnam)
Programming the 68000 (Sybex)
Amiga Disk Drives - Inside & Out (Abacus) (D)
Programmers Guide to the Amiga (Sybex)
Amiga Programmers Handbook (Sybex)
Amiga Programmers Handbook, Vol 2 (Sybex)
Amiga Hardware Reference Manual:- A/W...NEW* £22 95 £24.95 £24 95 £24.95 £21.95 Aringa Haldward Floridisches Maridal. 7477

⇒ Amiga ROM Kerne
I Reference Manual. Libs/Devs. A/W...NEW...

1 Reference Manual. Libs/Devs. A/W...NEW...

2 Reference Manual. Libs/Devs. A/W...NEW...

2 Reference Manual. Libs/Devs. A/W...NEW...

3 Reference Manual. Libs/Devs. A/W...NEW...

3 Reference Manual. Libs/Devs. A/W...NEW...

3 Reference Manual. Libs/Devs. A/W...NEW...

4 Reference Manual. Libs/Devs. A/W...

4 Reference Manual. Libs/Devs. A/W...

4 Reference Manual. Libs/Devs. A/W...

5 Reference Manua £29.95 £29.95 £29.95 £29.95 Books Marked (D) have a Disk Available, £9.95...Disk may be purchased separately.

Addison/Wesley Special:- Set of Technical Reference Manuals Only £70.00..*

****** RAMSOFT EXTRAS ******

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Singes Castle - £32.00. **Photon Paint 2: - £25.00** Black Magic:-£9.99 We will give up to 50% Discount on most items of software, Items not in stock are available next day, subject to release schedule.

*** Please ring for price on other titles.. All prices are inclusive of postage

24 HR HOTLINE 0407 50609





IMMEDIATE DELIVERY OF STOCK ITEMS BY FIRST CLASS POST

	GAMES
	688 Attack Sub£16.75
	After the War£13.75
	Anarchy£16.75
	Batman the Movie£16.75
	Battlehawks 1942£16.75
	Battle of Austerlitz£16.75
	Battle Squadron£16.75
	Beach Volley £16.75
	Betrayal £16.75 Beverly Hills Cop £16.75
	Black Cauldron £16.75
	Black Tiger£16.75
1	Bloodwych £16.75
	Bloodwych Data Disk£9.90
d	Boxing Manager£13.75
Į	Bridge Player 2150£19.90
	Cabal£16.75
	Carrier Command £16.75
	Chambers of Shaolin£16.75 Castle Master£16.75
	Chase HQ£16.75
1	Chicago 90£13.75
	Chessmaster 2100£16.75
	Chrono Quest 2 £19.90
	Cloud Kingdoms£16.75
	Colorado£16.75
	Colossus Chess 10£16.75
	Combo Racer£16.75
	Conflict in Europe £16.75 Conqueror £16.75
	Crackdown £13.75
	Cyberball £13.75
	Damocles£16.75
	Dan Dare 3£13.75
	Darius£13.75
	Dark Century£16.75
	Defenders of the Earth£13.75
	Double Dragon 2£13.75
No.	Dragons Breath £19.90 Dragon Flight £19.90
X	Dragons of Flame £16.75
1	Dragons Lair £31.90
	Dragon Ninja£16.75
	Drakkhen£19.90
2000	Dr Doom's Revenge £16.75
j	Dungeon Master£16.75
9	Dynamic Debugger£16.75
8	Dynamite Dux£16.75
	Dynasty Wars £19.90
	Dyter 7£16.75
	Elite£16.75 Emlyn Hughes Int. Soccer£13.75
	E-Motion £16.75
	_ 111011011

	_		_
GAMES			
Escape from Robot Monsters	01	2	7
Escape from Singes Castle	CO	3.	0
Escape from Singes Castle	Li	51.	91
F16 Combat Pilot	E	6.	1
F16 Falcon	£	9.	91
F16 Falcon	£1	3.	1
F19 Stealth Fighter	±1	6.	1:
F29 Retaliator	£1	6.	7
First Contact	41	6	7
Flimbo's Quest	£1	6.	7
Football Manager + Exp. Kit	£1	3.	7
Football man, World Cup Ed	. 2	3.	1:
Forgotten Worlds	91	3	7
Full Metal Planet	£1	6.	7
Future Wars	£1	6.	7
Gazza's Super Soccer	£1	6	7
Ghostbusters 2	91	6	7
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	51	6	7
Ghosts 'n' Goblins	5	3	7
Grand National	5	3	7
Gravity	5	6	7
Gridiron	5	6	7
Gunship	6	6	7
Hammerfist	2	6	7
Hotrod	6	6	7
Hard Drivin'	2	3	7
Heavy Metal	2	6	7
Heroes of the Lance	C	0.	7
Heroes of the Lance	C	0.	7
Highway Patrol 2	C	0.	7
Impossamole	C	0.	7
impossamole	L	3.	7
Infestation	.E	6	1
Indy Last Crus. Adventure	.t	6	1
Interphase	.t	10.	1
International 3D Tennis	.t	6	1
Italy 1990 (U.S.G.)	.E	6.	1
It Came from the Desert (1 meg only)	£	19.	9
It Came from the Desert (1 meg only) I.C.F.T.D. Data Disk (Ant Heads)	2	9.	9
Ivanhoe	£	6.	1
K. Dalglish Soccer Match	.£	12.	9
Kick Off 1 or 2			
Kick Off Extra Time	2	26.	9
Kid Gloves	£.	16.	7
Klax	£.	13.	.7
Knightforce	£.	16.	.7
Knights of Crystallion	.£	19.	9
Leisure Suit Larry 3	£2	27.	9
Liverpool	£.	13.	.7
LiverpoolLombard RAC Rally	£.	16.	.7
Lords of the Rising Sun	.1	19.	.9
Lost Patrol	£.	16.	.7
Magic Marbles	£.	12	9
Manchester Utd	3.	16	.7
Microprose Soccer	£.	16	.7

GAMES			
Midwinter	£1	9	91
Ninja Spirit	£1	6.	7
Ninia Warriors	£1	3.	7
North And South	£1	6.	7
Oil Imperium	£1	6.	7.
Onslaught	£1	6	7.
Operation Thunderbolt	£1	6	7
P47 Thunderbolt	£1	6.	7.
Pacmania	£1	6.	7.
Paperboy	£1	3.	7
Pictionary	£1	6.	7
Pinemania	£1	3.	7
Pirates	£1	6.	7
Player Manager	£1	3.	7
Populous	£1	6.	7
Populous Promised Lands	£	6.9	9
Powerboat USA	£1	6.	7
Pro Tennis Tour	£1	6.	7
Rainbow Islands	£1	6.	7
Red Lightning	.£	9.	9
Rick Dangerous	.£	6.	1
Rings of Medusa	.E	9.	9
Risk	.E	3.	7
RobocopRun the Gauntlet	.L	0.	7
Run the Gauntiet	.L	6.	7
RVF HondaScrabble De Luxe	.L	0.	7
Seven Gates of Jambala	.L	16	7
Shadow of the Beast	.2	6	7
Shadow Warriors	.2	6	7
Sherman M4	. 2	16	7
Shoot 'em up Construction Kit	.5	9	a
Sim City	5	9	9
Sim City	5	6	9
Sleeping Gods Lie	6	16	7
Sly Spy	2	6.	7
Space Ace	£3	31.9	9
Space Harrier 2	£1	16.	7
Strider	2.	16.	7
StriderStryx	£1	13.	7
Stunt Car Bacer	51	16.	7
Supercars	51	13	7
Super League Soccer	51	16	7
Super Wonderboy	£1	16.	7
Swords of I willight	+1	h	1
Tennis Cup	£:	16.	7
Targhan	.2:	19.	9
Test Drive 2	£1	16.	7
The Cycles	£'	16.	7
Their Finest Hour	£	19.	9
Theme Park Mystery	£	6.	/
Time Soldier	.£	6.	1
Tin Tin on the Moon	.Ł	13.	1
			-

GAMES

GAMES	
Toobin	£16.75
Tower of Babel	£16.75
Triad 3	£19.90
Trivial Pursuit New Begin	£13.75
Turrican	£16.75
TV Sports Basketball	£19.90
TV Sports Football	
Twin World	
Ultimate Golf	
Untouchables	
Vigilante	
Warhead	
War in Middle Earth	
Waterloo	
Wayne Gretzky Hockey	
Weird dreams	
Wild Streets	£16.75
World Cup Soccer (Virgin)	£13.75
Xenomorph	£16.75
Xenon 2 Megablast	£16.75
Xenophobe	£16.75
X-Out	
Zak McKracken	
Zombi	£16.75

COMPILATIONS

AMERICAN DREAM£16.75 Hostages, Bubble Ghost, Operation Neptune, Super Ski.
EDITION ONE£16.75 Double Dragon, Xenon, Gemini Wing, Silkworm.
GIANTS£19.90 720, Rolling Thunder, Gauntlet 2, Outrun, California Games.
LIGHTFORCE £16.75 R-Type, IK+, Voyager, Bio Challenge.
MAGNUM 4£19.90 Afterburner, Batman - Caped Crusader, Operation Wolf, Double Dragon.

PRECIOUS METAL .	£15.95
PRECIOUS METAL . Crazy Cars, Zenon, A Doh, Captain Blood.	Arkanoid, Revenge of
Doh, Captain Blood.	

WORLD CUP YEAR 90	£16.75
Kick Off, G. Lineker's Hotshot, Tra	acksuit
Manager.	

BUSINESS

Arena Accounts	£119.90
Devpac Amiga 2	
Hisoft Basic	
Home Office Kit	
K-Comm	
K-Data	
K-Spread 2	
Lattice C Vers. 5	
Mailshot	
Mailshot Plus	
Prodata	
Protext	
Publishers Choice	
SBA Cash	
SBA Xtra	
Superbase Professional	
Word Perfect	£159.90

EDUCATIONAL

Discover Chemistry	£13.75
Discover Maths	£13.75
Discover Numbers	£13.75
Discover the Alphabet	£13.75
Fun School 2 under 6	£13.75
Fun School 2 6-8	£13.75
Fun School 2 over 8	£13.75
M. Beacon Teaches Typing	£19.90
Micro English	£12.95
Micro French	£12.95
Micro Maths	£12.95

UK AND BFPO DELIVERY FREE, ELSEWHERE \$2.00 / GAME FOR EXPRESS AIRMAIL PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE/PO PAYABLE TO KEY SOFTWARE

J	O	Υ	S	Т	ı	C	K	6			П	
-		-		-	-		-	_		200		15,000

Cheetah 125	£7.50
Cheetah Mach 1 Autofire	£8.50
Cheetah Starprobe	.£10.95
Competition Pro 5000	.£10.95
Competition Pro 5000 clear	£11.75
Competition Pro Extra	.£12.50
Competition Pro Glo (Red or Green).	.£13.50
Konix Navigator	.£10.95
Konix Speedking Autofire	£8.50
Quickjoy 2	£7.50
Quickjoy 3 Supercharger	£9.95
Quickjoy 5 Superboard	.£14.95
Quickshot 2 Turbo	£8.50
Sureshot Clear	£8.50

DISKS ETC. BLANK DISKS

DOODLE SIDED DOODLE D	LINOITI
3.5" Box of 10	£7.90
3.5" Box of 20	
3.5" Box of 50	
3.5" (Sony) Box of 10	£14.50
3.5" (TDK) Box of 10	£14.50
5.25" Box of 10	£4.90
5.25" (TDK) Box of 10	£7.50
3.5" DISK STORAGE BOXES W	ITH LOCK
50 Capacity	£6.90

80 Capacity ... 100 Capacity £7.90 £8.90 Disk Drive Cleaner 3.5" A500 Dust Cover...... A1000 Dust Cover...... Four Player Adaptor..... .£5.95 .£4.95 .£4.95 .£5.95

ORDER	FORM	PLE	EASE	PRINT
CHIDEH	1 01 1141	,	-/10-	/

STATE CASS OR DISC

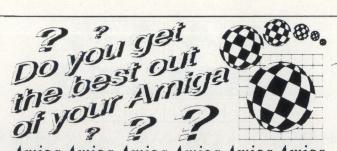
GAME	COST
	1750 7
TOTAL	

	[cce	
			_	
1		L		

		=	
r	-		
	-		
	-	-	
	•	6	E

A	green a

NAME



Amiga Amiga Amiga Amiga Amiga

The U.K. Amiga Users Group is the Largest Amiga only user group in the world. We are now in our fourth year and are the most established and experienced Amiga user group in the U.K. We have over 1,500 members and are able to offer an unrivalled level of support. Our members receive a 60+ page bi-monthly newsletter packed with articles of interest at all levels, we have a massive library of public domain software and run an Amiga only bulletin board. We offer our members superb discounts on all hardware, software and books. The U.K.A.U.G. is the group to belong to regardless of your age or level of experience, our aim being to provide support and encouragement to everyone. Why not join us and start to appreciate what Amiga computing is all about.

The 14 Charles Street LEI (0533)
LEICESTER LE 1 (0536)

EDUCATION

We Have Over 50 Top Class Educational Programs For The Amiga & Atari ST

Mathtalk

This talking Maths Tutor is probably the best program available today to **teach** and



test addition, subtraction, multiplication & division

Ages 5+ £29.95

Kidtalk

This amazing talking word processor is an ideal & fun way to introduce children to the



more serious side of using a computer.

Ages 5+ £29.95

SPECIAL OFFER Fun School 2 £12.75 - Limited Offer.

Contact us now for our latest catalogue which contains details of all the very best educational programs available today.

ESP EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE
32B Southchurch Road, Southend-on-sea, Essex SS1 2ND.

(0702) 600557

1000 Labels.....

Out of Office Hours Answer Phone FAX 0702 613747

LIVE IN LEEDS?

Why not visit the only dedicated Amiga and ST dealer in town?

We specialise in DTP, CAD, MIDI, Graphics, and Business applications. Together with the full range of Amiga and Atari Computers, Star Printers, Genlocks Digitizers, Interfaces, Second Drives and more.

So for a better service, product range and the keenest prices call

P.S. Selected games software now in stock.

Miditech

MIDITECH, THE COLOSSEUM, COOKRIDGE STREET, LEEDS LS2 3AW 0532 446520

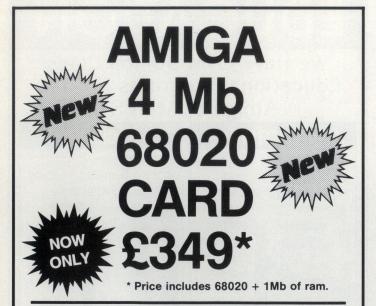
Access & Visa Welcome
MAIL ORDER AND TRAINING PACKAGES AVAILABLE



...£11.00 LC-10 B&W Ribbon.....£3.85

CALL OR SEND CHEQUES TO B.C.S LTD 349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON BNI 6JJ

Tel: 0273 506269 7 days. 24 hours.



- Enjoy the performance of 5.5 Amigas under the lid of your computer
- Run graphics packages at lightning speed (upto 40 times faster with 68882)
- Loads Kickstart into 32-bit SUPER-FAST RAM (software selectable!)
- Our RAM price is more cost effective than any A501 compatible (runs faster too!)
- THE 20-CARD is compatible with the A500 and the A2000
- Runs programs 5-6 times faster than a standard Amiga
- THE 20-CARD comes with 1 Mb installed (remaining 3 Mb socketed)
- THE 20-CARD operates at a FULL 16 MHz (asynchronous design)
- THE 20-CARD has a socket for the 68881/ 68882 maths coprocessor (16 MHz)
- THE 20-CARD uses low price 256x4-100ns DRAMS (has no wait states)
- THE 20-CARD has a superior DRAM design enabling it to out perform some 20 MHz cards
- THE 20-CARD is the <u>ONLY</u> card to autosychronise with the Amiga perfectly
- THE 20-CARD fits internally into the 68000 socket and is compact in design (7.75 x 5.3 inches overall dimensions)
- AFTER A WEEKS USE YOU'LL WONDER HOW ON EARTH YOU MANAGED WITHOUT IT!

ORDER FORM

l enclose a cheque/Postal Order for £349 (inc. VAT) payable to:-

SOLID STATE LEISURE LIMITED

Signature: Name: Address:

_ Post Code:

Send to: Solid State Leisure Limited, 80 Finedon Road, Irthlingborough, Northants NN9 5TZ. Tel: (0933) 650677 - Monday to Saturday 9.30-5.30pm

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery









ALTERNATIVE IMAGE

HAVE YOUR OWN AMIGA GRAPHICS OR ANIMATIONS OUTPUTTED ONTO 35MM SLIDE FILM OR VIDEOTAPE

BUREAU SERVICE

Have your own Amiga graphics outputted onto 35mm slide

All resolutions except overscan and halfbrite – send for disk with safe areas and examples.

Prices inc. VAT & 1st class postage in UK. (Glass mounts 30p extra per slide).

UNMOUNTED	PRICE
1	
2 - 10	
11 - 20	
20+	£2.00

Please ring to Discuss Requirements

ANIMATIONS DIRECT ONTO VIDEOTAPE

Have your animations outputted, via broadcast quality equipment, onto most formats of videotape:

Computer modes available – 68000, 68020, 68030, D. Paint III, Videoscape 3D, Sculpt 3/4D,

Pageflipper plus FX, TVshow and others supported.

MINIMUM CHARGE – £10 (INCLUDES VAT, POSTAGE, VHS TAPE ONLY)

PLEASE RING TO DISCUSS YOUR REQUIREMENTS MANY EXTRAS ON REQUEST

MONEY WITH ORDER

Allow 1 week for processing and delivery We accept cheques/postal orders made payable to:

ALTERNATIVE IMAGE PRODUCTIONS 6 LOTHAIR ROAD, AYLESTONE LEICESTER LE2 7QB (0533) 440041 FAX (0533) 440650

BELL BOOKS

	-
Practical MIDI Handbook5.	
Computers and Music7.	95
Music through MIDI	95
MIDI Sequencing in C22.	95
Amiga DOS Quick Reference8.	95
Amiga DOS Reference Guide14.	95
Amiga DOS Manual	95
Amiga DOS 14.	95
Amiga DOS Inside & Out	45
Amiga Tricks & Tips14.	95
More Tips & Tricks for the Amiga	45
Amiga Programmers Handbook - Vol 123.	95
Amiga Programmers Handbook - Vol 223.	95
Amiga Users Guide Graphics Sound & Telecom17.	45
Amiga 3D Graphics Programming in BASIC	45
Fundamental 3D Computer Graphics	95
Geometric and Artistic Graphics	
Incide Amiga Graphics	95
Inside Amiga Graphics 16. Becoming an Amiga Artist 18.	15
Fractal Programming in C	05
Kids & the Amiga	95
Roginnara Cuida ta tha Amira	95
Beginners Guide to the Arniga	95
Beginners Guide to the Amiga	95
Programmers Guide to the Amiga23.	95
Amiga Machine Language14.	
Programming the 6800021.	95
Amiga Assembly Language Programming	45
Amiga System Programmers Guide32.	95
Amiga Applications16.	95
Kickstart Guide to the Amiga13.	95
Kiickstart Guide to the Amiga	95
Amiga BASIC Inside & Out18.	95
Amiga Microsoft BASIC Programming Guide18.	45
Elementary Amiga BASIC14.	95
Advanced Amiga BASIC18.	
Compute's 1st Book of the Amiga16.	
Compute's 2nd Book of the Amiga16.	95
Introduction to Pascal, 2nd edition	95
New Hackers Handbook, 4th edition 9.	99
Managing Your Money, 2nd edition 18	95
Managing Your Money, 2nd edition	95
Hints, Maps & Solutions to Adventure Games15.	45
Viruses, Bugs and Star Wars	95
	"
Prices include postage Orders with cheque to:-	SERVICE OF

Prices include postage. Orders with cheque to:-BELL BOOKS, TUSHINGHAM, WHITCHURCH, SHROPSHIRE, SY13 4QT

<< IT'S MORE THAN A GAMES MACHINE >>

n business, accounts are vital. For many of us even the word 'accountant' conjures an image of a bespectacled little man working feverishly into the night, sweating over a voluminous, leather-bound ledger. The smoky atmosphere lit by a wilting candle: the silence disturbed only by the scratching of his fine quill upon the vellum.

Bringing this idea more up to date requires the paraphrasing of a recent television commercial: "You surprise me, Arthur. I know you're a wizard with your soufflé à l' orange – you may even be a genius with your sales projections and cashflow forecasts – but can you cook the books?"

A good set of accounts can mean the difference between a Caribbean vacation or a holiday at Her Majesty's pleasure. Despite what this may immediately imply, a well-produced set of accounts can save hundreds of pounds in accountancy fees — and thousands in tax. Lastly, modern accountants use biros.

Years ago, the sales pitch for computers included hackneyed phrases like "You can even use it to do your books", quotations used by people with about as much idea about financial book-keeping as a soya bean has about the Vegetarian Society. Thankfully, those days are long since gone; salespeople now admit Amigas are pretty good for playing games on. Accounts? You can leave them to the PCs. Or can you?

Since all computers rely on software, almost any computer can do the job – just how well depends largely on the quality of the software. As it turns out the Amiga, although not well served with accountancy packages, still manages to have a few tricks hidden up its disk drive.



SYSTEM 3 Digita £49.95

From those purveyors of low-cost software, Digita, who have had a reputation for producing good quality software at a keen price – on the PCW, that is. Many of their more recent offerings for the 16-bit market, however, have met with severe criticism. Apparently unperturbed by this, Digita continue to produce and support. Telephone support is offered five days per week at a cost of £25 per year – free for the first 60 days

A SERIOUS.
BUSINESS

Part Three: Accounts



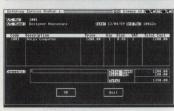
In the concluding part of our introduction to business software, **MARK SMIDDY** looks at accounting and offers timely advice.

ILLUSTRATION DANNY JENKINS









LEFT: Setting up the company's details in System 3.

RIGHT: Adding a stock item in System 3.

LEFT: Setting System 3's preferences.



LEFT: Editing an invoice in System 3.

RIGHT: Adding a customer account.

LEFT: Editing yet another invoice.

after purchase. Digita's accounts package combination, *System 3*, is better than some previous offerings in that it does at least operate in a complete Intuition environment. The idea, and hence the name, is a system offering Sales Invoicing, Cashflow Control and Stock Control all in the one box. It comes on a single disk with 44-page manual. The software itself is split into two

RIGHT: This customer owes too much!

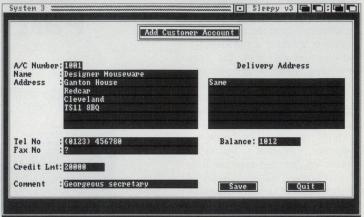
WEALTH WARNING

Putting too much faith in any computer accounts software can endanger your business. Less true today, perhaps, but when computers were in their infancy many profitable companies had to cease trading altogether – many more barely survived – solely because of computer errors. All too often the problems lay not with the computer system, but with the operators. There is a term which, although rarely used today, describes this people failure perfectly. 'GIGO' – Garbage In, Garbage Out.

The theory goes something like this: just suppose computers cannot make mistakes, a flawed assumption to start with. Operators are human and, like it or not, humans do make errors, however trivial they may be. Feed the perfect adding machine the WRONG set of figures (Garbage In) and the result will also be wrong (Garbage Out). Therefore, the results of any set of accounts are only as accurate as the data used to compile them.

The sad fact is, while we have an automatic tendency to mistrust the results of our own calculations, we tend to believe the computer's results regardless of how ridiculous they may appear. This often comes to light only when the Inland Revenue or Customs and Excise (who usually check by hand, incidentally) find errors in TAX or VAT returns. But just try explaining that to the magistrate...





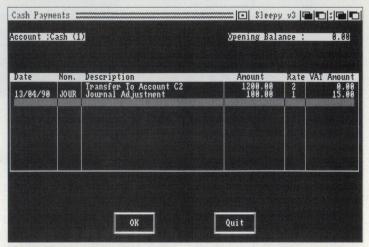


programs – one intended for the ledgers and the other for invoicing and stock control.

The most notable feature of *System 3* is its ease of use. Even though the user interface is far from perfect – what is? – it remains surprisingly good. The only serious criticism is the inability to leave certain forms at any point. This can happen while entering an invoice, say and

forgetting what the stock code is for a 1/8th" widget needlebearing – it is impossible to leave the form until a correct code is entered. This is a nuisance. That said, all the forms used by the program are remarkably well thought out.

Like most Digita products, System 3 is supplied with a minimal manual and no example data to get the new user going. However, the simplicity of the package should ensure most users get to grips with it very quickly. Some of the features, like the extensive reporting, quite belie its low price and the Digita name. Although capable of handling simple VAT, like the rest of the systems here, System 3 is not geared for most retail outlets.



ABOVE: Working on transfers between accounts in System 3.





12 MONTHS GUARANTEE ON ALL HARDWARE

* FLIGHT OF FANCY* Featuring Commodore's famous Amiga 500 with F29 Retaliator, Deluxe Paint II, Escape From Robot Monsters and Rainbow Islands

OUR PRICE £399 inc. VAT

AMIGA A500 **BATMAN PACK**

Featuring The Caped Crusader, Deluxe Paint II, New Zealand Story, and the amazing FA18

Interceptor
OUR PRICE £369 SAVE £30 ON

COMMODORE 64 LIGHT FANTASTIC PACK

Includes C64 Computer with cassette unit, Light Gun, 3D Glasses and ten games, plus Toolbox Tape with Art Package etc.

OUR PRICE £149.50

Fpson I X850 9 pin ...

COMMODORE 64 WORLD CUP PACK

Includes C64 Computer with cassette unit, two joysticks and features the amazing Adidas World Championship Football. Plus Beach Volley, Pro Tennis, Basketmaster etc.

OUR PRICE £149.50

● ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT ● ALL PRODUCTS CARRY UK SPECIFICATION ●

STAR PRINTERS		
LC10 Mono 9 pin 144cps	£148.95	
LC10 Colour 9 pin 7 colours	£194.95	
LC2410 24 pin 170cps		
XB2410 24 pin 240 cps		
with colour kit	£489.95	
XB2415 15" carriage		
Printer Ribbons for Star Printers from	£4.95	
Laser Series		
Auto Sheet Feeders available on orde		

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KXP1081 9 pin 120 Cap. NLQ	£138.00
KXP1124 24 pin 120 Cap. NLQ	
KXP1540 wide carriage	

EPSON PRINTERS

Epson LQ550 24 pin	£310.00
OTHERS	
Seikosha SP180 Canon PW1080 Citizen 120D Citizen HQP40 Amstrad DMP3160	£139.00 £124.95 £299.00

MONITORS

1084SD Stereo Colour	.£247.50
8833 Stereo Colour	£265.00

DRIVES AND RAM EXPANSIONS ETC

A501 RAM Expansion	£89.00
512 RAM Expansion	£85.00
MDC 30 Ext. 3.5" Drive	£79.00
A1010 Ext. 3.5" Drive	£85.00
Cumana CAS354 Ext. Drive	£79.00
C64 1541 C11 Ext. 5.25"	£120.00
A590 20Mb Hard Disk	£375.00
1352 Mouse	
IBM Handy Mouse	00100
Amiga 2300 Genlock	
Genius Mouse IBM	
Spike Surge Protector	

ACCESSORIES

Monitor Stands from	£16.95
3.5" Blank Disks from	70p each
5.25" Blank Disks from	70p each
3.5" Disk Boxes from	£1.95
5.25" Disk Boxes from	£6.95
Printer leads from	
Dustcovers for printers and monitors from	£4.95

We stock a full range of joysticks prices start from a low £3.95 Designs include Konix, Quickshot, Cheetah and Cruisers. We have the following software offers:

SPECIAL	★ Spritz Paintpack£9.95 ★ Superplan Spreadsheet£69.95 ★ Superbase Personal II£69.95 ★ Superbase Professional £149.95	Normally£99.95 ★	SPEFERS
---------	--	------------------	---------

Φ DELIVERY CHARGE £10 COURIER • ALL PRICES CORRECT AT GOING TO PRESS•

* CLASS OF THE 90's ★

Amiga A500
Educational Pack with
Word Processing, Art
and Design, Maxiplan
500, Publishers Choice,

OUR PRICE £545.00

SPECIAL * MEGALAND SUPER PACK * SPECIAL

SPECIAL
Our famous 6 pack is back. Buy the regular Batpack with six extra games, joystick, mousemat and dustcover

OUR PRICE £399.00

MEGALAND CAN ALSO SUPPLY A COMPLETE RANGE OF PERSONAL INCLUDING AMSTRAD, COMMODORE. HYUNDAI AND OLIVETTI

P.O.A

Prices correct on date going to press

To: 42-44 Millbrook Road East, Southampton

SOFTWARE **ALL CURRENT TITLES** 48 HOUR **DELIVERY** P.O.A.

AF

PHONE (0703) 332225 OR (0865) 512599

Mon - Sat 9.00am - 5.30pm

Please quote your Access or Visa number and your expiry date

I wish to order	
I enclose a cheque/PO for £	Inc. VAT
Or charge my Access/Visa No.	Exp. Date

Name Signature Address PostcodeTel. No:

BENCHMARK DISKS AND BOX OFFER

l	10 3 1/2" DS/DD + 50 Cap. Box£10.95
ı	20 3 1/2" DS/DD + 50 Cap. Box£18.95
	30 3 1/2" DS/DD + 50 Cap. Box £23.95
	40 3 1/2" DS/DD + 50 Cap. Box £28.95
l	50 3 1/2" DS/DD + 50 Cap. Box £33.95
I	20 3 1/2" DS/DD + 100 Cap. Box.£19.95
l	40 3 1/2" DS/DD + 100 Cap. Box.£29.95
I	50 3 1/2" DS/DD + 100 Cap. Box.£34.95
	70 3 1/2" DS/DD + 100 Cap.Box£44.95
	100 3 1/2" DS/DD + 100 Cap Box £55 95

DISK BOXES

3 1/2" 50 CAPACITY£5. 3 1/2" 100 CAPACITY£6.	1000000
BOTH ABOVE INC. LOCK & DIVIDER	RS

CASE IN PACKS OF 5£4.75

3 1/2" 10 CAPACITY LIBRARY

Mouse Pocket

25	£17.95
50	£34.95
25	£63.95
200	£117.95
400	£223.95
Inc. La	bels.

BENCHMARK

DISKS DS/DD

135**TPI**

£92 95

£49.95

Inc. Labels.

COLOURED BENCHMARK IN

RAINBOW PACKS OF 5 COLOURS,

RED, YELLOW, GREY, GREEN AND FOG WHITE.

All Benchmark Disks carry a lifetime warranty. If your data is important then buy Benchmark Brand.

UNBRANDED DS/DD 135 TPI

All disks 100% cert. & guaranteed

100	£44.00
200	£84.00
400	£160.00
600	£235.00
800	£302.00
1000	£364.00
Inc. Lahel	9

DATA SWITCHES **AND CABLES**

2 way 36 pin Cent	£14.50
2 way 25 pin D-Type	
X Over 36 pin Cent	
X Over 25 pin D-Type	
All lines switched.	
Amiga Printer Cable 2 mtr.	£7.25
36-36 Cent m/m 2 mtr	
OF OF D. Tune m/m O mete	CZ OF

AMIGA DISK DRIVE

AMIGA 3 1/2" EXTERNAL DISK **DRIVE 1 MEG (880K)**

- FOR AMIGA 500 or 1000
- **ON/OFF SWITCH**
- THROUGH PORT QUIET MECHANISM
- SLIM CASE (METAL)
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY

OUR PRICE £64.50

EXTRA LABELS 3 1/2"

NEASON SERVICE	
100 3 1/2" LABELS	£3.50
500 3 1/2" LABELS	£10.00
1000 3 1/2" LABELS	£15.00

All lines connected. **ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P. UK ORDERS ONLY**

MOUSE AND BITS Replacement Mouse for Amiga.....£19.99 Rigid Double Sided Mouse Pad£4.50

£2.50

100

200

ACCESSORIES ETC.

Rigid Pad & Pocket together.....£6.00

2 Piece Universal Printer Stand	£6.75
14" Tilt & Turn Monitor Stand	£14.50
Printer & Monitor Stand together	



Postal Orders to: 24 HOUR ORDERLINE 0597 87784

Manor Court Supplies Ltd

OFFICE 9AM-5.30PM Mon-Fri

Telephone: 0597 87 792 Fax No: 0597 87 416 Dept AF7, Glen Celyn House, Penybont, Llandrindod Wells, Powys, LD1 5SY

EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT ORDERS WELCOME

FTMACH

Disk 2 Disk
Dos 2 Dos
Diskmaster
Enhancer (WB 1.3)
Facc II
Family Tree
Fancy 3D Fonts
Gomf V4.0
Grabbit
HiSoft Extend
Interchange

Kara Fonts ... K-Gadget K-Roget Lions Fonts.... Mac 2 Dos Mailshot Plus.

Power win Project D.

X-Copy V2

Interchange Interchange Objects 1...... V/change Mod V3D/FinF V/change Mod V3D/Turbo .

Masterpiece Fonts Newsletter Fonts Power windows V2.5...

Quarterback Studio Fonts Superback The Calligrapher Ultra Card Plus

Butcher 2.... CLImate..... Cross Dos.... Disk 2 Disk ...

AMIGA HARDWARE

Amiga 500 FLIGHT OF FANTASY

F29 Retaliator Rainbow Islands Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters Deluxe Paint II

AMIGA 500 BATMAN PACK

Batman - The Movie New Zealand Story Interceptor Deluxe Paint II £374.99

AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90'S

GLASS OF THE 90'S
Superbase Personal
Maxiplan 500
Publishers Choice
Ts Midi Recording Studio
Amiga Logo
BBC Emulator
Deluxe Paint II
Midi Interface
10 Blank Disks
Disk Wallet
Mouse Mat
£374.99

SOFTMACHINE STARTER PACK

Mouse Mat Mouse Bracket 10TDK MF2DD Disks 80 Capacity Disk Storage Box 3.5" Head Cleaner A500 Dust Cover ONLY £25°

n purchased with any Am mputer...Offer limited to 1 starter pack per Amiga purchased

NOWANE	
Amiga 500 + A1084S A590 20Mb Hard Drive A501 Ram Exp/Clock A520 Modulator	.£379.99 £94.99
MPS1230 Printer A1084S Colour Monitor. A1900M Mono Monitor. A1011 Disk Drive A1352 Mouse	£259.99 £99.99 £94.99

A2000	POA
A2000 + A1084S	
A2010 Internal Drive	
A2090 20Mb Hard Drive	P.O.A.
A2093 20Mb A/boot Drive.	P.O.A.
A2095 40Mb a/boot Drive.	
A2092 20Mb MS-DOS Drive	
A2088 PC-AXT Bridgeboar	
A2286 PC-IAT Bridgeboard	
A2058 Ram Expansion	
A2620 68020/68881	
A2300 Genlock	
A2032 PAL Comp Vid Card	.P.O.A.

PERIPHERALS

0.5Mb Ram Exp/Clock	£69.9	Ś
1Mb Ram Exp/Clock		
Cumana 1Mb 3.5° Drive		
Vortex 40Mb Hard Drive		
Hitachi Camera & Lens		
Digiview 4	£124.9	į
Vidi Amiga	£97.9	K
Colourpic		
Rendale 8802 Genlock		
Omega Midi Interface		
Cherry A3 Tablet		
Linnet Modem	£144 9	K

STAR PRINTERS	
Star LC10	£169.00
Star LC10 Colour	£215.00
Star LC24-10	£249.00

WORD PROCESSING

Excellence	£136.9
Kind Words 2	
Pen Pal	
Protext	£69.9
Pro Write 2.5	£70.5
Scribble Platinum	£41.5
Franscript	£32.50
Nord Perfect	£176.9

DATABASES

SPREADSHEE	-TS
Superbase Professiona	al£169.9
Superbase Personal 2.	£69.9
Superbase Personal	£42.5
Prodata	£56.9
K-Data	£35.5
Acquisition 1.3	£169.9

The second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a second section in the second section in the second section is a section in the second section in the section is a section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the section in the section in the section is a section in the section is a section in the section i	
Advantage	£79.95
DGCalc	£28.50
K-Spread 2	£42.50
Maxiplan A500	£74.95
Maxiplan Plus	£112.50
Superplan	£112.50
LANGUAGE/COM	MPILERS/ETC

AMOS

AMOS	RING
A-Rexx	
Argasm	£49.50
Aztec C Developer	RING
Aztec C Professional	
Benchmark Modula 2	
Benchmark Libraries	
Devpac 2	£43.50
GFA Basic V3 Compiler	
GFA Basic V3 Interpreter .	
Hisoft Basic	
K-Seka Assembler	
Lattice C V5	£174.95

SOFTWARE

£28.65

£47.75 £32.50 £32.50 £39.95 £28.65 £32.50 £24.95 £39.95 £39.95 £14.95 £24.85 £32.50 £24.85 £24.85

£39.95 £17.25

£17.25 .£17.25 .£17.25 .£55.35 .£21.95 .£35.50

£47.75 £69.95 £35.50 £137.50

£137.50 £24.85 £55.35 £32.50 £47.75 £24.85

£41.95 £70.60 £74.35

£16.90

Page Ripper + F/X
Page Render 3D ...
Photon Paint 2.....

£69.95 £108.50 £29.95

VISA

DESKTOP PUBLISHING UTILITIES A-Max with Roms £249.95 A-Max with Roms £239.95 Home Office Kit

Pagesetter V2	£78.9
Pagestream (USA)	.£127.9
Professional Page	.£193.5
PP Compugraphic fonts	
PP Structured Clip Art	
PP Templates	£36.4
Publishers Choice	£78.7

PP Templates	£36.40
Publishers Choice	£78.75
CAD/GRAPHICS/A	HIMATION
Animagic	£62 95
*Architectural Design	£23 20
Board Master	£72 95
Caligari Consumer	£184 95
Can do	£101.95
C-Light	£39 95
Comic setter	£39.95
Comic Setter Clip Art	£17.25
Deluxe Paint III	£60.50
Deluxe Photolab	
Deluxe Print II	£38.55
Deluxe Video III	£59.95
Design 3D	€62 95
Digi Paint 3	£55.35
Digimate 3	£33.95
Draw 2000	£172.95
Fantavision	£32.30
*Future Design	£23.20
Graphic Starter Kit	£54.95
*Human Design	£23.20
*Interior Design	£23.20
IntroCAD	£47.75
Lights Camera Action	
*Microbot Design	£23.20
Modeller 3D	£62.95
Movie Setter	£39.95

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

FIAIIMIE	LJJ.J.
Professional Draw	£108.7
Pro Video Plus	C1 93 5
Coulet 2D VI	C110.0
Sculpt 3D XL	E119.9
Sculpt 4U	
Sculpt 4D Sculpt 4D Junior	£103.80
Starf-up	£20 9!
The Director	£47 7
The Director's Toolkit	629 6
Turbo Silver	£108.7
TV Show V2	£57.50
TV Text Prof	£104.9
Video Generic Master	655 3
Video Titler	
Video Mine Mantes	CEE 2
Video Wipe Master	£33.3
Videoscape 3D	£123.9
X-CAD Designer	£89.7
X-CAD Professional	£352 8
Zectrone	C96 9
Zeotrope* *state Sculpt or Video	L00.0
state Sculpt or Video	oscape

Music

£32.50
£62.95
£184.95
£53.15
£154.50
£20.25
£184.15
£37.50
£51.55
£74.70
£229.95
£74.95

COMMUNICATIONS

A Talk III	£70.60
BBS PC	£93.50
K-Comm 2	£35.50
Ruby Comm	£54.65

ACCOUNTS

Arena Accounts	£140.95
Cashbook Combo	
Cashbook Controller Desktop Budget	
Final Accounts	
Home Accounts	£21.95
Personal Accounts Plus	
Small Business Accounts	
System 3	£34 95

Please ring for prices/availability on any hardware/software/peripherals not listed. (Full price list on request)



Please make cheques/postal orders payable to SOFTMACHINE. All items subject to availability All prices include V.A.T. & Delivery. All prices subject to change without notice. E.&O.E.

SOFTMACHINE

Dept. AMF 7, 36 Guernsey Road, Sunderland SR4 9RR. Telephone: 091 385 7426

SMALL BUSINESS MANAGER Hi-Tension £99.95 + VAT

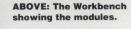
Comes from the Hi-Tension stable – programmed by none other than Steve Marriot of *Tipster* fame. *Small Business Manager* boasts a suite of programs, from stock control to invoicing and VAT returns.

It is supplied on two disks with an unusually-packaged manual – that is, when opened, the large cover forms a variation on the loose-leaf binder theme. More surprising still, the pages are only printed on one side – with a liberal smattering of "Page Intentionally Blank" messages. This results in an essentially small manual taking up space of almost biblical proportions. Cavils aside, this was the best thought-out manual. What it lacks is made up for by the tutorials – no less than 13 in all.

The first time *SBM* is started, it becomes apparent something is slightly odd. This is due to the use of the "Pearl" font to simulate the proper Intuition interface it lacks. Fundamentally there is nothing wrong with this approach – but it creates a program which looks like Intuition, but isn't! Problems arise when the user makes an error, and wants to go back to the previous box. Under







LEFT: Setting the options in SBM.



LEFT: Viewing a stock list in SBM.

LEFT: A stock report.

Intuition this is as simple as a mouse click – no provision has been made for this eventuality in *SBM*.

The editor, too, is sadly rather crude. Proper menus have been provided but these seem to suffer from 'overzealous user syndrome'. Pushing the right mouse button too soon after a module loads can result in partial or missing menus! This minor irritation is remedied by a little patience.

The most striking feature of *SBM* is the way each module is a separate entity in its own right: data is shared among the programs as a common set of files. This should allow the system to run on even minimal configurations like an unexpanded Amiga 500. This removes the need for a multitude of menus just to get to the required section.

Additionally, inside each of the main modules is a facility to test the printer – a very handy tool. There is even a feature to draw very simple bar charts, but how useful this proves in practice remains to be seen.

Small Business Manager scores on ease of use and has a functionality that allows users to pick it up and start right away. What it lacks is the solid feel which reall ought to be present in any application of this type; something which may eventually prove to be its downfall. It has a lot to recommend it just on specification and price alone. Inevitiably though, there remains a lingering doubt that it could do the job efficiently.



GLOSSARY OF TERMS

Accruals: Expenses which have been incurred but not yet invoiced.

Aged Creditors: List of purchases showing the ages of these accounts.

Aged Debtors: As above for debtors.

Audit: The examination of a company's books by an independent person (an accountant or auditor) who then makes a report of his findings. The Inland Revenue are more likely to believe professionally-audited accounts.

Audit Trail: List of individual transactions for an auditor to follow.

Bankrupt: Broke, out of dosh, skint and unable to pay existing debts in full. Big trouble!

Creditor: Someone the company owes money.

Co-operative: A company where a set of people take turns in doing allotted tasks. Where one day a person might be sweeping the floor, the next they could be managing the office. Co-operatives are not common today.

Debtor: Person or company who owes a company

Gross Profit: The amount of money made by a company - after deducting material costs.

Insolvent: Being unable to meet debts in full-although money is still owing to the company. *Compare Bankrupt.*

Invoice: Often called an account or a bill. Breakdown of services/goods bought, their cost and the total.

Limited Company: Limited companies are most people's idea of what a company is. Limited companies are owned by their shareholders - one or more financially interested parties. The company is run by a set of Directors. Classically, the idea of Limited companies implied "limited liability." This meant if the concern went into liquidation for some reason the directors where not personally financially responsible. This used to allow company directors to own fabulous houses, boats etc, while the company went quietly bankrupt. Those days are gone. Compare PLC.

Loss: An expense. Raw materials, ``` service charges etc.

Net Profit: The amount of money a company makes after all taxes and other expenses have been deducted. *Compare Gross Profit.*

Nominal Ledger: A general purpose ledger for cash and cheque transactions.

Partnership: Two or more people running a company together. Most partnerships restrict themselves to two or three people. Often husband and wife or family teams. *Compare Sole Trader*.

Public Ltd Company (PLC): This is the same,

although the company sell "shares" to anyone with money - such stocks are traded in the London Stock Exchange. PLCs are like all limited companies in that their accounts must be audited. Compare Limited Company.

Purchase Ledger: A ledger for all purchases made on credit.

Sales Ledger: Ledger containing all sales made on credit.

Shareholder: Person with "shares" in a private or public limited company. Shares are a form of investment - companies issue them as an alternative way to raise finance.

Sole Trader: The single man running a company as himself or trading under a banner: Steven's Newsagency, Dave Stevens etc. The important thing to realise is a Sole Trader is personally responsible for all their debts. Unlike limited companies, though, accounts do not have to be audited. *Compare Partnership*.

Sundry Debtors: The various people who owe your company money.

Turnover: The total amount of money to flow through a company during a set period. Often misunderstood, turnover is not related to profit. See *Gross Profit*.

VAT: Value Added Tax. Introduced around 1973 to replace the hideously complex purchase tax.

& M COMPUT

THE LEADING AMIGA MAIL ORDER SPECIALIST

688 Submarine	19.9
A.D Ski Sim	4.9
After The War	
Airborne Ranger	19.9
American DreamsN	19.9
Adidas Ch.Football	19.9
Ant Heads (1meg)	.11.9
Aquanaut	19.9
Armada	.23.9
Aladdin's Magic Lamp	8.9
Bad Company	19.9
Budokan	
BMX Simulator	4.9
Balance Of Power 90	.19.9
Barbarian 2 (PSYG) N	19.9
Beyond Dark Castle	.23.9
Black Tiger	.19.9
Boradino	.23.9

FREE MOUSE MAT with all orders over

£50	
Carrier Command19.9	9
Champions Of Krynn23.9	
Captain Blood4.9	
Conqueror19.9	9
Cloud Kingdoms19.9	9
Damocles N 19.9	
Demons Tomb19.9	
Demons Winter19.9	9
Double Dragon 215.9	9
Dragon Scape15.9	9
Dragons Breath23.9	9
Drakken	9
Dungeon Master (1meg)19.9	9
D.Master Editor8.9	Ç
D.Master Hint Book8.9	9
Dyter 07	9
East v West N 15.9	Ç
Eagles Nest4.9	9
Singes Castle35.9	Ç
F29 Retaliator19.9	
F16 Falcon23.9	9
Falcon Miss.Disc15.9	
Fighter Bomber23.9	Ç
F.Ball Manager 215.9	
Future Wars19.9	
Gold Of Americas19.9	
Heavy Metal19.9	Ç
Infestation19.9	K
Italy 1990 (US Gold)19.9	Ç
Italia 904.9	K
Jack Nicklaus Golf19.9	10
J. Nicklaus Course 19.9	Ç

Kick Off 2	15.99
Kingdom Of England	19.99
Krypton Egg	15.99
Karate Kid 2	3.99

AMIGA SECOND DRIVE ONLY £79.99

Leisure Suit Larry 326.99

Knights/Crystallion	.23.99
Life And DeathN	19.99
Liverpool	.15.99
Last Ninja 2N	19.99
Lords/Rising Sun	.23.99
Lost Patrol	.19.99
Manchester United	.19.99
Maniac Mansions	
Mechanicus	8.99
Microprose Soccer	
Midwinter	.23.99
Matrix Marauders	
Nervermind	.15.99
Nuclear WarN	
North & South	
Oil Imperium	.19.99
Op.Thunderbolt	.19.99
P47 Thunderbolt	.19.99
Phantasie 3	.19.99
Pinball Magic	.19.99
Postman Pat	8.99
Prince	.19.99
Pro. Tennis Tour Puffys Saga	.19.99
Puffys Saga	.19.99
Rainbow Island	.19.99
Reach For The Stars	.19.99
Realm Of Trolls	8.99
Red Lightning	.23.99
Renaissance	.15.99
Risk	.15.99
Robocop	.19.99
Rocket Ranger	.23.99
Safari Guns	.15.99
Sarcophaser	8.99
Sherman M4	.19.99
Silent Service	.19.99
Sim City	.23.99
SkidzN	15.99
Space Harrier 2	.15.99
Starflight	.19.99
Streetfighter	8.99
Stryx	.15.99
Super league Soccer	.19.99
Soccer	3.99

Their Finest Hour	19.99
Tripatron	23.99
Turricane	15.99
Ultimate Golf	19.99
Vulcan	15.99
Warhead	19.99
Wanted	8.99
Waterloo	19.99
W.Gretzky Ice Hockey.	19.99
Windwalker	23.99
World Boxing Manager	15.99
World Tour Golf	8.99
X-Out	15.99
Xenon 2	
Ikari Warriors	8.99
Cyberball	15.99
Fright Night	3.99
Treasure Trap	19.99
Pirates	19.99
World Cup Soccer	19.99
Hotshots	8.99
Theme Park Mystery	19.99
Shadow Warriors	
Sly Spy	19.99
Screaming Wings	8.99
Ultima 5	
Revolution 101	19.99
Player Manager	15.99
Manic Miner	8.99
Treasure 1.Dizzy	4.99
Outlaw	4.99
Colorado	19.99
Dan Dare 3	15.99
Jumping Jackson	15.99

FREE 3.5" Disc With every £25 SPENT

Defenders Of Earth	.15.99
Impossamole	.15.99
Escape/Robot Monster.	.15.99
Tennis Cup	.19.99
Persian Gulf Inf	.19.99
Xenomorph	.19.99
E-Motion	.19.99
Hammerfist	
Time Soldier	19.99
Hot Rod	.19.99
Stella Crusade	.28.99
It Came F.T. Desert	.23.99
Super Cars	.15.99
Ivanhoe	
Joan Of Arc	

3.5"	DISCS
1	
5	4.50
10	8.75
20	17.00
30	25.00
40	32.00
50	39.00
100	75.00
	1 5 10 20 30 40

HALF MEG. **UPGRADES**

Without Clock..59.95 With Clock65.95 With D.Master..69.95 Clock/D.Master79.95 With Dr.Lair89.95 Clock/Dr.Lair ...99.95

FUN SCHOOL 2 THREE AGE GROUPS UNDER 6. 6-8.8+ ONLY

£14.95 EACH

Shadow Of The Beast....19.99 BUSINESS SOFTWARE

Protext V4.2	64.9
Prodata	57.9
Publishers Choice	79.9
Amas Midi Int & S	74.9
Digicalc	26.9
Cashbook Controller	35.99
Devpac 2	42.9
X-Cad Designer	99.90
Pagesetter 2	79.9

COMPILATIONS

Hammerfist 19 99	COMPILATIONS	Stargo Monitor DEE 00
Time - 6-1-11-11 10.00	Precious Metal19.99	Stereo Mornitor255.00
Time Soldier19.99	1:-bt F==== 10.00	5.25 Ext. Drive129.00
HOTROG		
Challa Crusada 00 00	Magnum 423.99	
Stella Crusade20.99	Dramier Call O 03 00	Drive59.00
It Came F.T. Desert23.99	Premier Coll. 223.99	
Super Cars 15 00	Leaderboard Coll19.99	Address Labels 10005.99
10.00	Triad 0 10.00	Mouse Mats 4 99
Ivanhoe19.99	IIIdO 219.99	61 : 100
Joan Of Arc	Story So Far15.99	Cleaning Kits9.99
TV Sport Basketball23.99	Story So Far 315.99	N = New Game
	HOT ROC 19.99 Stella Crusade 28.99 It Came F.T. Desert 23.99 Super Cars 15.99 Ivanhoe 19.99 Joan Of Arc 8.99	Hammerfist 19.99 Time Soldier 19.99 Hot Rod 19.99 Stella Crusade 28.99 It Came F.T. Desert 23.99 Super Cars 15.99 Ivanhoe 19.99 Joan Of Arc 8.99 TV Sport Basketball 23.99 Story So Far 15.99 Totops Far 15.99

JOYSTICKS

Cheetah 125+7.95
Pro 500013.95
Konix Speedking9.95
Speedking Auto11.95
Navigator13.95
Cruiser9.50
Cruiser Auto12.50
Jetfighter14.95
Cheetah Mach 110.50
Data 17.95
Mr Crystal15.99
Comp. Pro Extra15.95
Ergostik17.99
Superboard19.99
ACCESSORIES
Handy Scanner249.00
Contriver Mouse27.95
Naksha Mouse39.95
Power Supplies47.95
Mouse/J. Stick Switch14.99
Mono Digitiser27.95
Stereo Digitiser39.95
Mini Amp. & Speakers44.95
Seal & Type12.50
Printer Lead5.99
Joystick Ext. Lds5.99
4 Player Adaptor5.99
Scart Lead12.99
Star LC 10 Printer 179.00
Dust Cover4.99
Disc Box (80-100)9.99
Stackable Disc Box12.50
3.5" Drive Cleaner4.95
Ribbon Re-Fresh7.99
Ribbons From3.25
60g Cont. Paper2000 16.50
80g Cont. Paper2000 24.50
Vidi (Pal Version)99.00
Hand Held Games From6.99
Midi Interface 234.95
Screen Filter15.99
Mouse House3.99

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND P&P ON ORDERS OVER £5 ORDERS UNDER €5 ADD €1 P&P

K & M COMPUTERS 140 SANDY LANE CENTRE SKELMERSDALE LANCASHIRE WN8 8LH

PHONE 0695 29046 FAX 0695 50673

Philips CM8833 Colour



24 HOURS

VISA

ARENA ACCOUNTS ARENA £149.95 + VAT

Is the most serious attempt yet to bring "business-like" software to the Amiga. Developed specifically with the Amiga in mind – thus boasting by far the best user interface of this bunch – Arena has the most professional feel. The most expensive package featured, Arena lacks features





found in the cheaper *SBM*. However its implementation is far more professional, justifying the higher cost.

Sadly these first impressions do not extend to the documentation which, although sizable, does not do enough to accommodate the firsttime accounts user. Arena is based on the frightfully complex (but power-'double-entry book-keeping' system, which must be understood before attempting to use the package. Surprisingly, the manual does feature a reasonable introduction to the machine itself. This gives the impression that Arena is aimed directly at accounts-minded people. not Amiga users. This unusual approach is dubious: Amigas are seldom bought specifically for business use, PC compatibles being first (and obvious) choice.

Comments over the documentation aside, this is the only package which feels as if it means business. Although the system is very Amigaspecific in implementation it seems to have taken many ideas from PC-based packages. To this end, many of the data entry screens take on the impression of simple (and sometimes not-so-simple) forms.

Like SBM, Arena uses its own line editor – preferring it to the Intuition-supplied gadget. Far more refined than SBM, the system works well and is easy even for inexperienced users. The extra feature of copying the line above saves time when entering lists. Mouse control is available to an extent too. At some prompts the system offers a list of options when required data is omitted. Very helpful.



Unlike SBM, Arena prints to existing stationery. This is a far better system in the long run because it removes the need to reprint a new set of invoices, statements, letterheads and so on, just to aid the computerisation. In the short term this does mean the package must be customised to meet the peculiarities of the business's existing printed forms.

If criticism has to be made of Arena Accounts it would be of the 'front end' menu design. So many of the menus look so similar, it is often difficult to tell at a glance exactly which one is current.

One further objection would be with the odd system of needing to assign images before running the software. Overall, though, if the manual's tutorial content were improved – and a decent glossary were added – the program would be hard to beat. Unfortunately, *Arena Accounts* only runs on Amigas with at least 1Mb RAM.

Soft Conclusions

When the final arithmetic is done it is difficult to pick a clear winner from the top two packages. Small Business Manager has the price advantage, customised stationary and the addition of stock control. Arena Accounts looks more businesslike, has far superior input validation thus reducing the risk of errors - and feels more solid. Neither system can cope with the special VAT schemes for retail outlets, necessitating the final computation be done manually. This is almost unheard of even in simple PC-based packages - but not a major problem, nevertheless.

At the bottom end, only *System* 3 is worthy of consideration. It is not geared for a larger small businesses with high turnover of stock, but could be useful for the small manufacturer. However, it is not a complete accounts package by any means—nor does it pretened to be one.

ABOVE LEFT: The options available within Arena Accounts.

FAR LEFT: Adding nominal ledger codes in Arena Accounts.

LEFT: Adding customer accounts

UP TO SCRATCH

Several other "accounts" packages were submitted for inclusion in this feature, but after some consideration (and much soul-searching) they were omitted because they did not cut the financial mustard. They shall, of necessity, remain unnamed. Take note: even a low-cost item is expensive if it cannot do its job efficiently.

BELOW: Picking an account code from a list in Arena Accounts.



WHO NEEDS COMPUTER ACCOUNTS?

The software is readily available, but is it strictly necessary? Is it better than a paper office? The following findings are based on true figures and genuine people (some details have been altered to maintain anonymity).

PACHC SO INITE

The Well Cool Blinds Co
Proprietor: Paul Hardacre
Type of Business:
Venetian Blind Distributor
Type: Sole Trader
Classification: Trade/Retail
VAT Reg: Yes

Paul's new business has been running for a little under eight months, but has generated enough turnover to push it into the VAT bracket. Already the fledgling company has won contracts for installation and maintenance as far afield as London and Glasgow. Something of an entrepreneur, Paul already has another four separate businesses, each with its own set of books. Should he computerise - and at what cost? Take a closer look at what might seem the perfect case for a computerised accountancy system.

The business employs Paul and one YTS trainee; turnover for the last quarter was just under 10,000. The bookkeeping system started in exercise books but has necessarily outgrown them to the classic Simplex printed sheet system.

Paul's existing accounts system is simple. Invoices are issued to clients at point of sale; Paul retains one copy, the customer keeps the other. Paul inserts the copy invoice into a loose-leaf folder where it remains until paid. This means the invoices are automatically chronologically ordered with the most recent at the back. A quick glance is all that is required to determine whether an unpaid debt is overdue. He maintains a similar system for his creditors. One week's books can be completed in around 25 minutes and the quarterly VAT return calculated in around one hour.

Conclusion

To computerise would only confuse matters. Paul is not computer or

accounts minded and would, therefore, have to learn the jargon. Furthermore, this would entail keeping two records of all transactions – one on computer, one for his existing filing system. This would take time.



Bob's Burger & Bistro.
Proprietors: Robert and
Penny Davidson
Type of Business: Cafe/Bistro
Type: Retail
Classification: Partnership
VAT Reg: Yes

Bob and Penny are partners in their family business, based in a mediumsized town on the North East's Riviera. They specialise in producing charcoal-grilled beefburgers during the day and more specialised bistrotype meals on evenings. This successful enterprise has been established for several years despite stiff competition from a worldwide American Hamburger firm. As well as the partners, the business employs one full-time waitress and several part-time staff. Trading turnover for this business is projected at 100,000. Although not detailed here, Bob also runs three medium-sized supermarket franchises - this has been included in the analysis, though.

SUPPLIERS:

Arena Systems:
0724-853481
Digita International:
0395-270273
Micro Retailer Systems Ltd:
0625 615375
Hi-Tension:
0252-344454

THANKS TO THE FOLLOWING:

- George Vyner Ltd: (0484) 685221 – for permission to reprint
- extracts from their Simplex D and Simplex VAT books.
- Catharine Gidney and HM Customs and Excise for advice
- The small business "guinea pigs" for kindly allowing the author to pore over their accounts.

Like Paul, Bob runs his accounts through a Simplex system. He keeps two sets of books, one for the supermarkets and one for the bistro; the VAT is noted in one master book as an amalgamation of both businesses' VAT records. For VAT purposes, everything sold by the bistro attracts 15%, except the salad buns sold during the daytime. Since the business only employs one permanent member of staff, the payroll is relatively simple.

CONCLUSION

This business deals in a lot of small items prepared from various food-stuffs so there is a case for some kind of computerised stock control. Bob disagrees. His necessary stock control is a "quick peek" into the three industrial chest freezers where perishable items are kept. Since fresh foodstuffs have a fast turnover, and limited life, this is all that is required. A trip to the cash-and-carry is a once weekly affair – Bob judges stock levels by experience. Some suppliers even contact him and deliver free.

The accounts are a very simple matter. The week's takings can be balanced in a Simplex book in under an hour. The quarterly VAT return is calculated similarly. Bob would not need an accounts system for the same reasons as Paul. Also, as he states, "A Simplex book costs about £10 per year. An accounts package costs, say, £125. I'd have to sell a lot of burgers to recoup the extra £115!"

quick turnover goods. Most others are sold BEFORE they are actually bought, reducing warehousing costs to a minimum. It also trades in a market excessively sensitive to fluctuations in world exchange rates. Durning's profits are, therefore, reliant on his ability to quote a price in, say, Singapore dollars and buy equipment from Britain while the pound is weak.

The book-keeping task is split between Durning who completes the daybooks, sales and purchase ledgers – and the accountant who maintains the rest. He keeps up with the ever changing rules in local business tax etc.

CONCLUSION

This is a company whose sole trading profit relies on the ability of one man's experience to predict the money markets and buy at the right price. Computerisation would be an advantage if the system could be linked directly to the stock market. This company could foreseeably benefit from an accounts package to simplify the accountant's task and relieve Durning of some of the work. The two could exchange and maintain data more easily using floppies – or, more realistically, a networked system.

Revelations

From these examples it is easy to see how a small business can manage perfectly well without a computer doing the accounts and/or stock control. Such systems come into their own when the stakes are greater – trading turnover exceeding half-amillion, for instance. It should be noted also, the computer does not necessarily ease the task or relieve one person entirely. It is useful when: a) A department looks after a

company's financial affairs.

b) Several people need to examine and alter the data.

c) The business is primarily mail order of small items.

It is true to say, many businesses can benefit from this sort of system – but most would be well advised to think very carefully first. Discuss the matter with an accountant and listen to the reply. Many can relate the unfortunate – and all too common – stories where the computer ends up in the bin and the business in bankruptcy court!

Amigas, like all computers, are tools. Used correctly, they can enhance profits and streamline the business. In the small business they are best kept for mailing lists, stock control and forecasting. In the slightly larger business – one employing 10 or more people – they are useful for wages and indeed, accounts, if someone is employed to operate the system. But the small businessman will profit by staying with what he knows best – making money.

YOU AND THE LAW

The law requires any business computerising its accounts system, in part or in full, to register this fact with the appropriate bodies: Customs and Excise for VAT and Inland Revenue for Income Tax. The software must also be approved, because VAT officials want to know the computer is not cheating them! It is believed all the systems reviewed here have been approved – it is the duty of the software companies to do this.

The situation is similar for anyone needing to store customer information on computer file – customer and supplier names and addresses, for example. This comes under the 1984 Data Protection act – see also Amiga Format Issue 10, Page 100 – Databases.

More important is what happens when either the GIGO principle or Murphy's law takes effect – that is to say, if a bug in the software or a simple entry error causes an error on a VAT return. Who is responsible? The official stance is predictable. A spokesman for Customs and Excise told Format: "It is up to every trader to make accurate returns". In a nutshell, the business (and, therefore, the manager) is solely responsible for the accuracy of computer-processed figures.

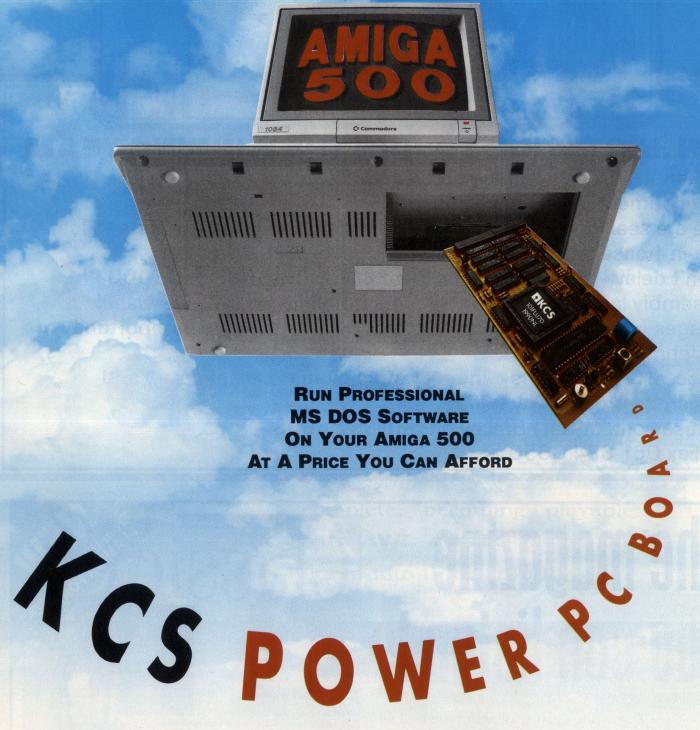
When mistakes are spotted it is up to the company to rectify them. If VAT has been underpaid C & E will usually require the amount owing to be repaid, in full, immediately. If, on the other hand, VAT has been overpaid, getting it back can be a time-consuming business. This sort of error is not uncommon – and often means large amounts of capital being tied up for many months.

ASEAN Medical PTE Ltd.
Managing Director:
Charles Durning
Type of Business: Medical
Supplies (Hardware)
Type: Limited company
Classification: Imports
Distribution VAT Reg.: N/A

ASEAN Medical is a small/medium sized company based in Singapore. It imports medical hardware from companies across the world and sells them directly to hospitals, doctors and so on. In addition to the founder, Durning, the business employs three other directors and an accountant – referred to as Financial Director. Trading turnover for the last financial year approached £500,000.

This company was chosen as an example because it operates on a finely-balanced system of stock control. In fact, ASEAN Medical rarely keeps any stock items except small,

THE AMIGA 500 PC/XT IS HERE



WHY DID YOU BUY AN AMIGA 500?

Of course, because of its superb graphics, music and animation capabilities. However if you want to get serious, you soon realise that it is distinctly lacking in memory and professional software

Well - They Said It Could Never Happen - But It's Here At Last!

You! In your own home can transform your Amiga 500 into a real IBM compatible **PLUS** up to **ONE AND A HALF MEGABYTE** Amiga memory expansion.

It's simple - No screwdriver, no soldering iron and no technical knowledge required. Just turn your Amiga over, open the cover, slide the Power PC Board into the connector, close the cover and your Amiga PC/XT is ready. (In other words, no loss of guarantee)

You are now ready to use a wealth of professional MS DOS software at speeds faster than a PC/XT (ind. review), and in colour, with compatibility thanks to Phoenix-Bios.

You can also rely on the correct date and time at any moment in Amiga and MS DOS mode (with the aid of a battery pack).

- Video support: monochrome, Hercules and Colour Graphics Adaptor (CGA) (4 and 8 colours)
- Disk support: internal 3.5" external 3.5" external 5 $^{1}/_{4}$ " drive. (Software-upgrade to H/D
- A590 in pipeline)
 Including MS DOS 4.01, MS DOS shell and GW Basic (market value approx £130.00)
 Including English Microsoft books + KCS manual + FREE software
- ★ Further exciting software upgrades in the pipeline

- Available memory: 704KB + 64KB EMS in MS DOS mode, 1 megabyte + 512KB RAM (disk) buffer in Amiga mode
- No extra power supply necessary thanks to the most modern CMOS and ASIC technology OK with TV. No special monitor required Price: £320.00 including VAT.

Access and Visa accepted.

- For export price please contact us Trade enquiries welcome (UK Scandinavia Australia/NZ and all English language.)

First deliveries expected in May. Place your order now and get into the queue. Don't send any money yet. We will contact you when we are ready to ship.

Compatibility is excellent, but no-one can guarantee every single program available therefore if your purchase depends on a particular program, please ask us first or send in a copy of the program. (With suitable S.A.E if to be returned). Price subject to change without notice.

BITCON DEVICES LTD.

88 BEWICK ROAD, GATESHEAD, TYNE & WEAR, NE8 1RS ENGLAND.

Tel: (091) 4901919/4901975.

Fax: (091) 4901918



AN INVITATION TO JOIN THE WINNING TEAM

Ocean... Europe's leading software publisher is expanding its development facility once again.

We are seeking experienced programmers and graphic artists to join the in-house team working on the most exciting projects.

Don't delay – if you're practiced in Z80, 6502, 8086 or 68000 assembly language or have the creative ability to interpret visual images into computer graphics this could be the career opportunity of a lifetime.

Successful applicants can be assured of an excellent salary and generous productivity bonus.

Please contact Gary Bracey on 061-832 6633 or Fax 061-834 0650.



In *Classic CD* you don't just read about the best new classical music recordings – you listen to them too.

Every issue comes with a full-length compact disc featuring the pick of the latest releases: 70 minutes of outstanding music from the world's best performers.

It adds up to a remarkable package which will enrich your enjoyment of classical music and help you make the right choices as you build your CD collection.





THE WHOLE TRUTH ABOUT games programming PART 5

Collision detection

The *Menace* code is nearly complete, becoming playable as **DAVE JONES** adds the bump-into-things routines.



* * * SPECIAL OFFERS * * *

A500 BATMAN PACK only £349.99 FLIGHT OF FANTASY only £349.99 CLASS OF THE 90's only £515.00

COMMODORE PC STARTER PACKS & AMIGA 2000 Prices on application

VIDI FRAME GRABBER only £105.99 VIDI FRAME GRABBER COLOUR UPGRADE Only £18.95 or BOTH for £120.99

Connection Cables, including Amiga & ST 4 player leads at £5.99 Also specialised cables made to order.

Joysticks & Peripherals at bargain prices.

Amiga 500 memory upgrade (without clock) only £69.99 (includes free Dungeon Master - 1 meg only)

MPS 1230 B/W Printer £139.99 MPS 1550 Colour Printer £219.99 MPS 1230 branded printer ribbons only £9.99 Other printers & ribbons available.

Music X only £190. Aegis Sonix £45.30.

AMIGA TITLES

AUSTERLITZ	£16.25	PLAYER MANAGER	£11.99
CONQUEROR	£16.25	RISK	£12.99
DRAGON'S BREATH		TRIAD 3	
FIGHTER BOMBER		WARHEAD	
KNIGHTS OF CRYSTALL		688 SUB ATTACK	£16.25
While stoo	ks last! Other ti	tles available upon request.	

Write or phone for details or price lists of software or hardware to:

IMPEX-ILKESTON - MAIL ORDER 65 Sudbury Avenue, Ilkeston, Derbys'., DE7 5EA. Tel: 0602 321330 (before 8.00pm) any day!

(If our answer phone takes your call <u>please</u> leave a message, we will reply.)

P&P free in U.K. on all orders over £10.00

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF VAT

All items subject to availability, despatched within 24 hours of cleared payment.

Cheques to be made payable to IMPEX-ILKESTON

(IMPEX-ILKESTON are also registered AMSTRAD dealers.)





CONTROL THE UNIVERSE!

"I'm totally awed by what you have done!...it's beautiful, especially when the lights are off...congratulations..."

Arthur C. Clarke

author of 2001: A Space Odyssey

Distant Suns (Commodore Amiga™ only), the award-winning planetarium blockbuster, is now available in the UK in PAL! Endless entertainment and education for all. Ask for it!



Virtual Reality Laboratories, Inc. 2341 Ganador Court San Luis Obispo, CA93401 USA. Available in the U.K. from: HB Marketing on 0753 686000 Centresoft on 021 625 3388

* * * SOFT EXCHANGE * * *

£4.99 each or £12.99 for three

LT.33 Cal	111 01 212.99	ioi tilice
Joe Blade 1	Terrorpods	Cogan run
Joe Blade 2	H.K.M	Echo
War Machine	Side Winder II	Bomjack
Hollywood Poker	Return of Jedi	Trivia
Starways	Hotshot	Navy Moves
Space Battle	Adv Ski Sim	One On One
Rocky	Drum Studio	Champ Football
Cruncher Factory	Amegas	Running Man
Eye	Captain Blood	Kelly X
Thai Boxing	Artificial Dreams	Soldier Of Light
War Zone	Demolition	Las Vegas
Frostbyte	Grid Start	Karting Grand
Artura	HR 35	Prix
Challenger	Seconds Out	Invaders
Mousetrap	Dr Fruit	Phalanx
I.S Sphere	Quasimodo	
Conflict in Europe	Vader	Speed
Thexder	Hellfire Attack	Mousetrap
Pool	Tracers	Nebulus
Kickstart	Saint & Greavsie	Protector
Alien Syndrome	Final Trip	Pacland
Italia 90	Fire Zone	Hyperforce
SAS Combat	Road Wars	Mindbreaker
Treasure Island Dizzy	Emp. Strikes Back	Atax
Eagles Nest	Fighter Mission	Shooting Star
Extensor	Gladiators	Atron 5000
Fire Blaster	Rocky	Strange New
Ice Hockey	Ebon Star	World
Brainstorm	Beat it	President is
Quantos	Custodian	Missing
Plutos	Solitaire	Quizam
Space Station	Int. Karate +	Grand Prix Maste
Flight Path 737	Pacmania	Harrier Combat
Jump Jet	Fighting Soccer	Mission
Space Flight	Sky Fighter	Road Blasters
Espionage	Growth	Thunderbirds
Pac Boy	Vixen	Thunderbilds

Prison	£6.99
Exolon	£6.99
Battle Valley	£6.99
Steel	£6.99
Cybernoid	£6.99
Slaver	£6.99
Zynaps	£6.9
Eye of Horus	£6.99
Gunship	£14.99
Elite	£13.9
Carrier Command	£14.99
Micro Soccer	

TDK DS	S/DD 3 1/2"
10	£12.99
20	£23.99
30	
40	£45.99
50	
100	

100% CERTIFIED **ERROR FREE** £5.99 £10.99 £15.99 £.18.99

aster	100 £49.99
bat	100£49.99 Lockable Storage Boxes
	with 40 discs£22.99
ers	Lockable Storage Boxes
rds	with 40 discs£22.99 Lockable Storage Boxes with 80 discs£44.99

10 20

30

SERIOUS SOFTWARE

Cygnus Ed Pro	£64.99
City Desk V2	£139.99
Transcript	£30.99
Pagesetter 2	£.77.99
The Works Platinum	£132.99
Excellence	£132.99
Pro Page 1.3	£193.99
Pro Page Templates	£38.99
Prog Page clip art	£38.99
Pagestream V1.8	£142.99
Pagestream Fonts 1-13	
Stream Postscript Fon	ts£27.99
Superbase Personal	£43.99
Superbase Personal 2.	£73.99
Superbase Professiona	l£186.99
Mail O Dex	£37.45
Publishers Choice	£67.99
Deluxe Paint 3	£59.99
Digipaint V3	£51.99
Photon Paint 2	£56.99
Prof Draw	£99.99
Graphic Starter Kit	£29.99
Modeller 3D	£56.99
Comic Setter	£37.99
A-Max Emulator	£83.99
Heraldic Pics	£26.99
Dragon Clip Art	£14.99
0 1	

Starship 2050...

...£31.69

Home Accounts	£20.99
Maxiplan 500	£35.99
Protext V4	
Word Perfect 4.2	£165.99

EDUCATIONAL

Mavis Beacon Typing	£25.99
Flight Simulator II	£29.99
Jet	£25.99
Super DJ	£18.99
Mr Paint	£29.99
World Atlas	£39.99
Scenery Disks for Fligh	t
Jet	£11.99
Deluxe Maps	£18.99
Distant Suns	£52.99
Fun Keys	£26.99
Life Cycles	£22.99
Talking Colouring Book.	£22.99
Creature	£22.99
Trackers Quest	£22.99
Discover Chemistry	£14.99
Mastering CLI	£29.99
Software from Hell	
Designasaurus	
Descartes-Maths-Graphs	

Full list of serious software available on request

081 653 9094

To avoid disappointment, please always include an alternative.
All prices include VAT and delivery. Send Cheque/P.O. to:
SOFT EXCHANGE, 101 CLIFTON ROAD, SOUTH NORWOOD, LONDON, SE25 6QA

f.2399

081 653 9094

This month sees all of the game coming together – and now being playable! – with the inclusion of the collision detection routines.

There is normally some form of collision detection performed in all games – one object moving into another object is a very common occurence that normally has to be detected. *Menace* required the following collisions to be identified:

- Player ship to aliens
- Player ship to foreground (expert mode and guardian)
- Weapons to aliens

These three are really all that is required in *Menace*. The first two of the above are very simple thanks to the Amiga hardware and the way *Menace* was designed.

Remember that the player's ship is a hardware sprite. The Amiga has the ability to detect collisions between any of the harwdare sprites and any bit plane(s) we specify. In the dual playfield mode that *Menace* runs in, bit planes 1, 3, & 5 form the back playfield, with the even planes (2,4 & 6) forming the front playfield. The aliens are drawn into the back playfield (planes 1,3 & 5) so we want the hardware to detect when the hardware sprites that form the ship collide with pixels in these planes.

A problem springs up here, though, in that the actual background graphics would register a collision as these completely fill up planes 1 and 3 — being four-colour, they only require two planes. Plane 5 is, however, untouched by the background graphics and will ONLY contain data from the actual aliens. So rather than detect a hardware sprite collision between planes 1, 3 & 5 we will only detect a collision to plane 5.

You may notice a small quirk here in that only checking the third plane in the alien graphic data will not be very effective if the alien used very few colours that have bits in the third plane set. In reality all of the aliens in *Menace* used mainly the colours that are included in the third plane set (colours 4, 5, 6, & 7) as these were redefinable for each alien. The background colours (0,1,2 & 3) were very rarely used in the aliens themselves.

Hardware Registering

The hardware register that controls the sprite-to-playfield detection is called CLXCON. This lets you select which bit planes to detect, and the value to detect (normally 1 for a set pixel). All that happens is that a mask of the ship is ANDed with the bit plane data. This will only register a collision when two bits overlap, which is indicated in the CLXDAT register.

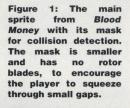
This is simply a hardware implementation of a commonly-used software routine where an object's mask is ANDed with a screen mask to check for a collision. This type of detection is termed 'pixel perfect' detection as just one pixel of your ship hitting a single pixel of an alien will be detected. Many games use other methods of detection that are sometimes a little crude. How many times have you heard the shout 'No way I was dead, I was miles away from that bullet, stupid ****** game!'.

Ship to Foreground

The ship to foreground collision detection was handled simiarly, with a collision between plane 6 and the ship being registered. Initially I registered collisions between planes 2, 4 & 6, all of the foreground planes. This then exhibited a quirk because the ship missiles are drawn into the foreground playfield. If the ship had quite a few speed-ups you could fly over some of your own slower-moving missiles – and then you lost energy!

Obviously not a desired effect, so the solution was to only draw the missiles into planes 2 and 4, and collision detect only to plane 6. This gave quite a lenient feel to the foreground collision detection as colours 0,1,2 & 3 in the foreground graphics would not register a hit. There was many a sprinkling of the other colours in the graphics, though, so the effect was not too noticeable.

As a hint, if you want to see the sort of effect that using only a single plane of some graphics would have in collision detection, load your graphics into *Pixmate* or *Butcher* (image processing programs) and switch off the bitplanes you will not be using. This gives you a visual indication of just what is going to register a hit. It also gives you the opportunity to swap a few of the colours around to get the best use from the single plane.



Being Generous

It is usually preferable to make collision detection 'generous'. This simply means that the player can stray into objects by a few pixels before a collision is detected. This is not possible to do if you are using the hardware collision detection, but is quite simple if you are

Figure 1 shows the main sprite from Level One of *Blood Money*. Beside it is its collision mask. Rather than use the actual mask of the sprite, a new mask was stored that had a few pixels trimmed off around the edges. The blitter, rather than the hardware method, was used to AND this mask with a plane of the screen.

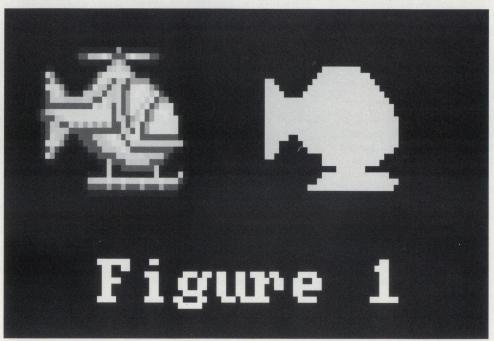
implementing it in software.

This allowed certain parts of your helicopter (note in the diagram the blades have been removed) to enter the side walls with safety. This allows a little more skill into the game and eggs players on to have a go at squeezing through tight spots.

This method of collision detection has one major downfall. Although we may detect we have hit an alien, we do not know which one. For *Menace* this does not matter as the game was kept nice and simple, with collisions with any alien simply reducing your energy – the only exception being the bonus icon that you shoot and pick up. The bonus icon, though, can only appear on its own on the screen, so if we hit an alien during the bonus routine, it must of course have been the bonus icon.

What hit What?

The last part of the collision detection, missiles to aliens, must be able to determine what particular missile hit what particular alien. This must be implemented using some



form of coordinate checking. This is the second main way to perform collision detection.

Coordinate checking can never be pixel perfect unless we checked every pixel coordinate in the missile to every pixel in an alien, which would require HUGE amounts of time and cause a game to crawl along. What normally happens is that a 'box' is defined within the two objects you are checking. A box only needs two coordinates, the top left and bottom right. If two boxes overlap then we flag a collision. You can see this is quite rough in that not many aliens appear as a box shape.

In Menace the missiles are quite small, so rather than define a box for each missile, only one coordinate at the tip of each missile was checked. If this coordinate entered the box of any alien then a hit was registered.

I made all the alien collision boxes 32 x 24 pixels in size, exactly the same as the alien size. This would appear to cause problems if the alien was quite small in size, not filling the entire box. Have a look at Figure 2. This shows a small alien with a missile entering its box, flagging a collision. But as you can see we would not want this particular case to flag any collision as the missile is quite far away for the actual alien itself.

One way around this would be to store a collision box size for each alien. The one in Figure 2 for example would suit a box of 24 x 18 better. This makes the calculation of whether a missile was in a box or not more lengthy, though, as we are not dealing with constant numbers. This may seem being picky but if we have 12 aliens flying around, and as you can have up to 18 different missiles active at once (missiles, laser, canons etc) this would mean checking every missile against every alien = 216 checks. This will be quite time consuming as there is a fair bit of calculation in each check.

Make it Simpler

What we need is a quick way to tell if a missile has hit ANY alien; if this happens we can then check for WHICH alien it has hit. Fear not, for this is quite simple to do.

What we need to do is combine the mask detection with the coordinate detection. We cannot use the Amiga's hardware detection for missiles to aliens as this only works with hardware sprites. The blitter can do a quick check for us, though.

The blitter has a bit called BZERO in the DMACONR register. This bit will be set true if the result of the previous blit operation is all zeroes. We therefore get the blitter to perform an AND operation between the mask of the missile, and plane 5, which only contains data from the aliens. If the BZERO bit comes back false, ie the

32 24 Figure 2

result of the blit was NOT zero, then the missile must have collided with some alien data.

NOW we can perform the coordinate detection to find out which alien we hit. This also solves the problem in Figure 2, which would not now flag a collision because the mask detection would not flag a hit, so therefore the coordinate detection would not be then be performed.

When we perform the blit to AND the mask with plane 5 we switch off the blitter Destination channel. We do not want the blitter to draw the result of the blit, so it is pointless to have an area of memory to point the D channel to.

It is quicker and therefore more efficient to switch off the Destination channel for this blit. This is a handy feature of the blitter allowing us to combine a few channels in some way, but only being interested in whether the result was zero or not.

This method of performing the missile-to-alien collision will be considerably faster, even taking into account the blitter operation. On average only three out of the eighteen missiles would actually be hitting aliens. This reduces the coordinate checking to a lower level: only 3 x 12 = 36 comparisons.

Love Missile F-111

That, then, is all the collision required in *Menace*: ship to aliens, ship to foregrounds, and missiles to aliens. The source code for this month (on next month's disk) covers all this, along with the drawing of the missiles. There are four types of missile:

- Normal missile
- Cannon

Figure 2: An alien from Menace is struck by a missile. If a standard-sized box is used to define the aliens' collision area, this rather small alien will be hit too easily. A smaller size of box is needed for smaller aliens.

- Laser
- Outrider

All have different ranges and speeds. They all simply subtract one from an alien's hit number, but lasers are not killed once they have hit an alien – they carry on till the end of the screen – and are therefore more powerful. All other weapons are killed as soon as they hit an alien.

Graphically they are quite small (typically 16 x 4 pixels) and are just four-colour. The blitter is used to draw them into plane 2 and 4. Weapons in shoot-em-ups nowadays are getting BIG. If you plan on trying to write one, I would say the bigger the weapons the better for MEGA effects. There should be no difference in the collision detection, only in the extra time taken to draw bigger, badder weapons.

Completing the Code...!

Sadly, there was no space for the code on this month's Coverdisk, but watch out for it next month – the *Menace* code is now pretty well complete and playable!

All the paths for Level One are there to be blasted, collisions to aliens will reduce your ship energy until zero, at which point you will be returned back to the CLI. When you reach the end of the level the game will also return to the CLI.

This leaves only the guardian to be added, which will be covered next month along with a discussion of the ancillary stuff such as music (where does it come from, how much memory should you reserve, how much does it cost! etc.), text routines, disk routines and such like.

Amiga 500 Batman Pack £369.95

ORDER SOFTSELLERS

MAIL **ORDER**

A590 Hard Drive £369.95



6 Bond St., Ipswich, Suffolk. IP4 1JE

5a Dogs Head St., Ipswich, Suffolk, (Retail). 36a Osborne St., Colchester, Essex (Retail).

MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0473) 257158/210605 FAX (0473) 213457

400 Attack Cub	44.00	*Fortuna Bankathall	44.00	***************************************	44.00
688 Attack Sub		*Future Basketball		*Projectile	
*4th Dimension		Gazza's Super Soccer		Pro Tournament Tennis	
*Action Fighter		Ghostbusters II		Quartz	
*Addidas Champ. Football		Gun Ship		*Quarterback	
*Anarchy		Gravity		Rainbow Islands	
*Ancient Art of War		Games Summer Edition		*Renegade	
*Ancient Art of War at Sea		Ghouls and Ghosts		*Resolution 101	16.99
Ants Head (Data Disk)		*Halls of Montezuma		Rock and Roll	
*Aquaventura		Hammerfist		*Rorke's Drift	16.99
*Atomics		Heroes Quest		R.V.F. Honda	
Balance of Power 1990		Highway Patrol		Red Storm Rising	
Barbarian II (Palace)	16.99	Hillsfar	.16.99	Risk	
*Barbarian II (Psygnosis)	16.99	Hard Drivin	.12.99	Rally Cross	
Bangkok Knights	13.99	Heavy Metal			
Battlechess		*Hot Rod		S.E.U.C.K.	
Batman (The Movie)		Hounds of Shadow		Scramble Spirits	
Battle of Britain		Hoyles Book of Games		*Scroll	
Battle Squadron		Hot Shot		*Secret Agent Flies By	
Betrayal		*Imperium		Space Ace	29.99
Beverly Hills Cop		Indiana Jones (Lucas Films)		Space Harrier (New)	12.99
Beach Volley		Indiana Jones (US Gold)		Space Harrier II	13.99
BattleValley		Ivanhoe		*Skate or Die	16.99
Black Tiger		Iron Lore		Sonic Boom	16.99
*Blade Warrior		Iron Tracker		*Skidz	
				Starflight	
Blue Angels		Infestation		*Star trek 5	
Bad Company		Interphase	15.99	Space Quest III	
Battle of Austerlitz	15.99	*International 3D Tennis			
Bomber	19.99	*International Athletics		Steve Davis Snooker	
Budakhan		*International Champion Wrestle	.16.99	Story So Far I (Compilation)	
Chase HQ		Italy 1990		Story So Far 3 (Compilation)	
Chaos Strikes Back		It Came From The Desert		Stunt Car	
*Chuck Yeagers A.F.T		*Jack Boot		Shinobi	
California Games		*Jack the Ripper		*Street Fighting Man	13.99
Cabal	13.99	Jumping Jackson	.12.99	Switchblade	13.99
*Combo Racer	13.99	Keef The Thief	.16.99	*Silpheed	.19.99
Conflict Europe	16.99	Kenny Dalglish Soccer Match		Slayer	
Conqueror		Kick Off		Stormlord	
*Carthage		Kick Off II		Shadow of the Beast	
Colorado	16 99	Kick Off Extra Time			
*Commando Compilation		*Klax		*Sherman M4	
Crack Out		Krypton X		*Star Blaze	
Cyberball		Krystal		*Super Quintet	
*Chicago 90				Sim City	
		*Killing Game Show		Seven Gates of Jambala	
*Damocles	15.99	Knightforce		*Super League Manager	16.99
Day of the Pharoahs	10.99	Leisure Suit Larry II		Super League Soccer	16.99
Day of the Tiger		*Leaving Terramis		*Survivor	
Defender of the Earth		Lightforce (compilation)		Super Cars	
*Dan Dare 3		Lombard R.A.C. Rally		*Shadow Warriors	
Dragon's Breath		*Last Ninja II		*Tennis Cup	
Dragon Flight		*Lost Patrol		*The Keep	
Dragons of Flame		*Liverpool		Theme Park	
Dungeon Master		*Last Stuntman			
Dungeon Master Editor		*Majic Fly		Tower of Babel	
Demons Tomb		Manchester United	.13.99	*Toyottes	
Drakken		Maniac Mansion		*Turbo Buggies	
Dreadnought	13.99	*Microprose World Cup Soccer II	.15.99	*Turrican	
Double Dragon II	13.99	Midwinter		TV Sports Football	
*Dynamic Debugger	15.99	*Majic Johnson		Triad II (Compilation)	
*Eagle Rider		Magnum 4 Comp		*Trivial Pursuit (Family Edition)	
Elite		Matrix Marauders		The Gales	
*Elvira Mistress of the Dark		*Might and Magic		*Trivia	
*Emlyn Hughes Int. Soccer		*Mitro		*Track Attack	
E-Motion		*New York Warrior		Turbo Outrun	
*Epoch		Ninja Spirits		TV Sports Basketball	
Escape from the Planet of Robot Monsters		Ninja Warrior		Typhoon Thompson	
Eye of Hercules		North and South		Ultimate Golf	
*Flash Dragon		*Nuclear War		Ultimate Darts	
F29 Retaliator		Operation Thunderbolt			
*F19 Stealth Fighter		*Oriental		*Universe III	
F16 Combat Pilot		Onslaught	12.00	Untouchables	
				*UMS II	
Falcon Mission Dicks		Overlander	10.00	Ultima V	
Falcon Mission Disks	13.99			*Venus Fly Trap	13.99
*Federation Quest 1	15.99	*Paradroid		Warhead	
Ferrari Formula One		Pinball Magic		*War Monger	
Fighter Bomber	19.99	Police Quest II		*Warp	.13.99
First Control		Populous		Waterloo	
*Final Battle		Populous Data Disks		Wild Streets	.15.99
Full Metal Planet		Planet Busters		Wings of Fury	
*Flood		Player Manager		Winners (Compilations)	
Footballer of the Year II		P47			
Forgotten Worlds		Powerdrift		World Cup Soccer '90	14.00
Fast Lane	12.99	Pictionary	.16.99	Xenon II	
*Frankenstein		*Panic Station		Xenomorph	
Future Wars		Premier collection 1 or 2 (Comp.)	.19.99	X-Out	
Fiendish Freddy	19.99			*Zone Warrior	.16.99
	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.		ALIENSA PROPERTY.	OVERSEAS £1.50 PER ITEM. Subject to avai	THE REAL PROPERTY.

HARDWARE

AMIGA 500 "FLIGHT OF FANTASY" PACK

Modulator, F-29 Retaliator, Escape From The Planet of the Robot Monsters, Rainbow Islands, Deluxe Paint II

£369.95

AMIGA 500 "BATMAN" PACK

Modulator, Batman, New Zealand Story, Interceptor, Deluxe Paint II

£369.95

AMIGA 500 + 1084S

Either pack above + colour monitor

£599.95

AMIGA 500 "CLASS OF 90's" PACK **Educational Pack**

£529.95

COMMODORE 1084S

Colour Monitor

£249.95

AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVE

Power Drive 1 Meg D.S £79.95

AMIGA MEMORY EXPANSION

512K + Clock Card & FREE game

£79.95

A590 HARD DRIVE

20 Meg Hard Drive

£369.95

may not be released at time of going to press. Shop prices may vary, but personal callers can claim advertised discounts on production of cut-off slip.

TITLE		СОМР	PRICE
THE REAL PROPERTY.			
		a de de	
	7		
Amiga 500 Class of 90	TOTAL	COST £:	
Pack £500 05			

Have you ordered from us before?	YES	NO	
Name			
Address			

AMF JULY

Flight of Fantasy £369.95

FREE!! **HIGH QUALITY** SOFTWARE

Learn how to write it, Get a Recognised Qualification and get a good job.

One 'A' Level, good GCSE's or equivelent could qualify you to study for a BTEC

Higher National Diploma

Software Engineering

LEA grants are available for this course. In addition sponsorship providing extra money and a guaranteed job offer upon completion is also available.

For further details and an application form Contact:- WATFORD COLLEGE, Faculty of Technology, Hempstead Road, Watford, Tel (0923) 57613 (24Hrs) Herts. WD1 3EZ Course starts 1st October 1990

Bulk Disks

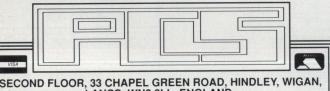
ARE DSDD ARE 135TPI AND HAVE A AND HAVE A LIFETIME G.T LIFETIME G.T 3.99 DISKS 6.99 10 DISKS 10 8.99 25 25 15.99 15.99 27.99 50 50 100 28.99 50.99 100 100 +RING 100 +RING

WE HAVE A FULL STOCK RANGE OF AMIGA AND ATARI ST PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

Phone 0244 312666



52A BROOK STREET, CHESTER, CH13DN



SECOND FLOOR, 33 CHAPEL GREEN ROAD, HINDLEY, WIGAN, LANCS, WN2 3LL, ENGLAND. TEL: (0942) 840551 FAX: (0942) 819649

FREE DISK BOXES. 80 CAPACITY **CALL DARRELL OR BAZ NOW** ON (0942) 840551 **HURRY LIMITED STOCKS**

With every order of 100 disks

ALSO DISKS: PCS <u>Branded</u> DISKS

101 + 55pDSDD 1-100 60p 1-100 101 + 38pDSDD

Prices include VAT

AND **AMIGAS:**

Due to lack of space we cannot advertise our full product range, so simply send a S.A.E. to the above address.

PUBLIC NOTICE

A500£375.00 512K upgrade upgrade with clock = £60.00 B2000£999.99 512K All prices are subject to VAT + Delivery

We are also stockists of Star and Citizen printers £P.O.A. We stock the top name peripherals eg. Quickjoy joysticks.

OPENING SHORTLY - SOFTWARE LIBRARY, RING FOR MORE DETAILS.

TRADE ACCOUNTS WELCOME ★ FAX YOUR ORDER ON (0942) 819649 ★

haw THE PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER DISTRIBUTION SERVICE VAT Reg N



Highest quality, lowest

A500 1/2 MEG RAM Expansion A500 1.5 **MEG** RAM

Expansion



BOTH WITH BATTERY BACKED CLOCK

ON/OFF SWITCH & HIGH SPEED D.RAMS Cheques to RAMTEK

P.O. Box 94, Oldham, OL4 4SX Tel: 061 627 2044 VISA

24 Hr Credit Card Hotline



ryptology, the study of systems for secret communications, is not a new subject by any means. People have been writing messages and translating them into secret codes for as long as they have been writing at all. During that time there's also been an equally enthusiastic bunch of homo sapiens trying their best to decipher such messages.

As well as the obvious military-type practical uses, there has always been quite a strong underlying academic interest in the subject. Part of the reason for this is that the study of encryption techniques and the cracking, ie deciphering, of code systems is much akin to doing crosswords or jigsaw puzzles. And let's face it... people always like puzzles!

Cryptology can be split into two areas: cryptography, the design of secure communications systems, and cryptanalysis, the study of the ways in which "secure" systems can be compromised. Since no-one studies either of these fields in isolation, encryption and deciphering techniques are, in practise, most conveniently dealt with together.

The advent of the computer has certainly helped the development of more sophisticated encoding schemes, but the main benefit has simply been that the hard work involved in encoding and decoding large amounts of text can now be done automatically.

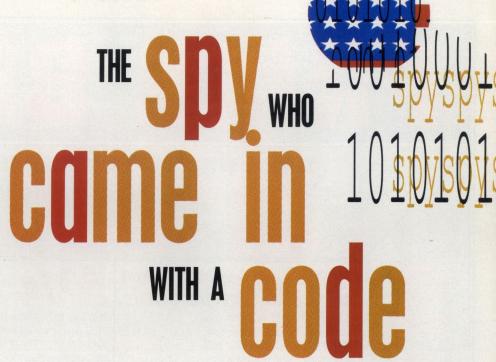
Encryption Schemes

There are a million reasons why an everyday Amiga user might find it advisable to encrypt selected files. Perhaps it's convenient to keep certain files on a hard disk system which is used by many people: the user wants the files available on the system, but doesn't want every Tom, Dick or Harry to be able to read them. It's not just text files that may need some protection - you might have certain programs that are potentially dangerous if used improperly. Sure, you can keep such programs on floppies and lock them away, but it's often just as easy to restrict the programs by adding your own encryption or deciphering tricks.

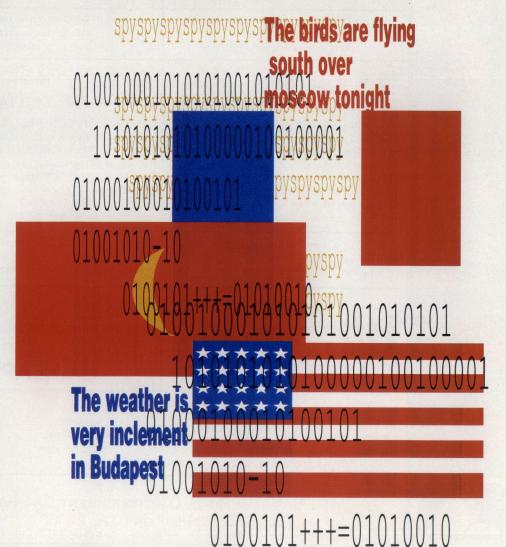
Simple Tricks

On the Amiga there's not much available as far as commercial packages go... but surprisingly enough, it is possible in many cases to protect a file from prying eyes by using very simple devices. I kid you not — with some programs, especially where file read/write routines are already available, it's usually perfectly posible to hide the contents of your files by adding just one or two extra lines of code to the program.

Like protection, the "encryption game" has some funny rules. Firstly, most books that talk about secure



Join the MI5, KGB and CIA in keeping your vital information secret, as **PAUL ANDREAS OVERAA** introduces encryption techniques for the Amiga.



THOSE WHO DO NOT RESPOND WILL SERIOUSLY DAMAGE THEIR WEALTH

DS-DD 135TPI SPECIAL OFFERS

25 DS DD 135TPI 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe lockable storage box.....£17.99 50 DS DD 135TPI 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe lockable storage box.....£31.99 75 DS DD 135TPI 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe lockable storage box...... 100 DS DD 135TPI 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe lockable storage box.....£59.99

175 DS DD 135TPI 100% ERROR FREE,	
PLUS 2 boxes	£94.99
250 DS DD 135TPI 100% ERROR FREE,	
PILIS 3 boxes	£124.99

All our 3.5 DSDD are certified 100% error free and lifetime guaranteed. All discs supplied with labels.

HIGH' DENSITY SPECIAL OFFERS

10 HD 1.44MB 100% ERROR FREE IN A PLASTIC LIBRARY CASE.....£14.99 25 HD 1.44MB 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe lockable storage box£34.99 50 HD 1.44MB 100% ERROR FREE, £59.99 PLUS deluxe lockable storage box 100 HD 1.44MB 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe lockable storage box

All HD 3.5 Discs Carry The HD Logo, and are certified 100% error free, lifetime warranteed for reliability and performance, and supplied with labels.

BULK BUYERS

DOUBLE SIDED 500 £230.00 1000 £369.95

DS-DD SPECIAL OFFERS

25 DS DD 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe storage box£12.95 50 DS DD 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe storage box£18.95 75 DS DD 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe storage box 100 DS DD 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe storage box£29.95

200 DS DD 100% ERROR FREE,
PLUS 2 boxes£56.99
300 DS DD 100% ERROR FREE,
PLUS 2 boxes£56.99 300 DS DD 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS 3 boxes£82.49

All our 5.25 DSDD are certified 100% error free and lifetime guaranteed. All discs supplied with labels.

DENSITY HIGH SPECIAL OFFERS

25 HD 1.2MB 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe storage box..... 50 HD 1.2MB 100% ERROR FREE, £29.99 PLUS deluxe storage box..... 75 HD 1.2MB 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe storage box..... 100 HD 1.2MB 100% ERROR FREE, PLUS deluxe storage box.....£49.99

All HD 1.2 MEG 5.25 are certified 100% error free, lifetime warranteed for reliability and performance, and supplied with full user sets, labels etc.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Please note we do not sell cheap discs. We sell incredibly high quality discs

!CHEAP!

Accessories

80 Capacity Stackable Boxes	£12.95
Universal Printer Stands	£6.95
14" Tilt 'n' Turn Monitor Stands	
Atari or Amiga Replacement Mice	

Disc Drives	£69.99
Mouse Mats	£2.99
Head Cleaners	

DISC-X-PRESS

101 BURNHAM ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT DA1 5AZ

TEL: 0322 289817 OR 0322 287687

All supplies are subject to availability. All prices inclusive of VAT & Delivery UK only



and insecure encryption techniques tend to assume that the potential "bad guy", the person who might try to decipher your file, actually has access to the file in the first place. I don't wish to be unkind but a rather large percentage of potential "bad guys" can be fooled by trivial devices such as putting a blank space at the end of directory and file names.

Try this — open a CLI and type MAKEDIR "ram:testdirectory " placing a space after the last 'y' character. Now try and look into it by typing DIR ram:testdirectory. Were you told the directory doesn't exist?

You can even go one better than that and do away with directory and filenames completely. Using the double quotes you can create directories and files which a lot of users will never know are there. ED "ram: " for instance will create a file in the ramdisk whose name is actually a single blank space. By nesting blank directories within blank directories, using files with blank filenames, and then creating a few dummy directories called CONFIDENTIAL MATERIAL (just to lead the "baddies" astray) you can probably eliminate 99% of casual snoopers without encrypting your datafiles at all.

It's even possible to go one step further and hide directories from AmigaDOS itself by playing around with the FileInfoBlock structures (although this is not recommended unless you know what you are doing). These sort of tricks obviously don't work against more informed users who can use the CLI to list nested directories, measure file sizes or use program and system utilities to identify such "hidden" files. The solution? We move on to try out some real serious encryption tricks...

Trickier Tricks

Let's have a look at the basic problem: We have a file which we wish to make "unrecognisable". What can be done about this?

One of the simplest tricks is to read the file into a buffer, exclusive-or each byte with value known only to us, and then re-write this file back to disk. It's an old trick and the benefit of this particular technique is that the original file can be retrieved by using exactly the same – the second "exclusive-or" process undoes the effect of the first.

The disadvantage is that it's rather too well known, especially amongst programmers. One of the first things a programmer is liable to do when attempting to decipher such a file would be to use a short loop routine to perform a byte-by-byte exclusive-or translation using all of the numbers from 1 to 255.

Another very old and simple method is known as the "Caeser cipher". It uses a cyclic alphabet-twist

whereby the n'th letter of the alphabet is replaced by the (n+k)th letter (using a mod 26 based conversion where necessary). If we use k=l every letter in the file is replaced by the letter which follows it alphabetically so...

the text THIS IS A SECRET FILE

would be encrypted as UJIT JT B TFDSFS GJMF

The Caeser cipher is not particularly well liked. For serious uses it's far too easily cracked. Firstly it would only take 26 guesses to find the K value which had been used; secondly spaces in the file would enable short words (which are easily guessed in any case) to be recognized.

A similar method, known as the Vigenere cipher, uses a separate table to define the K values and this improves the situation somewhat. We can, of course, also improve matters by using a randomly-selected table to define the text substitution, like this...

original alphabet: A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z replacement: F H L A G M I N B O J R S K P Q C T D U X Z Y W E V

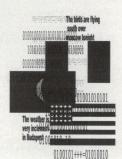
Military cryptologist still frown on these techniques... and for a very good reason. These simple substitution ciphers are quite easy to break. You can find a way into the code by recognising that certain letters within the alphabet, such as E, are used much more than others. Another weak-point is that certain pairs of letters – QU and ER for instance – often occur together, and at the other extreme there are loads of letter combinations, such as QK, which never occur. All of these clues make a cryptanalyst's job easier.

One solution to this problem is to use more than one table, or to use translation keys which are as long as the text itself. A long key substitution method, known as the Vernam cipher or the "One Time Pad", was reportedly used at times on the Washington-Moscow hotline.

Keeping Things in Perspective

Nowadays, cryptology includes text, image and even voice encryption techniques. Since audio signals can be digitized it is, in theory at least, a relatively straightforward matter to encrypt a digitized voice. Doing such tricks in real time is a bit harder, but for our rather more restricted purposes, ie encoding and decoding information stored in computer files, we don't need to worry too much about such problems.

To start with, we are unlikely to need Washington-Moscow Hotline type techniques: firstly we haven't (hopefully) got the likes of specialist



cryptologists from units such as CIA, MI5 or the KGB trying to crack our data-files. Another problem which is unlikely to concern us is that encountered by banks and other large commercial institutions where information has to be transmitted over public networks.

If you weigh up what you are liable to actually need from an encryption/decipher system you will, as likely as not, come to these conclusions: simplicity, speed, guaranteed protection against the more-than-average "bad guy" and, of course, the total automation of the encryption and deciphering process as applied to your computer files.

You don't need to pay for that sort of protection – you can do it yourself very easily indeed. Here's some help to get you started.

Practical Techniques

Firstly let's assume that the data-file has N characters in it. Now we are going to replace each character in the file by some encrypted version. To do that we'll read each character in the file and convert it according to some pre-determined rule, using something like this sort of pseudocode loop arrangement....

Initialize I pointer to zero WHILE NOT END FILE

Increment I pointer, Read the I'th character

Change the I'th character to something else WEND

Now, we don't want every particular alphabetical character to be converted to the same character all the time because that makes the game far too simple. Instead, we'll use the character's position in the file to compute a "conversion key". An obvious extension to the exclusive-or technique mentioned earlier is to use I, the character position being tracked in the loop, to produce a key which can be exclusive-or'ed with the character in question. Since we're dealing with one byte at a time it's necessary to use a modulo 256 equivalent, so the pseudo-code sketch now looks something like this...

Initialize A pointer to zero WHILE NOT END OF FILE

Increment I pointer
Read the I'th character,
which we'll call TEXT(I)

TEXT(I)=TEXT(I) exclusive-or'ed with modulo 256

Let's suppose you'd like to include a user-definable key; how do you do it? One obvious way is to get the program to ask for a numerical key value, and then use it within the loop in the fashion over the page...

Initialize I pointer to zero WHILE NOT END OF FILE

Increment I pointer
Read the I'th character,
which we'll call TEXT(I)

TEXT(I) = TEXT(I) exclusiveor'ed with (I+KEY) modulo 256 WEND

Of course the program needs a numerical key value to do its translation work, but there's no reason why the user has to actually enter a numerical value. You could, for example, arrange for the program to accept words or mouse movement, and then do the necessary key conversion internally.

Last Words

I've sketched a short BASIC program which uses key/position based exclusive-or'ing to perform the file encryption. Try it on a text file then run it again on the destination file produced – the same program will decipher the encrypted version for you. Don't forget that the example program effectively takes a MOD 256 function of any key used, so someone with acess to both the encryption program and your datafiles would only have to make 256 guesses before they deciphered your file. What can you do?

Well, if you want more security, but don't want to use a more sophisticated encryption scheme, why not encrypt the file twice using TWO DIFFERENT ENCRYPTION KEYS. To decode your file just decipher it twice – applying the same decipher keys in any old order.

How many guesses would be needed to decipher the doubly-encrypted file? It's not 65536 (256 times 256) because the deciphering can be done using two keys in any order. Actually the double encryption puts the guesswork neede up to 32768 attempts which is a bit more respectable, though far from ideal.

To finish, however, let's briefly mention a general point which should be of interest to those of you who already know what I've been talking about: text files are essentially just streams of binary numbers and these loop arrangements essentially replace such numbers with other numbers. The conversion in the above example is a rather simple fixed mathematical function - but there is no reason at all why far more complex functions couldn't be used, and no reason at all why part of the user's encryption key couldn't be used to modify the encryption function itself. This suggests the general scheme...

Initialize I pointer to zero WHILE NOT END OF FILE

Increment I pointer
Read the I'th character,
which we'll call BYTE(I)
BYTE(I)=Some position and



key related function

F(BYTE(I)) combined in some way with a function of the chosen encryption KEY WEND

Schemes like this mean that anyone attempting to decode the file firstly has to guess the key value, secondly has to realise that a position-related encoding scheme has been used, and lastly has to be able to actually deduce the exact forms of the various functions involved.

If you're quite happy with these ideas, then have a look at the example program (printed below) and then experiment by changing the single program line which does the actual character conversion. Depending on the arrangements you choose, you may find that you need separate encoding and decoding programs, but that'd be a small price to pay in most cases. On the whole I think you'll be quite surprised how effective, and how versatile, these very simple techniques can be!

REM File Encryption – A Simple example to give you the general idea

REM You can add all the bells and whistles you want, but the basic idea

REM is simply this....

REM

REM

REM OPEN SOURCE AND DESTINATION

READ AND PROCESS EACH CHARACTER IN THE SOURCE FILE WRITING EACH MODIFIED CHARACTER TO THE DESTINATION FILE

REM CLOSE SOURCE AND DESTINATION FILES

REM

REM This particular example is a reversible scheme. If you use it (using the SAME key) on a file REM which has already been encrypted the program will decipher the encrypted file!

REM IMPORTANT: To avoid cluttering the basic ideas I've not included input checking, i.e. REM checking user input for sensible filenames and senible key values, and there's no fancy REM screen display.

REM What is worth noting however is that the WHOLE PROGRAM needs just 10 real lines of REM BASIC with the encryption magic being done by this single statement.....

RFM

REM x = x XOR ((key+position) MOD 256)

REM

REM

REM I wouldn't recommend such a simple function for serious use but as an "easily understood" REM starting point it does serve a useful purpose. Once you understand the overal ideas you can REM experiment with more sophisticated functions.

REM First step is to get the filenames and a "key" value

INPUT "Source file ?", SOURCE\$ INPUT "Destination file?", DESTINATION\$ INPUT "Encryption file ?", key

REM Then open the files and initialize a position counter

OPEN "i",£1,SOURCE\$: OPEN "o",£2,DESTINATION\$: POSITION = 0

REM Now loop, reading the source file byte by byte, carrying out the encryption function on each REM character and writing the encrypted character to the destination file.

WHILE (NOT EOF(1))

CHARACTER\$ = INPUT\$ (1,£1):

X = ASC (CHARACTER\$): position = 1

X = X XOR ((key+position) MOD 256) : PRINT£2, CHR\$ (X);:

WEND

REM All done so just close the files and quit

CLOSE 1: CLOSE 2: END

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

For The Commodore Amiga

WORD PROCESSING Kind Words 2£35.95 Protext See "Specials"......£64.95 Protext Working Demo Disc...£5.00

Scribble Platinum.....£41.95 SPREADSHEETS/FINANCIAL

DG Calc by Digita	£26.95
K-Spread 2 by Kuma	£49.95
Home Accounts by Digita.	£20.95
Personal Tax Planner Digita	£26.95

DATABASES

Mailshot (label printing)	£18.95
K-Data	£32.95
Prodata see "Specials"	£59.95

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

System 3£37	7.95
Invoicing, Stock Control and Cashflow Con	trol
Cashbook Controller£37	7.95
Final Accounts£21	1.95
Adds End of Year accounts to	
Cashbook Controller	

Cashbook Combo.....£54.95

both Cashbook Controller and Final Account

GRAPHICS & VIDEO

Fantavision	£29.95
Deluxe Paint II	£29.95
Deluxe Paint III	£59.95
Deluxe Video III	£59.95
ZVP Video Studio	£89.95
VIDI-Amiga	see "Specials"
Digiview Gold v4	
Digidroid	£64.95

SOUND

Mastersound budget sampler.	
Trilogic Stereo Audio Digitis	
software not supplied	£34.95
A.M.A.S.	
sampler & Midi interface	£74.95
Trilogic Midi Interface	£34.95
in/out/thru, 2 x out/ thru sw	itched
Aegis Sonix	.£39.95
Audiomaster 2	£59.95
Dr. T's Midi Studio	

Music X FULL VERSION £159.95

BOOKS AND MANUALS

Amiga for Beginners	£10.95
Amiga Basic Inside & Out	£14.95
Amiga 3d Graphics in Basic	£18.45
Elementary Amiga Basic	£14.95
Advanced Amiga Basic	£18.95
AmigaDos (Burgess)	£14.95
AmigaDos Inside & Out	£18.45
AmigaDos Reference Guide	£14.95
Amiga Machine Language	£14.95
Amiga Assembly Language	£14.45
The C Language, by K & R	£23.95

SPECIALS

PROTEXT V4.2

The Word Processor for those who want to handle words quickly and efficiently. No graphic fonts, just speed and a whole host of features aimed at producing text with the minimum of effort. Include Spell Checker and very powerful Mail Merge routines. Our favourite WP program on any machine. Includes manual and binder

RRP £99.95 Our Price £64.95

Also available, Protext Demo disc. Working version and great rolling demo, ideal for prospective purchasers and as a tutorial for owners.

£5.00

PRODATA

Arnor's new database for 1 meg machines and above. Features excellent data layout facilities, including a wide range of printer effects, and uses many Protext editing commands. RRP £79.95

Our Price £59.95

PRO-PACK! Protext and Prodata £119.95

MEMORY EXPANSIONS

1/2 Meg internal expansions for A500's. Real time clock and disable switch included. £54.95

VIDI-AMIGA

The best value video digitiser available for the Amiga. Grabs mono images in 16 shades from any domestic VCR (with composite video output) to be saved as IFF files for use with other graphic software.
NTSC VERSION.....£79.95
300 X 200 RESOLUTION PAL VERSION£99.95 300 X 256 RESOLUTION

VIDI-CHROME

The colour software upgrade for VIDI. Requires suitable video camera, either black & white or with B&W mode, as it uses red, green and blue filters to build up colour images. RRP £19.95

OUR PRICE £15.95

HITACHI VIDEO CAMERA

Basic black & white CCTV camera ideal for digitising and producing colour images with VIDI-CHROME.

VIDI-PACK

VIDI-AMIGA (PAL) VIDI-CHROME HITACHI VIDEO CAMERA

SECOND DISC DRIVES

Quality external second 3.5" disc drive including disable switch. INCLUDES VIRUS-X UTILITY £69.95

PROGRAMMING

Hisoft Basic	£58.95
Extend for above	£15.95
Devpac version 2	£39.95
Lattice C version 5	
K-Gadget	£19.95
K-Seka	

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

Fun School 2, 2-6 years ...£12.95

run School 2, 6-6 years£ 12.95
Fun School 2, 8-12 years£12.95
Answerback Junior Quiz 6-11 £14.95
Discover Math, 10 and over£15.95
Discover Numbers, 6+£15.95
Discover Alphabet, 6+£15.95

Mavis Beacon Typing, 12+..£23.95

ACCESSORIES

3.5" disc head cleaner	£3.95
A500/2000 printer lead	£6.95
Neoprene Mouse Mat	£3.95
Quickjoy 2 Turbo Joystick	£9.95
Comp. Pro 5000 Joystick	£13.95
Joystick/Mouse Switch	£12.95

DUST COVERS

All nylon fabric, not PVC type).
A500 keyboard	£3.95
Philips CM8833 Monitor	£4.95
Star LC10, Mk1, 2 or Colour.	£4.95
Star LC24-10	£4.95
Panasonic KXP1081	£4.95
Panasonic KXP1124	£5.95
Citizen 120 D and Plus	£4.95

PRINTERS

All prices include 12 month guarantee, cable, a ribbon, VAT and delivery.

CITIZEN 120-D PLUS £139.95 Cheap 9 pin, with 2 NLQ fonts.

PANASONIC KXP-1081 £159.95 Well built, NLQ in all sizes.

STAR LC-10 Mono £179.95 Four NLQ fonts, double height.

STAR LC-10 Mono MARK 2 £199.95 Faster version of the mark 1

STAR LC-10 COLOUR £229.95 Best value colour printer.

> STAR LC24-10 £259.95 Budget 24-pin, 5 fonts.

PANASONIC KXP-1124 £299.95 Much better than the 24-10

RIBBONS

COMPATIBLE RIBBONS
Star LC-10 Mono
Panasonic KXP-1080/1081
Citizen 120-D/Plus
Amstrad DMP2000-3250 Amstrad LQ3500

£3.95 each

£7.00 a pair

Manufacturers original ribbons Star LC-10 Mono£4.95 Panasonic KXP-1080/1081 .£5.95 Star LC24-10£5.95 Star LC-10 Colour.....£6.95

Heat Transfer Ribbons

Produce iron on transfers	
Citizen 120-D	£12.95
Star LC-10 Mono	£13.95
Star LC-10 Colour	£19.95

DISCS

	ANTEED
10 for	£6.95
20 for	£13.00
50 for	£50.00

BRANDED SONY 3.5" MF2DD

1	
ı	10 for£10.95
ı	10 for£10.95 20 for£20.95

REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY

Provides up to 30% more power to cope with add-ons £44.95

Please Note All prices include VAT and postage in the UK.

We ONLY advertise products actually available at time of going to press. We DO NOT advertise products "Due Shortly" as they rarely are!!

Overseas orders welcome - Please write for prices CALLERS WELCOME! MON-FRI 9.30am TO 5pm SAT 10am TO 4pm

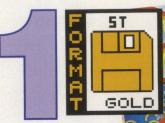
M.J.C. SUPPLIES (AF)



Prop M. J. Cooper







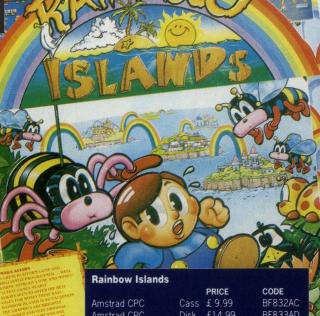
Rainbow Islands

from Ocean

This follow up to Bubble Bobbie looks set to be as much of a hit as Ocean's last cutesy game, New Zealand Story. It combines colourful visuals with frighteningly addictive gameplay, with the result that you end up with one hell of a game.

Graphics have been downloaded from the original arcade version and the moves are just the same. Lead Bub and Bob to the top levels by firing rainbows into the air and then climbing them. When you reach the top of a platform, you can collect thousands of bonus points. There are seven islands to complete, each one more challenging than the last.

"Graftgold's ST Version of Rainbow Islands is one of the best coin-op conversions to have appeared in along time" Maff Evans, ST Format



Amstrad CPC Spectrum 48K Spectrum +3

Disk £14.99 Cass £ 9.99 Disk £14.99 BF833AD BF835CD BF836SC BF837SD BF838ST

BF839AM

An INCREDIBLE way to buy the month's top titles!

BIG FOUR MAIL ORDER

- Fast delivery
- Friendly service
- Fabulous savings

We're backed by the resources of one of Britain's most successful publishers so you can order with confidence.

It's so simple!

You may find it hard to believe that we're GIVING away software but it's true. You simply buy any of the titles on this page at the normal retail price listed and then you can pick any other title (or the same title on a different format) absolutely free of charge!

The only condition is that the value of the free game must not be greater than that of the game you're paying for.

Apart from that there are no strings attached. It's literally TWO for the price of one! Or FOUR for Have you ever seen a better offer...?

FIRST CLASS POST, PACKING & VAT. INCLUDED

Fiendish Freddy's Big Top of Fun

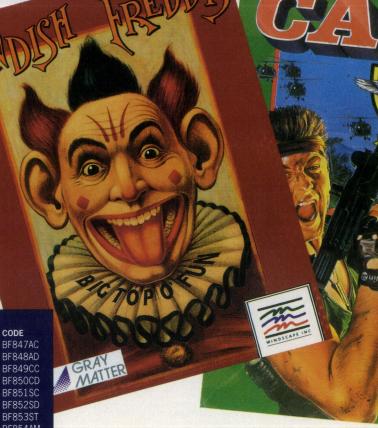
from Mindscape

Mindscape's circus extravaganza brings you thrills, spills and a whole barrel o' laughs. Dive from high-boards, walk tightropes, be fired from cannons, swing on trapezes, throw knifes and juggle in a desperate bid to save the cirrcus from the big bad bank. An original multi-event game with a wicked sense of humour!

Fiendish Freddy

PRICE Amstrad CPC £9.99 £14.99 Amstrad CPC Commodore 64 £9.99 Cass £14.99 Commodore 128 Disk Spectrum 48K £ 9.99 £14.99 Spectrum 128 Disk Atari ST £24.99 Disk Amiga Disk

CODE BF847AC BF848AD BF849CC BF851SC BF852SD BF853ST BF854AM





Black Tiger from US Gold

US Gold have had major hits with Strider and Ghouls 'n' Ghosts. Now comes their latest horizontally-scrolling action game, Black Tiger.

In a similar fashion to Ghouls, the objective is to charge through horizontallyscrolling levels, climbing ladders and following red arrows to the end of the level. Along the way, fight ugly gargoyles, snakes and even deadly orchids using your powerful weaponry. When the going gets tough, disappear inside the shop, pick up some extra weapons, and go out for another merry blast. If you're a fan of horizontally-scrolling action games, you'll love this one.



Cabal from Ocean

Go crazy in cartoonland with Cabal. A lone trooper, he's dropped behind enemy lines and must fight his way back home. Level after level must be cleared of buildings and bad guys with machine guns, grenades and bazookas. It looks like Operation Wolf for the under fives but plays like a vet.

CODE

Cabal

AARAVE! &

Amstrad CPC BF855AC Amstrad CPC BF856AD BF857CC Cass BF858CD Spectrum 48K BF859SC Spectrum +3 Disk Atari ST Disk £19.99 BF861ST Amiga £24.99 BF862AM

PRICE

ORDER HOTLINE 0458 74011

Post to: Big Four Mail Order, The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7PY

ES, I want to take advantage of this remarkable way of buying software.

The game(s) I would like to BUY are:

Machine	Order Code	1 1100

The game(s) I would like FREE are: (You may claim one free title for each game bought. The total price of the free game(s) must not be greater than the total price of the paid-for game(s).)

Title	Machine	Order Code	Price
			FREE!
			FREE!

NAME

ADDRESS

POST CODE

CREDIT CARD NUMBER

EXPIRY DATE

Please make cheques payable to "Big Four Mail Order".

PAYMENT BY: □Cheque □Access □Visa



PLEASE QUOTE WHERE AD SEEN WHEN ORDERING. At prices, except where stated are a VAT and offers are subject to availability. Prices and specifications are correct at lime organic to press, but are subject to change without notice. Purchase ordes accepted fire PLCs and Government bodies on 30 day terms. Goods are subject to our standard continues to subject to our standard continues the process of the process o

OUR COMMITMENT TO CUSTOMER CARE ORDERING

We believe our customers have less problems than those who deal with some of our competitors. However if you do have any grievances, please contact Linda in our Customer Services Department who will do everything possible to help. **TEST ON REQUEST**

Equipment is generally reliable and all items are batch-tested before despatch. However, please state if your purchase is to be given as a present, so that we can fully test, just in

To place your order

send cheque, postal order or offical order, plus £10 per box - (software free) for next day courier delivery and VAT to Dept AF Hobbyte Computers Ltd. 10 Market Place, St. Albans, Herts AL3 5DG, or call in with a copy of this ad at our branches in St. Albans and Luton.

You may also phone your order to our sales desk on St. Albans (0727) 56005. Access/Visa and official orders from government, education, medical authorities and PLCs are accepted

TELE-ORD 2 0

THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES LTD

Nordic Amiga Freezer	£69.99
A500 Basic Pack (TV. Modulator, Workbench, Manuals)	
A590 RAM Chips 0.5Meg	£35.00 £78.00
2Meg	£145.00

XETEC A500 HARD DRIVES: Autoboot will take up to 9 Megs of Ram

XETEC 45 Meg Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park	
XETEC 50 Meg Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park	£649.00
XETEC 65 Meg Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park	
XETEC 85 Meg Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park	£849.00
XETEC 109 Meg Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park	£999.00
XETEC 251 Meg Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park	£1995.00
XETEC Hard Drive Kit everything bar drive	£349.99
XETEC 2 Meg Hard Drive RAM Expansion	£299.00

XETEC A2000 HARD DRIVES: Autoboot will take up to 9 Megs of Ram

Н		
ı	XETEC 32 Meg Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park	£399.99
	XETEC 45 Meg Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park	
	XETEC 50 Meg Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park	
	XETEC 65 Meg Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park	
	XETEC 85 Meg Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park	
	XETEC 109 Meg Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park	
	XETEC 251 Meg Full SCSI 25 Milliseconds Head Park	
	XETEC A2000 Hard Drive Controller (Autoboot)	
ı	ALTEO ALOGO Haid Diffe Controller (Addoboot)	

AMIGA A500 & A2000 RAM UPGRADES

Amiga A500 1 Meg Ram Upgrade (inc clock & switch).

Amiga A500 2 Meg internal Ram Expansion (populated)	£99.99
Amiga A500 2 Meg internal Ram Expansion (unpopulated)	
Amiga A500 4.0 Meg internal Ram Expansion	£599.00
Amiga A500 8.0 Meg internal Ram Expansion (populated)	£999.99
Amiga A500 8 Meg internal Ram Expansion (unpopulated)	
Amiga A500 Internal 8 Meg Ram Expansion 2 Meg (populated)	
All 8 Meg Internal Ram Expansions use standard 1x1 Megabit Rams board	
2 Meg optional Maths Co. processors MC68891	
A500 External 2 Meg RAM	£339.00
A500 External 4 Meg RAM	£699.00
A2000 8 Meg with 2 Meg installed	£285.99
7.2000 0 Meg Will 2 Meg included	04 40 00

£49.99

£24.99

A500 External 2 Meg RAM	£339.00
A500 External 4 Meg RAM	£699.00
A2000 8 Meg with 2 Meg installed	£285.99
A2000 8 Meg unpopulated	£149.99
A2000 8 Meg 4 Meg installed	£499.99
A2000 8 Meg 8 Meg installed	£949.00
ADV 2000 Hard Drive Controller, auto boot ROMS faster than any other controller 900kg	(S.£125.00

PRINTERS

Star LC-10 Mono Printer	£159.99
Star LC-10 Colour Printer	£215.99
Star LC-24-10	£239.99

NEW PRODUCTS

ı	Professional Colour Digitiser with built in HGB splitter	£199.99
ı	Semi Professional Monochrome Digitiser	£99.99
ı	RGB Splitter for colour cameras allows full colour digitising	£99.99
ı	Minigen Amiga A500 & A2000 Genlock	£95.00
ı	Professional Genlock Overscan, Fader, built in RGB Splitter, too many features	s to list £299.00
ı	Rendale 8802 Genlock	CHOE OO
ı	Microtext Teletext Adaptors built in tuner	£139.99
ı	X-Specs 3D Glasses, excellent for Cad Cam Liquid Crystal shuttering	
ı		£99.99
ı	Processor Accelerator 16 MHz Accelerator will support MC68881. Offers	
١	between 45-50% more performance whilst maintaining complete	

£149.99

ALF RLL kit available at the same price for people with RLL IBM ST506 type drives ...£249.99

A500 ALF controller and host board without power supply and enclosure

A500 ALF host board will accept standard PC hard card full software including enclosure for host

68030 + MC68882 Accelerator for A2000 with & without Ram. Call for details (BEST PRICES)

FLOPPY DRIVES FOR THE AMIGA

1 Meg Internal replacement floppy 80 track count (slight case modification)	£59.99
1 Meg Internal replacement floppy 86 track count	£69.99
External 1 Meg floppy 84 track count	£69.99
1 Meg External floppy 88 track count	£74.99
1 Meg External floppy 82 track	£58.99
Virus Hardware Protector Device	£29.99

THIRD COAST TECHNOLOGIES

UNIT 8, BRADLEY HALL TRADING ESTATE, STANDISH, WIGAN WN6 OXQ TEL: 0257 472444 FAX: 0257 426577

We accept Bank Drafts, Company and Personal Cheques and also Access and Visa Cards.
All prices include VAT at 15%. A full warranty is offered on all products.



(All prices subject to change without notice. All items subject to availability, E. & O. E.)

DUNGEON MASTER

Last month a list of useful spells was printed, but there are some people out there who don't really think that's enough: so here are some more involved hints.

First up, here are all the remaining spells (as far as anyone round here knows) which you can add to your arsenal.

YA – Stamina potion
VI – Healing potion
FUL – Light
ZO – Opens some doors
YA IR – Magical group shield
YA BRO – Magical shield
VI BRO – Poison cure
OH VEN – Cloud of poison
FUL IR – Fireball
DES VEN – Poisonball
DES EW – Weakens

non-material beings **ZO VEN** – Poison potion
(Ven bomb)

YA BRO ROS – Magic footprints YA BRO DAIN – Wisdom potion YA BRO NETA – Vitality potion OH EW RA – Magical sight (X-Ray vision)

OH KATH RA – Lightning bolt
OH EW SAR – Invisibility
OH IR RA – Long-lasting light
OH BRO ROS – Dexterity potion
DES IR SAR – Darkness
DES IR RA – Long-lasting
darkness

FUL BRO KU – Strength potion FUL BRO NETA – Fire shield ZO KATH RA – Magical plasma (for attaching gem to fire staff) ZO BRO RA – Mana potion

Not surprisingly, the main problems you will encounter are the creatures of the dungeon, so here is a run-down of the bogie-monsters you may come across.

MUMMIES (Levels 2,3 and 8)

On Levels 2 and 3, just use weapons as they're easy to kill. On Level 8 use magic, because it is a good deal faster.

SCREAMERS (Levels 2,3 and 4)

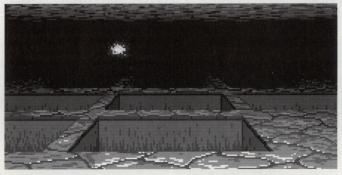
Easy enough to kill with axes. Use them as fighting practice and as a useful food source. Near the end of Level 4 there is a regenerating room to be found.

OGRES (Levels 3 and 4)

These blokes can do some serious damage to low-level characters. They carry clubs which they drop when they're killed.

GAME STATES

Silence, sea and sky – Ah, what a peaceful thought! But all you lot are probably looking forward to is thrashing it out noisily against invading alien species. **MAFF EVANS** is willing to offer some help. I don't know, some people, mumble, moan...



ROCK MONSTERS (Levels 3 and 4)

These are hard to destroy, but luckily they move slowly. They poison adventurers, so use poison or fireballs against them.

PURPLE WORMS (Level 4)

These are wicked little tykes. They hang around in pairs and are quick to pursue and poison you. Be ready with some high-level fireballs to deal with them.

GHOSTS (Levels 4 and 8)

Silent and fast, these can pass through doors. Use DES EW spell to destroy them.

GIANT WASPS (Levels 4,5,6 and 11)

Quite fast and inject poison into you. Throw fireballs at them and try to avoid hand to hand combat. Level 11 is rather crowded, so a few high-level fireballs are needed. Be prepeared to sleep for a while.

SLIME CREATURES (Level 5)

These slimey creatures use magic, so do the same in return with a DES EW spell. Slow in pursuit.

UNDERPOWERED COUATLS (FLYING SNAKES) (Level 6)

Fast-moving and poisonous, they can be killed with a combination of one high-level fireball and combat.

SKELETONS (Levels 6,8 and 10)

Can be fought with straight combat – a good chance to test your skills. They carry falchion swords and wooden shields.

BEHOLDERS (FLOATING EYES) (Levels 6 and 10)

These fight using lightning bolts, so reply in kind. The the only creatures capable of opening doors.

STONE GOLEMS (Level 7)

Only five of these are on the level and they move slowly, but they take a lot of fireballs before they co-operate.

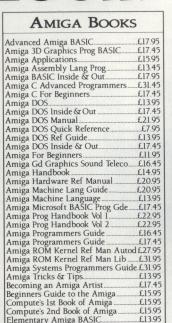
GIGGLING SODS (DEFORMED PIXIES) (Levels 8 and 10)

These don't do a great deal of damage, just cause a nuisance by



LOOK!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & 1ST CLASS DELIVERY © 081-744 3087/1834 (Mon-Sat 10-6)



RIBBONS .	Hic	GHEST QUALITY C	UAI	RANTEED · F-FAB	RIC	C-CARBON MULTI-STRI	KE
AMSTRAD 1+	3+	CENTRONIC 1+	3+	JUKI 1+	3+	QUME 1+	3+
DMP2000/3000 (F)£3.50	£3.00	GLP, HP80, 156 (F)£3.95	£3.50	6100 (C)£2.95	£2.50	Sprint 3/5 1,11,111 (F)£4.95	
DMP3160/3250 (F)£3.50	£3.00	COMMODORE MPS801 (F)£3.95		6200, 6300, 6500 (C)£3.95	£3.50	Sprint 3/5 1,11,111 (C)£4.95	
DMP4000 (F)£5.45	£5.00	MPS801 (F)£3.95	£3.50	M. TALLY		Sprint 7/9 10/11/14.IV(F)£4.95	£4.50
LQ3600 (F)£3.45	£3.50	MPS802, 2022 (F)£3.95	£3.50	M180/Spirit (F)£3.95	£3.50	Sprint 7/9 10/11/14.IV(C)£4.95	£4.50
LQ3600 (C)£3.75	£3.50	MPS803 (F)£3.95	£3.50	MT80/Spirit (C)£3.95	£3.50	SEIKOSHA	
LQ5000 (F)£8.95	£8.50	DIABLO		MT88/88 (F)£5.45	£5.00	CP80 (F)£3.95	£3.50
B\ROTHER		HTII, 1345, 1355 (F)£3.95	£3.50	NEC		CP100/250X (F)£3.95	£3.50
HR15/20/10/25/35 (F)£3.95		HTII, 3000, 3200 (C)£3.95	£3.50	P2200 (F)£4.45	£4.00	SHINWA	
	£3.50	EPSON		PC8023 (F)£4.45		CP80/808/CTI (F)£3.95	£3.50
	£3.50	LX80/86/90 (F)£3.95	£3.50	Pinwriter P3/P7£5.95	£5.50	CP80/808/CTI (C)£3.95	£3.50
M1409 (F)£4.95	£4.50	LX800/LQ600/800/850(F)£4.45		Pinwriter P5/9XL (F)£5.95	£5.50	STAR	
M1609/1709/1724 (F)£4.95	14.50			P6 + P7 (F)£5.95	£5.50	LC10 (F)£3.95	£3.50
CANON A1250/40/AP1200 (F)£3.95	COED	MX100/FX100/LX1000 (F)£4.95	£4.50	PANASONIC		LC24.10 (F)£4.45	€4.00
PW1080/PW1156	13.30	LQ1000/1050/ERC-20(F)£4.95	£4.50	KXP109/108/1124/159(F)£3.95	£3.50	NB15/24-16 (F)£4.45	£4.00
CITIZEN		LO2500/EX800/3X1000		KXP3131/3151 (F)£3.95	£3.50	NB24.10/ND10/NL10 (F)£4.45	£4.00
1200 (F)£3.95	63 50	(13mm) (F)£5.45	£5.00	QUENDATA		TAXANKAGA	
180E (F) £3.95	£3.50	LQ1500/LP1500 (F)£5.45	£5.00	DMP310/DP80/100 (F)£4.50	£4.00	810/815/910/915 (F)£3.95	£3.50
1002 (17)					1		alle field

DUST COVERS
Keyboard£3.95
Monitor (Philips).£9.95
CM8833 (Commodore 1084)

3¹/2" DISC DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KIT £3.95

2 Ell Maxell Sony 3M

COMMODORE AMIGA
TV MODULATOR £13.95

|--|

CABLE & CONNECTORS	
MONITOR LEAD (D23F - SCART)	£14.95
PRINTER CABLE PARALLEL (D25M CEN36M)	£7.95
NULL MODEM CABLE (D25 MM, MF, FF)	£14.95
D23 M OR F WITH COVER	
7 CORE SCREENED CABLE (PERM)	£2.00
SCART 21 PLUGS	£2.00
TWIN PHONE PLUG WITH CABLE (1M)	£2.00

...£65.00

AMIGA MOUSE	£24.95
AMIGA CONTRIVER MOUSE. MOUSE MAT: THICK RUBBER	£22.95
MOUSE MAT. THICK RUBBER	£4.95

LOCKABLE DISC BOXES
31/2" 50 (CAPS)£7.95
31/2" 80 (CAPS)£9.95
31/2" 80 (CAPS, STACKABLE,
DRAWER TYPE) BANX BOX£9.95

3.3	Dysan V	Verbatim.	(prices for pack of 10 labels and envelopes)			
DICK	BRAI	NDED	BULK			
DISK	DSDD 720K	DSHD 1.4M	DSDD 720K	DSHD 1.4M		
10	£10.95	£24.95	£5.95	£13.95		
20	£20.95	£44.95	£11.50	£24.95		
30	£30.95	£72.95	£16.95	£39.95		
40	£40.95	£94.95	£22.00	£52.95		
50	£50.95	£119.95	£27.00	£64.95		
100	£94.95	£229.95	£49.95	£119.95		
* D :						

orders to: A to Z Computer Services
49 Heath Road, Twickenham, Middlesex TW1 4AZ Fax: 081-891 6260

* Prices are for mail order only and subject to change without notice.

* Education, Govt. Authority Official Orders welcome (min £50)

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE 106A Chilwell Road, Beeston Nottingham NG9 1ES

·SOFTWARE·

WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE 106A Chilwell Road, Beeston Nottingham NG9 1ES

Commodore

Commodore Amiga Software	
688 Sub Attack	£17.95
A.M.C	£17.95
A.M.O.S Adidas Champ Football	£39.95
Adidas Champ Football	£17.95
All Time Favourites	£22.95
Ant Heads Data Disk	£14.99
Armada	£22.95
Austerlitz	£17.95
Bards Tale 2	£17.95
Bards Tale	C17.25
Batman the Movie	£17.95
Battle Squadron Battlehawks 1942	C17.95
Battletech	£17.95
Betrayal	C16 05
Black Tiger	£17.95
Blade Warrior	£17.95
BMX Simulator	64 99
Bomber	£22 95
Borodino	£22 95
Boxing Manager	£14.95
Breach 2	£17.95
Bubble +	£14.95
Cartoon Capers	£14.95
Castle Master	£17 95
Chase HO	£17.95
Chrono Quest 2	£22.95
Cloud Kingdoms	£17.95
Colorado	£17.95
Combo Racer	£17.95
Conflict in Europe	.£17.95
Conflict	£4.99
Conqueror	£17.95
Count Duckula	£9.99
Crackdown	.£17.95
Cyberball	£17.95
Dan Dare 3	C14 0F
Dark Century	£16.95
De Luxe Scrabble	£14.95
De Luxe Strip Poker	C14.95
Defenders of the Earth	£17.95
Double Dragon 2	£14 95
Dragon Flight	£22 95
Dragons Breath	£22 95
Drakkhen Dungeon Master 1 meg	£21.95
Dungeon Master 1 meg	£17.95
Dungeon Master Editor	£7.99
Dynamic Debugger	.£17.95
Dynasty Wars	£22.95
Dyter 7	£14.95
E. Motion East V West Berlin	.£17.95
East V West Berlin	.£16.95
Edition One	£17 95

Commodore
Amiga Software

Summertime
Special Offer
£1.00 off all Amiga titles

Just tell us in which magazine you saw our advert then deduct £1.00 from each title that you order

Amiga Software	
North and South	£16.95
Operation Thunderbolt	£17.95
P47 Thunderbolt	£16.95
Pacmania	£9.99
Paperboy	£14.95
Pinball Magic	£17.95
Pipe Mania	£16.95
Pirates	
Player Manager	
Populous Promised Lands	67 99
Populous	
Pro Tennis Tour	
Rainbow Islands	
Red Lightning	
Renaissance	
Resolution 101	
Rings of Medusa	
Risk	
Robocop	
Rorkes Drift	
RVF	£16.95

Amiga Software		
The Jetsons	.£17.95	
Their Finest Hour	£22.95	
Theme Park Mystery	£17.95	
Thunderstrike		
Tie Break		
Tower of Babel	.£16.95	
Toyottes	.£14.95	
Treasure Island Dizzy	£4.99	
Triad Vol 3	£22.95	
Turrican	£17.95	
TV Sports Basketball	£22.95	
TV Sports Football	£22.95	
Twin World	.£16.95	
U.M.S. 2	.£17.95	
Ultima 5	£22 95	
Ultimate Golf	.£17.95	
Venus The Flytrap	.£17.95	
Vulcan	.£14.95	
Waterloo	.£17.95	
Wayne Gretszky Hockey	.£17.95	
Wings of Fury	.£14.95	
Wipe Out	£14.95	
World Cup Soccer 90	.£17.95	
World Soccer	.£17.95	
X-Out	.£14.95	
Xenomorph	.£17.95	
Xenon 2 Megablast	.£17.95	

BY PHONE

0602 252113
(24 Hours)

Football Manager World Cup 90. Football Manager... Fun School 2 (6 to 8 years)... Fun School 2 (ver 8). Fun School 2 (under 6).

run school 2 (under 6).
Future Wars...
Ghosts 'n Goblins ...
Gold of the Americas ...
Grand Pat Circuit Gravity ...
Grand Prax Circuit Gravity ...
Grimblood ...
Gunship ...
Heroes Quest ...
Heroes Quest ...
Highway Patrol 2 ...
Hotshots ...
Hunter Killer ...
Ikari Warriors ...
Impossamole ...
Impossamole ...
Index das de Adv ...
Infestation ...

Fast Delivery On All Stock Items By 1st Class Mail In UK. Special Overseas Service By Air Mail Worldwide. Credit Card Orders Accepted by Phone Or Mail. Overseas tel no: Nottingham 225368 Credit Card Order Telephone Lines

BY PHO	
0602 225	

	Credit Card Order 1	elebilone Ell	ies	
£14.95	Italia 1990	£4.99	Shadow of the Beast	£28.95
£4.99	Italy 1990	£17.95	Shadow Warrior	£17.95
£14.95	lvanhoe	£17.95	Sherman M4	£17.95
£14.95	Jack Nicklaus Golf	£16.95	Sidewinder 2	£4.99
£14.95	Jump Jet	£4.99	Silent Service	£16.95
£17.95	Jumping Jackson	£14.95	Sim City Editor	£11.99
£14.95	Kaiser	£22.95	Sim City	£21.95
£17.95	Kick Off 2	£14.95	Sir FredSly Spy Secret Agent	£17.95
£14.95	Kick Off Extra Time	£7.99	Sly Spy Secret Agent	£17.95
£17.95	Kid Gloves	£17.95	Sonic Boom	£17.95
£17.95	Kings Quest 4	£26.95	Space Ace	£34.95
£4.99	Kings Quest Triple Pack	£26.95	Space Rogue	
£16.95	Kings Quest 4 Kings Quest Triple Pack Klax	£14.95	Spidertronic	£4.99
£17.95	Leisuresuit Larry 3	£29.99	Star Command	
£17.95	Leisuresuit Larry	£17.95	Starflight	
£26.95	Lombard RAC RallyLost Patrol	£16.95	Stunt Car Racer	
£16.95	Lost Patrol	£17.95	Super League Soccer	£16.95
£9.99	Manchester United	£17.95	Supercars (Gremlin)	£14.95
£4.99	Maniac Mansion		Supreme Flight Command	22.95
£9.99	Matrix Marauders	£14.95	Swords of Twilight Tennis Cup	£17.95
£14.95	Midi Interface	£24.95	Tennis Cup	£17.95
£17.95	Midwinter	£22.95	Test Drive 2 California Challe	enge£11.20
£16.95	Mind and Magic 2	£17.95	Test Drive 2 Europe Chall	
£17.95	Mindroll Quedex		Test Drive 2 Musclecars	
£22.95	Ninja Spirit	£17.95	Test Drive 2 Supercars	
£17.95	Ninja Warriors	£14.95	Test Drive 2 The Duel	
£21.95	Nitro Boost	£4.99	The Cycles	£17.95

10 X 3.5" Blank Disk	£9.95
20 X 3.5" Blank Disk	C17.50
30 X 3.5" Blank Disk	£17.50
30 X 3.5 Blank Disk	£24.95
40 X 3.5" Blank Disk	£32.95
50 X 3.5" Blank Disk	£37.50
*******	****
Lockable Disk Storage Boxes	
40 Disk Storage Box	£7.95
80 Disk Storage Box	£8.95
100 Disk Storage Box	£9.95
*******	*****
Joysticks	
Cruiser	£8 99
Quickjoy 2 Turbo	
Quickjoy 2 Pilot	67.05
Quickjoy Supercharger	C12 05
Quickshot Doluve Digital	CO 00
Quickshot Deluxe Digital	C10.0F
Quickshot Turbo	£10.95
Speedking Autofire	£10.99
Zip Stick Autofire	£14.95
Competition Pro	£12.95
Competition Pro Extra	£14.95

Europe (other than UK) shipping costs are: £1.50 per disc for normal airmail £2.50 per disc for express airmail

Elite.... Escape Planet of Robot Monsters... Escape Singes Castle Outside Europe shipping costs are: £2.00 per disc for normal airmail £3.00 per disc for express airmail



stealing whatever is in your characters' left hands and running off at great speed. They giggle just as they are about to steal an item, so loose off a fireball or give them a quick whack with a melee weapon to take them out. Any items stolen by these bandits can only be retrieved once they are dead.

GIANT RATS (Level 9)

Straight hand-to-hand combat or magic will turn these fellers into chicken drumsticks.

RUST MONSTERS (Level 9)

These may look like the AD&D Rust Monsters, but they don't turn your characters' armour to rust. They can be killed by striking them with whatever you have. They do their fair share of damage, but luckily there aren't too many of them about.

(Level 9)

These look like the Jawas from Star Wars and fling some pretty powerful magic about. They are quite easy to kill, but have the annoying habit of transporting to beside you or behind you when they are hit.

GIANT SCORPIONS (Level 10)

Watch for the sting in the tail and dispose of them with a fireball. They vary in toughness, so watch out for surprises.

WATER ELEMENTALS (level 11)

Those frothy puddles aren't as harmless as they seem! They just might sneak up behind you and send you squiffy. They can also wash under doors so dispell them with a DES EW or two.

ETHEREAL TRIFFIDS (Level 12)

These fade in and out of existence. Use fireballs when they're solid or DES EW when in their ghostly form.

GIANT FOUR-LEGGED SPIDERS (Level 12)

Fireballs and weapons are quite effective enough against these deformed arachnids.

CHAOS KNIGHTS (Level 12)

These nasty swines attack in pairs with two swords apiece. In and out attacks through doorways are effective with high-level fireballs. Don't worry about cursed armour – it's more effective against other knights, so save it for them.

FIRE ELEMENTALS (Level 13)

These immobile plates of coals flare up whenever you approach them. Use DES EW spells to burn them out and reduce them to their flat, shiftless state.

LORD CHAOS (Level 13)

The boss-man himself. You need the firestaff to get anywhere with him. Start off by throwing flux cages everywhere. If he stands in one, go and fuse him in the cage.

DEMONS (Level 13)

These devils are rather nifty with the fireballs so counter attack in the same manner. Be prepared to make a run for it occasionally.

RED DRAGON (Level 14)

This is the only creature on the level. It can be avoided, since it is quite slow moving, but it's pretty heavy with the fireballs. If you do take it on, be prepared to spend quite some time in combat.

Now for some tips on negotiating the levels.

LEVEL 2

Have two or three bashes or chops on all the wooden doors. One has a keyhole, but can be knocked down instead. This will leave you with a spare key which can be used on a variety of doors.

LEVEL 3

Trolls breed in the creature cavern. There is one last door near the stairs going down, which contains rock monsters. Open the door, kill the monsters and sleep. There is a button on the left wall. Click it and get away as quickly as possible, as two very tough blue trolls emerge from the secret door that the button opens. Try to lead them into another room and close the door on them.

LEVEL 4

Almost all the rooms with doors contain breeding purple worms, so beware. Occasionally, there are worms that wait until you reach a certain part of the dungeaon before they breed, so when you go back they'll be waiting. If you're having difficulties, remember that the purple worms are afraid of the Staff of Claws.

LEVEL 5

The only things to really watch for on this level are the flying snakes. A couple of EE (fourth level) fireballs should take care of them.

LEVEL6

The riddle room is the one with only one floating Tentacle-head. Pull the lever and PUT (don't throw) something into the transporter. The door should now open. When the nasty horrible man calls you a coward, go his way last because it is actually a trap.

GENERAL TIPS

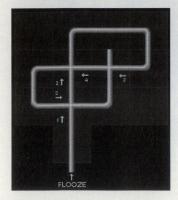
If you are reaching a critical level due to starvation, it's a good idea to nip back up to Level 4 and kill some worms for food. "Nobody loves me, everybody hates me, just 'cos I eat worms" © CKSI (Crap kiddy songs Inc.)

Behind the door in the place with lots of screamers is their breeding area. They only breed when you pass the room with the green boots. You'll find it's fairly easy to know when they've bred, because when you go back the path is blocked by a large and very unpleasant-looking rock monster, so ALWAYS remember to close doors behind you and so trap any such nasties behind it.

Always climb down pits whenever you possibly can, because there is usually something pretty nice hidden down there – like armour, for instance.

> Jason W. Gordon, Wallington, Surrey and James Denyer, Worthing, West Sussex

PIPEMANIA



You know the feeling – you are just about to get a high score on *Pipemania* and all that running fluid

makes you want to go to the toilet. Never mind, here are the pass codes to the higher levels:

GRIP, TICK, DOCK, OOZE, BLOB, BALL, WILD.

For a 4000-point bonus, you must get the flooze to cross itself five times (that is, pass through the same squares a total of five times). The diagram shows a good pattern to lay the pieces in to achieve this. Remember not to be too flash and to wait until the end of the pipe to try it out!

G Pietroni Buckhurst Hill, Essex

NINJA WARRIORS



An addendum to the list of codewords printed a few issues ago. With caps lock on, type KYLIE for an Aussie TV mode. Typing CHEDDAR gives infinite lives, which is more than a bit useful.

Carl Stirland, Brinsley, Nottinghamshire

XENOMORPH

Another in the 'alien infestation' genre, but a good one none-theless, so here are some tips and maps of all the levels for all you would-be space adventurers.

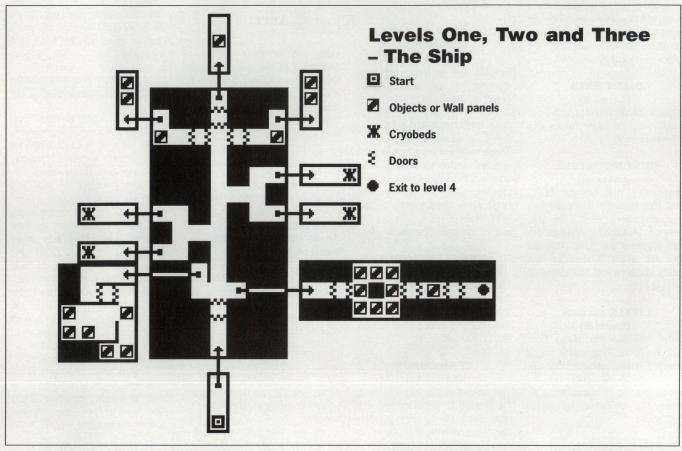
Don't bother hoarding weapons – there are far too many to hold anyway. Just find the best and stick with them. However it is useful to

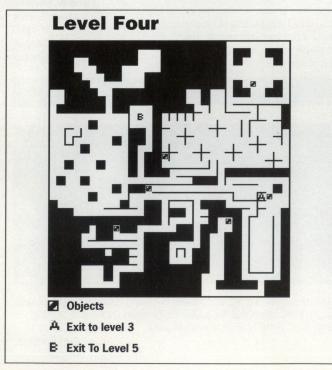
have a back-up device for when you are stuck in a tight spot. The Super Magnum is the best of the handguns, but ammo is in rather short supply.

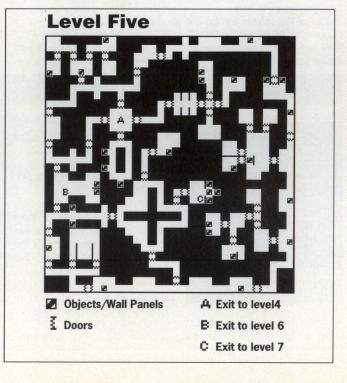
Just because two sets of ladders lead downwards, it doesn't necessarily mean that they lead to the same level. Some may go down a long way – perhaps two floors – whereas another may be shorter – perhaps only going down the one level.

Standing your ground and blasting the tougher monsters (such as Blobs and Xenomorphs) is a waste of energy. Try to dodge them or better still find another way to your destination. Many of them seem to have pre-defined

paths to follow anyway, and only break off when they see you. Don't open fire as soon as you see them, try to sneak past them whenever possible — it saves energy! You only have to actually kill one alien, and that's the Master Alien that lives on Level 15, so running around like Rambo does no good at all. (Continues over...)









LAMA

"GOOD CLEAN FUN BUT I HOPE THAT IF WE **CONTACT LIFE FROM THE STARS, JEFF** MINTER'S NOT THE AMBASSADOR! FOR A TENNER, IT'S GOOD VALUE!" COMPUNET

"BRILLIANT, PURE ARCADE ZAPPING... **NO-ONE PRODUCES GAMES LIKE LLAMASOFT... TAKES ITS PLACE AMONGST MY FAVOURITE GAMES - MAGIC!"** ST ACTION

"...GUARANTEED TO GIVE YOU A GOOD BLAST...JUST GOES TO PROVE THAT GOOD GAMES CAN GO ON FOREVER." ST WORLD

"GRAPHICALLY STUNNING, SONICALLY **EXCELLENT...LEAVES YOU GASPING...ONE OF THE MOST** PLAYABLE GAMES SO FAR FOR THE ST..." **NEW ATARI USER**

"MINTER AT HIS VERY BEST - NON-STOP LASER FURY WITH ADDICTION GUARANTEED...A GAME TO KEEP YOUR MOUSE **CREAKING INTO THE SMALL HOURS." COMPUTER & VIDEO GAMES**

ALSO FOR AMIGA...

-Jeff Minter's unique interactive graphics program is now available in AMIGA format. It's a wonderful accompaniment to any type of music - and a great creative tool.

"... ALLOWS THE USER TO PLAY WITH LIGHT AS A MUSICIAN

TRIP-A-TRON includes its own programming language, KML, WOULD PLAY WITH SOUND."

but comes ready to use with graphics effects pre-programmed to individual keys

-in a handsome 3-ring binder and with a comprehensive TRIP-A-TRON costs £29.95 135-page manual.

Voted ST Budget Game of 1989,

Super GRIDRUNNER is now in AMIGA format - No mere conversion but better than ever, with

- 32 waves selectable (of 64, a different challenge on each one!)
- larger screen play area
- even greater playability

£10.95!

from your AMIGA retailer or direct from

TOFWARE INTERNATIONAL

TOFWARE INTERNATIONAL, 24 Tresham Road, Orthon Southgate, Peterborough, Bank: Midland Bank, Sort code 40-18-17 51172859 acc. no. 018620472 Fax: 0744-371703

FREE ORDER PHONE: 0800-898455

New New New New

Newsflash, a monthly diskmagazine with great music, graphics, reviews, programms, tips and tricks and many more.

Subscription 6 months £ 25.00 Subscription 12 months £ 45.00

Introduction: Newsflash issue march and april now £ 5.00

GAMES PACK VOL I

10 disks packed with 30 beautiful games for £ 16.00

GAMES PACK VOL II

10 disks packed with 11 big and exciting games $\mathfrak L$ 16.00

STAR TREK

The game of the movie 3 disks £ 6.00

RETURN TO EARTH

game, 1 disk £ 3.00

SONIX SOUND PACK

10 disks with sound sampling, demo's and great music. 10 disks £ 16.00

SUPER SEX PACK

10 disks packed with the most beautiful girls, including the best animation £ 16.00

STARTER PACKAGE

10 disks packed with tips, tricks, CLI help, DEMO's etc. £ 16.00

SUPER PROGRAMM PACKAGE

15 disks with cadcam, household programms, anti-virus, games and utilities. A german magazine had tested this package and wrote: "the quality of the programms is good to very good".

15 disks £ 22.00

FRED FISH PACKAGE

We supply all the Fred Fish disks at a price of £ 2.00

We can now offer you the latest 15 Fred Fish disks (246-260) in 1 package with Dmake, labelprint, crossdos, zerg, trektrivia, Fast action, Stevie, Slotcars, Monopoly, Flipper and many more for just £ 22.00

NEW:

SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTION

Now you can receive the very best new software for your amiga computer every month, at a very low price. Including games, demo's, utilities etc.

5 disks a month £ 9.00 per month 10 disks a month £15.00 per month

NEW PACKAGE

(18 year and older)

Sexy girls vol 1, 7 disks £ 10.00 2 £ 10.00 3 £ 10.00 4 £ 10.00

Part 1 + 2 + 3 + 4 28 disks £ 45.00

NEW: PARTY ALL NIGHT/DO IT AGAIN PAM £ 5.00

NEW PACKAGES:

FRED FISH VOL II

Number 261 to 280 20 disks at £27.50

FRED FISH VOL II

Number 281 to 300

20 disks at £27.50

AMIGA TAIFUN PACK I

Numbers 110-120

10 disks at £16.00

AMIGA KICKSTART PACK I

Number 181 to 192

11 disks at £18.00

SEXY GIRLS VOL 5

7 disks £10.00

SEXY GIRLS VOL 6

7 disks £10.00

SEXY GIRLS VOL 7

7 disks £10.00

Write for FREE Catalogue. We stock ALL Amiga Public Domain

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

Tofware International is the leading diskette duplicator in Europe. We can offer you the lowest prices, best services, full fullfilment, warehousing, sealing etc.

If you are interested in our services don't hesitate to contact us, we are sure that we can offer you the lowest price available.

5.25" ds/dd starting at £ 0.15 5.25" hd/dd starting at £ 0.34 3.50" ds/dd starting at £ 0.34 3.50" hd/dd starting at £ 0.68

All prices are inclusive diskette.

HOW TO ORDER?

Call our freephone 0800-898455

FAX: 0744-371703 (attn. Tofware International Dept.) and we will sent you the goods by firstclass post. (C.O.D.) Send cheques or cash to:

Tofware International

24 Tresham Road Orthon Southgate Peterborough

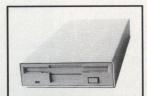
You also can transfer the total amount to our bankaccount (see above) We will ship the goods after arrival.

All prices are inclusive VAT. Please ad £ 1.50 to total order. We also sent C.O.D. Orders. Please ad £ 2.50 to total order.

Context

3.5" ,1 meg External Disk Drives

£62.50



- Fully compatible with Amiga 500 & 1000
- Ultra-quiet, high quality mechanism
- Fitted with throughport & on/off switch
- Colour-matched slimline metal case
- Full 1-year guarantee
- Price includes VAT and post & packing



Enquiry hotline:

0628-603609

HOW TO ORDER

Send details of your order, together with your name & address, to CONTEXT, P.O. Box 1150, Slough, Bucks SL1 &JA, enclosing cheque/P.O. made payable to CONTEXT. Please quote reference "AF 0790"

ADVENTURE HELPLINE

Do you play computer adventures? Have you ever been faced with a seemingly impossible situation?



Our adventure rescue team work 7 days and 7 evenings a week and will be pleased to answer your queries. We offer help with any games or any computer - so if you are tearing your hair out ring this number NOW!

0898 338 933

T.M.E Plc 10b Hulme Hall Road. Manchester M15 4LY

Calls charged at 25p min "cheap" rate/38p at all other times

MAIL ORDER ONLY

ON-SPEC MICROS

COMPOSER SIZURISIS

422 Clayton Road Bradford West Yorkshire BD7 2SH **0274-574187** Open till 10pm

GUIDING

COMMODORE BARGAIN TIME!!!

NEW!!! AMIGA FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK:

Contains: F27 Retaliator: Planet of Robot Monsters: Rainbow Island: A500 with mouse,
DELUXE PAINT 2: Normal price £399.99. OUR PRICE: £358.99

AMIGA BATPACK: Normal price £399.99. OUR PRICE £358.99

NEW!!! TRAPPER RAM half meg Upgrade: with clock £75.00 Without clock: £66.00

AMIGA A590 HARD DISK: R.R.P £399.99. OUR PRICE £359.00

AEGIS GRAPHICS KIT: Contains Aegis drawnamimation/art pack/Arazoks tomb
R.R.P. E99.00 OUR PRICE £49.50

BUSINESS COLLECTION: Superbase 2: Kindwords: R.R.P £150.00 bargain offer at HALF PRICE! £75.00
BUSINESS COLLECTION VOLUME 2: Protext, Superbase, Maxiplan 500
R.R.P £249.00 OUR PRICE: £129.00

1084S STEREO MONITOR: R.R.P £299.00 OUR PRICE: £249.00

CLASS OF THE 90's PACK: A500: Keyboard: Mouse: internal drive: 512K Ram: MIDI Interface: Deluxe Paint 2: Superbase Personal Maxiplan: Publishers Choice: Dr T: Amiga LOGO: BBC Emulator: 10 disks: Mouse Mat: Diskettes wallet: R.R.P. £579.99 OURS: £499.00

COMMODORE PC STARTER PACKS AVAILABLE AT HUGE DISCOUNTS! PLEASE ENQUIRE FOR DETAILS.

(Offers subject to change without notification). Orders under £100.00 please add £2.00 P&P.

Delivery 48 hrs of normal cheque clearance

SAT JUNE 30TH - SUNDAY JULY 1ST AT THE PORTOBELLO HALL, HULL COME ALONG AND JOIN THE FUN...

.....

PROCEEDS TO: BBC's "Children in Need", Portobello Scouts, Kingston special needs Scouts group.

SUPPORTED BY: Ocean, Psygnosis, Virgin/Mastertronic, Electronic Arts, US Gold, Digital Integration, Future Publishing, Interactive Publishing, Alternative Software, Codemasters, Newtron Ltd, Argonaut Software, Teque S.D., Goodman Enterprises plus many others.

NEWTRON Ltd will be unveiling their latest range of PC compatibles

PLUS YOUR CHANCE TO MEET TOP PROGRAMMERS, ARTISTS AND MUSICIANS MIDI WORKSHOP RUN BY LEADING MUSICIANS PICK UP THE LATEST HARDWARE AT BARGAIN PRICES

* * * LOTS OF COMPETITIONS * * *

LOTS OF FUN INCLUDING EXHIBITORS IN FANCY DRESS SEE TOP PROGRAMMER ANDREW WHITTAKER IN A BATH OF CUSTARD

ADMISSION: ADULTS £1 CHILDREN 50p

* * DOORS OPEN 1000 - 1900 (SAT) 1000 - 1600 (SUN) * *

PORTOBELLO HALL, THE BROADWAY, HOLDERNESS ROAD, HULL

** THIS SPACE KINDLY DONATED BY FUTURE PUBLISHING * *

JECHNICAL DEVELOPMENTS

FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE SAME DAY DESPATCH ON P.O./CASH ORDERS CREDIT CARDS SAME DAY DESPATCH SEND FOR A FREE CATALOGUE NOW!

****BARGAIN BOX***

A500 512K RAM EXPANSION

■ Upgrades Amiga to 1024K in seconds!

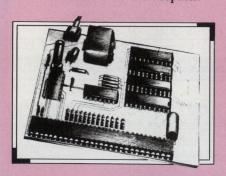
Compatible with more programs than commodores A501

Four dram chips, low power consumption!

■ High grade quality circuit board! ■ All ram chips in chip holders!

Ram ON/OFF switch 5 year guarantee Does not invalidate guarantee, plugs in.

All boards tested before despatch



■ BEWARE of some imitations as they may not work correctly or may damage some Amiga's Choice of two versions, the standard ram expansion & the battery backed clock version (keeps track of real date/time, even if Amiga is turned off!)

> FREE GAME: **SUPER WONDER BOY** (rrp £24.99)

> > only £52.99

with clock £57.99

Amiga A500 Power supply...... £38.99 Mouse mat (non slip) Mouse holder.... Star LC10 ribbon£4.49 £4.49£3.99 Star LC10 colour ribbon£6.99 £4.99 £4.99 £5.49 £4.99 Modulator 6 ft. ext. lead £9.99

AMIGA IFADS

.1 - Scart tv/monitor (i.e Sony, Philips etc.)	£10.99
.2 - 7/8 pin Ferguson Tv (inc. mc01, mc05)	£10.99
.3 - Amiga to hifi, 8 foot, 2 phono each end	£4.99
A - 7 pin din Hitachi/GranadaTv	£10.99
.5 - Parrallel printer 1.5 metre lead	£6.99
.6 - Parrallel printer 3.0 metre lead	£9,99

1.8 MEG RAM **BOARD**

- NEW! Expands A500 upto approx 2.3 meg!
 Inbuilt clock/calendar, ram on/off switch

- Expand the ram as you need to!
 Uses standard 1 meg Drams
 Plugs in trap door! Buffered data bus
 Available for A500 in several RAM versions
- 12 month warranty

512k RAM **£89.99** EXPANDER **£19.99** VERSION **£89.99**

FULL 1.8 MEG BOARD **£2** 19.99

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE

- 3.5" external drive for any Amiga
- Through port drive ON/OFF switch
- Quality built & tested Very quiet Sleek slimline design & finish

FREE GAME: THAI BOXING (rrp £19.99)

only £74.99

PRIS SOUND DIGITIZER

- Smallest/best mono sound
- Smallest/best mono sound digitizer for the Amiga!
 Samples sound/music digitally onto any Amiga
 No desk space used, simply plugs in, 6 foot lead plugs into any walkman, radio, stereo, keyboard
 Uses chip capable of sampling upto 600 KHz!
 Inbuilt amp enhances sound cuts
- upto 600 kHz!

 Inbuilt amp enhances sound, cuts out hissing/distortion producing a "clean" excellent sample! (You'll discard your old digitizer!)

 "Fine tuner", adjust to digitize awkward sound/music

 Free P.D. sound digitizing

- Compatible with existing software (ie; Perfect sound, Audiomaster II, Prosound etc.)

 For any A500/1000/2000 (Please

specify)
WE GUARANTEE this is the best mono digitizer on the market or your money back! NOTHING TO LOSE! - TRY IT NOW!

only £34.99

MOUSE/JOYSTICK SWITCHER No more mouse & joystick

- unplugging!
 Simply press button to switch between mouse/joystick, even if
- Amiga is on!

 Risk of damage reduced, caused by constant mouse unplugging

 Works on Amiga/Atari St/CBM 64

only £14.99

ELECTRONIC VIRUS STOPPER

- The ultimate virus stopper Use those important disks with confidence!
- Plugs into Amiga's drive port, or
- on external drive
 Only one needed to protect all drives!
- Stops all past, present & future virus from attaching themselves to the boot block!
- Works on A500/1000/2000 single or external drives!
- The hardware add on for all Amiga owners

only £24.99



Technical Developments Dept. 8, 17 West View, East Bowling, Bradford, West Yorkshire, England BD4 7ER

How to order...

All Prices include VAT and Free postage (UK

Payment by:- Cash, Cheque/Postal order made payable to "Technical Developments".

Overseas ordering...

Payment:- Sterling only please.
Postage charge if not stated: Europe £2.00 Outside Europe £3.00 Tel: (0274) 734678 Fax: (0274) 73467800

Lines open from 9a.m. to 8p.m. Mon - Sat Dealer Enquires Welcolme

AMIGA SOUNDBLASTER

- Amplifies in true stereo, the
- Amiga's sound

 Adds a new dimension to games! Twin volume, speaker & balance
- Outputs 2 hefty watts per channel
 Plugs onto existing outputs on
- Amiga
- Consists of two, 3 way 20 watt quality speakers, power supply, amplifier and FREE headphones!

only £45.99

DISK SECTION

- Sony & Fuji double sided disks Certified 100% error free
- Free labels & rapid despatch on all disks

QUANTITY 10 25 50 100 Sony 3.5" DS/DD £12 £28 £53 £99 Fuji 3.5" DS/DD £8 £22 £42 £82

- 3.5" disk cleaning kit......£3.99 80 size lockable disk box.....£9.99 40 size lockable disk box£8.49

MONITOR SHARERS

- Enables two scart inputs (i.e video & computer) to be connected to the monitor/tv at the same time
- Push button to select between
- No more Lead swapping! Works on any tv or monitor with a scart socket

 Please specify tv or monitor type

only £16.99



COMPUTERS & HARDWARE

AMIGA A500, Batman Pack£369 As above & 512k ram expansion. £419 Vortex 40 megabyte hard drive .£499 A590 Hard drive 20 megabyte ...£395 As above, also with 2 meg of ram.£539 As above, also with 2 meg of ram £539 Extra ram for A590 drive per 128k £10 Star LC10 printer (Free lead)£170 Citizen 120D printer (Free lead) £159 Phillips CM8833 stereo monitor £249 Drive switch,disables df1£9 Amiga Internal Drive£71.99

- PORT SHARER

 No more constant parallel lead
- swapping
 Plug both printer leads (or digitizer etc.) in the sharer & push button to select between them!
- Reduces risk of damage to external hardware/computer

only £21.99



QTY

PLEASE USE BLOCK CAPITALS Orders without Order Form Accepted.

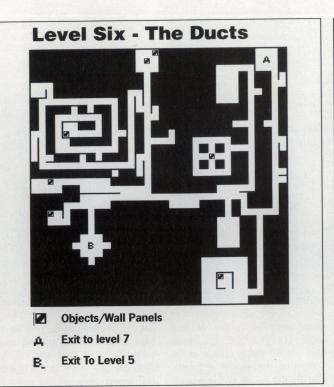
ITEM

100	VISA
_	TION

PRICE

..... POST CODE:

TOTAL INC. POSTAGE (Free for UK)

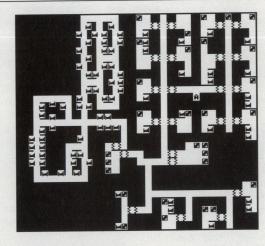


Level Seven Doors B Exit To Level 5 Exit to level 6 Exit to level 8

And now for a major upset. This may come as a bit of a shock to anyone who's spent hours trying to find the chips. Although it may seem to be the whole point of the game, you can actually complete the thing without replacing the CNS chips at all!

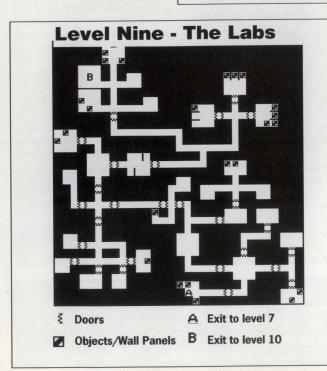
As long as you find and use the navigation disks and the antimatter pellets and don't touch the maintenance circuit boards at all, the computer seems conveniently to forget that the chips have blown and takes off from Atargatis successfully. What a piece of luck!

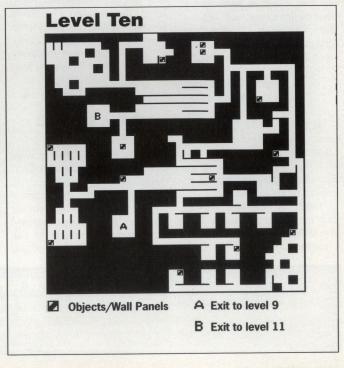
Mat Broomfield, Basildon, Essex



Level Eight - The Infirmary

- **₹** Doors
- Objects/Wall Panels
- **■** Beds
- # Exit to level 7







TIPS WANTED!

There are quite a few good games coming out recently, so we want to lead the way with players guides and exclusive tips. If you have any tips on Their Finest Hour, Tower of Gravity Babel. or F29 Retaliator, then send them in to GAMEBUSTERS, Amiga Format, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP. There are three £50 vouchers for the best, so get them in the post tomorrow!

GHOULS 'N' GHOSTS

Type in KARENBROADHURST (no spaces) and a 'cheat on' message will appear. When you start the game you will now find that the collision detection has been removed. And... er... that's it.

Jamie Hill, Solihull, Birmingham

DRAKKHEN

Try this tip if your characters all seem to be Mr Puniverse fodder. Get into the character generation section and enter the character name as 31415927. All the character values will now be slightly increased.

When you are next asked for your name, enter SUPERVISOR. Now play the game and press Ctrl when you are standing around outside. A menu will appear giving a list of locations to go to on the left, then a list of numbers followed by three columns of abbreviations. Clicking on a location transports you directly there and clicking on a monster makes it appear.

A Lupini, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire

ARKANOID

If you own a copy of this ageing 'classic', then this tip may be useful. If you don't then this will go down like a one-legged man at an arse-kicking contest.

Select the level you wish to start on and press space. Now type DSIMAGIC and press space. A capsule with DS wriiten on it should fall. Pick this up and press one of the following buttons for special effects:

D - Disruptor (splits balls in three)

L-Lasers

S - Slow ball

E - Expanded bat

B - Breach (sends you to next level)

C - Catch ball

F - Confront guardian

Steven Veal, Canvey Island, Essex

MANCHESTER UNITED

If you press the left mouse button during the game, then the two player mode will be activated, so that you can beat the trickiest of teams with ease – they just stand around doing nothing. Pretty obvious really, but I thought I'd mention it for any lazy football fans. I don't know! The impatience of some people! Why they can't play properly is beyond me, mumble, moan.

Guiseppe Jordaney, West Wickham, Kent

NEW ZEALAND STORY

Many readers will have received their copy of this cute 'n' fluffy 'n' cuddly conversion with the Batman Pack. The cheat for the version in the big cardboard box doesn't work on these plastic-enclosed later versions, so here is the correct version — as in the original

cheat, press Del and then M, then enter FLUFFYKIWIS to get infinite lives – a +9 should appear at the bottom of the screen accompanied by the sound of the book if the cheat works. Pressing Help should also allow you to skip levels. Yes, much cleaner, that. None of that filthy language (no matter how it may be spelt).

Another tip that may work on some versions of the game (it doesn't on ours) is to hold Shift and type PHILLIP on the title screen. This should give our feathery hero mega firepower. Entering the same thing during the game apparently skips levels too. It's news to us, though!

Thanks to eveyone who sent these tips – there are far too many of you to list here!

FIGHTER BOMBER

All that 'coming up through the ranks' dross is for crawly boot-lickers. To gain access to any of the missions at the beginning of the game, simply type in BUCKAROO as the pilot's name.

If you're having trouble refuelling, then follow this simple advice: Press U (for Waypoint) to get the fuel-plane's position, then choose Sidewinders as a weapon and press S to lock on (the plane has to be within radar range). Switch to cannons, otherwise the plane will avoid the lock-on. You will now be able to refuel easily.

Landing isn't that difficult as long as you take your time and fol-

low these instructions. Line up in front of the runway, making sure your horizon is level and steady, drop the gears, put the airbrakes and wheelbrakes on and press G for slow speed. Make sure you don't land on the front gear and switch off the engine as soon as you have touched down.

Steve van Haeht, Antwerp, Belgium

F29 RETALIATOR

This is one helluva flight/combat simulation, but is it ever tough? This cheat could be useful for flyers having trouble getting to grips with the latest state-of-the-art fighters.

Load up F29 and enter your name as THE DIDY MEN (with spaces) on the enrolment screen. Click on the Colonel icon and press Return. Select the battle area as per normal and select mission control. Accept a mission (without selecting one) then go back and select a mission. Now start the game and play as normal.

When it becomes time to land, just press Enter on the keypad and the plane will land automatically.

Derek Stracey, Prestwick, Ayrshire



WINNERS BOX

Rather radical prize awards this month, since Jason W Gordon and James Denyer both sent in excellent tips on the fantasy classic Dungeon Master. It's not really fair to split them, so vouchers are on their way to both of them. The remaining fifty quid goes to Mat Broomfield for his helpful Xenomorph maps. It saves me the bother with graph paper and pen I was having!

Phone 0293 565 748



0293

Computers (Crawley) Ltd.



AMIGA A500 FLIGHT AMIGA A500 BATPACK Only!! £399.00

CLASS of THE 90's Only £549.00

AMIGA 2000 RANGE SUPPLIED PHONE

Please PHONE or FAX us for

Gold Disk Products, Deluxe Series Products, MSS, Music X, Books, Big Agnus, Ram Boards, etc. Hard Disk A500/B2000, B1500 Case for A500. If You Take Your Amiga Seriously, Then Contact The Company Which is Serious About Getting The Most From Your Investment.

Please note prices subject to change. Please check when ordering. All prices include VAT.

Please note Post & Carriage is extra on all goods supplied please ask. Payment terms cash, Access, Bankers Order, cheques allow 5 days clearance. Orders from local Authorities and PLC's welcome (Phone for terms).

Unit 19, Rutherford Way, Gatwick Road, Crawley, West Sussex, RH10 2AU.

Amiga Specials

Amiga A500 Batman or Flight Of Fantasy Pack	£359.00
Commodore 1084 Colour Monitor	£279.00
Philips 8833 Colour Monitor	£249.00
NEC 3.5 External Disk Drive	£70.00
Star LC 10 Mono Printer	£159.00
Star LC 10 Colour Printer	£220.00
1/2 Meg Internal Expansion with Clock	£65.00
2 Meg Board (Will go up to 8Meg)	£370.00
Contriver Mouse (With Mat + House)	£25.00
Tilt and Turn Monitor Stand	£14.50
Sony Bulk Unbranded 3.5 Disks (Per 10)	6.50

PLEASE RING FOR PRICES ON ITEMS NOT LISTED

HARDWARE PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND COURIER DELIVERY. FOR ORDERS BELOW £50.00 PLEASE ADD £2.00 P&P. PLEASE SEND CHEQUE/PO TO:-

DRIVE (A) COMPUTERS SUPPLIES, 9 Wellington Chambers, Smith St, Rochdale, Lancs, OL16 1TU: Telephone (0706) 861104: Callers Welcome.

VISA

E

YOUR GUARANTEE



SOFTWISE

PHONE/MAILORDER

Will not charge credit card customers for goods until day of dispatch, we do not charge extra for phone orders, we will quote prices over the telephone, price list on request - large S.A.E. required.

priorite didelo, tre tim quere priorite tre tre tre tre tre tre tre tre tre t			
Bubble Plus£13.98 Chess Champ.	Esc. R. Monsters . £13.98 Executioner . £16.99 East v. West . £13.98 F29 Retalictor . £16.99 F19 Stealth . £19.99 Final Battle . £16.99 Ghosts in Goblins £13.98 Gore . £23.99	Ivanhoe	NeverMind
2175	Hammerfist£16.99 Hard Drivin£13.98 Hunt for Red Oct. £16.99	Lost Patrol	Pipemania

PLUS MANY MORE BUSINESS AND GAMES TO CHOOSE FROM

All prices phone/mail order only, goods subject to availability or release date, above prices include V.A.T. and P&P, UK only. Mail order, please make cheque/P.O. payable to Softwise - 41 The High Street, North Tawton, Devon EX20 2HG.

0837 82846 For Phone Orders (On call 24 hrs a day)

The Most AUTHENTIC MULTI-MANAGER Football Game Has Finally Arrived. After 2 Years Research & Development The Ultimate Game Is Ready And Waiting To Test Your Skills. FEATURES INCLUDE:-

Multi-Manager Game for 1 to 4 Players.

Full UK and European Cup itinary including FA, League, Zenith Data, Leyland Daf, European, Cup Winners and UEFA Cups. All Cup matches are played to the precise rules. eg. 2 Leg Ties, Extra Time, Away Goal Rule, Seeded Draws, Penalties, etc.

Complete league line up with 20 1st division teams and 24 in the 2nd, 3rd and 4th. End of season Play-offs with expulsions.

All team surnames are the real ones for all 92 clubs (CURRENT 89/90 SEASON).

Historic Records are maintained for 6 seasons with the ability to call up all previous results against your next opponent.

A Lively Transfer Market to Buy and Sell Players with an end of season deadline. Player Loans, Free Transfers with Approach & Offers on players or trainees.

Managers can be sacked or offered jobs at better teams.

All screens are displayed in a pleasant format, which is easy to use and comfortable to read. PRINTER facilities also exist.

Complete Instructions, for the beginner, are provided in a 16 page booklet.

...and would you believe it doesn't stop there! We have included many other fine details which are just impossible to list in this space. They include all the regular features you would expect like loading & saving your game, player injuries plus much, much more. The most genuine implementation of a Football Managers hectic season awaits you for only £19.95.

Take Your Team To The Top And Win The Double.

Or Are You Good Enough To Win The Quadruple Crown. Never Yet Achieved By A League Team Manager.



Available for the Amiga & All Atari ST's.

PC Version Coming Soon.

MAIL ORDERS

Send £19.95, Guaranteed Cheque / Postal Order / Credit Card Details to:

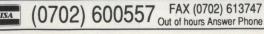


32B Southchurch Road. Southend-on-sea, Essex SS1 2ND.

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DISPATCH

Orders outside the UK please add £1.00 extra.

TELEPHONE ORDERS





RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Bridge Street Evesham Worcs WR11 4SF 7 0386 - 765180 fax: 0386 - 49761 pen Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30 5 Glisson Road Cambridge CB1 2HA \$\overline{1}\text{T} 0223-323898 fax: 0223-322883 Open Mon-Sat, 9.30 - 6.00 Specialist Education Centre

1762 Pershore Road Cotteridge Birmingham B30 3BH 27 021 - 458 4564 fax: 021 - 433 3825 Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. Express Courier delivery £5.00 extra.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

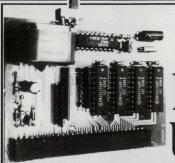


Call us now on © 0386-765500 8 lines, Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30. Fax: 0386-765354

Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30-5.30): 0386-40303

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details Government, Education & PLC orders welcom All products covered by 12 Months Warranty All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

Buy with confidence from one of the longest established companies in their field, with a reputation for good service and prices. We have invested heavily in a computer system to enable our Telesales staff to provide up-to-the-minute stock information, coupled with highly efficient order processing. Our fully equipped Workshop enables us to carry out almost any repair on our premises. We feel sure that you won't be disappointed if you choose Evesham Micros.



AMIGA A500

inc.VAT & delivery

512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES:

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock
 ☆ Compact unit size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Uses only 4 D-RAMs for High Reliability
- ☆ Low power consumption

RAM expansion without clock, only ... £43.00

EXTERNAL DRIVES

using Teac / Citizen drive mechanisms



Teac / Citizen drive mechanism

On / Off switch on rear of drive

- Throughport connector
- 880K Formatted capacity
- Slimline design
- Very quiet
- Long cable for location either side of computer
- Full 12 months guarantee

Superb low price!

Including VAT and delivery

CBM A590 HARD DRIVE

Good quality Commodore 20Mb Hard Disk, including its own PSU and built-in cooling fan. Features sockets for up to 2Mb of RAM

expansion (see below). 80ms Access time with up to 2.4Mb/sec transfer rate. Autoboots when used with Kickstart 1.3.

only £379.00



AMIGA SPECIAL DEALS

All A500 Packages also include the following:

Karate Kid II Jaws Leatherneck Defcon 5 Battle Squadron High Steel

features our 1Mb Memory Upgrade plus 2nd 3.5" External Drive

Amiga 500 512K Batpack includes 4 software titles and TV modulator ...

Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) with Drive

 External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable drive
 £ 114.95

 Omega Projects MIDI interface
 £ 29.95

 Vortex System 2000 40Mb Hard Disk
 £ 499.00

 Vidi-Amiga including Vidi-Chrome
 £ 110.00

 MinicSEN Genlock Adapter
 £ 95.00

 Contriver Hi-Res replacement Mouse package
 £ 22.95

Wordwright (w/processor) Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix Better Dead than Alien

Amiga 500 512K Flight of Fantasy pack includes 4 software titles and TV modulator £379.00 £379.00

€479.00 A-Max Mac Emulator without Mac ROMS ... A-Max Mac Emulator with 2×128K ROMS ... Music-X incredibly powerful music package Home Accounts (Digita) ... Philips CM8833 colour monitor Inc.cable ... Amiga 500 dust cover ... £129.00 £249.00 £129.00 £18.95

£259.00

€ 4.95

A590 512K RAM Upgrade kit £36.00 A590 1Mb RAM Upgrade kit £70.00 A590 2Mb RAM Upgrade kit £135.00 RAM upgrades fitted free when bought with A590.

NEW! Genuine replacement Commodore Amiga P.S.U. £39.95

All prices include VAT/delivery & cable



Hugely successful 9 pin printer, the Star LC10 provides 4 NLQ fonts (96 print combinations) at 36cps and 144cps draft. Includes 4K buffer and IBM/parallel interface, front panel operation, plus paper parking, allowing single sheets to be used without removing tractor paper.

y offer an unbeatable co eatures, print quality, relia e. When buying, please n offering 12-month on-contracts for £7.95 extra

Only £159.00 Colour version also available, Only £209.00 Prices include 2 extra black ribbons free of charge.

Star LC24-10 multifont 24pin printer, super low price
 Star LC24-10 multifont 24pin printer, super low price
 £239.00

 Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10, 200/67 cps
 £409.00

 Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10, 180/45 cps
 £329.00

 Star LC-10 Mk.II faster version of LC10, 180/45 cps
 £199.00

 Olivetti DM100S 9-pin 10° printer 200/30 cps inc. 1 year on-site warranty!
 £129.95

 Panasonic KXP1018 reliable + sturdy 9pin 10° printer 120/24 cps
 £159.00

 Panasonic KXP1180 super new feature-packed multifont 9pin 11°
 £179.00

 Panasonic KXP1124 new good specification multifont 24 pin 11°
 £259.00

 Panasonic KXP1624 wide carriage version of KXP1124
 £399.00

 Epson LX400 (was LX800) 10° 180/25 cps
 £179.00

 Epson LQ550 good 24pin 150/50 cps
 £349.00

 Epson LQ400 new 24 pin 180/60 cps with 8k buffer
 £229.00
 £239.00

NORDIC POWER CARTRIDGE

Provides the user with a tremendous collection of easy-to-use facilities, whether for general use of for programming. Button-invoked freeze options include a comprehensive machine code monitor; graphics frame grabber with optional printout facility; sound scanner to search, edit and save sound samples; program cruncher to fit more programs on an 880K disk; program backup; plus many more. Unit also features a through-BUS and variable slow motion controller knob.

Nordic Real Action Cartridge £69.00

5.25" External Drive

Our high quality 5.25" drive is capable of a number of configurations including 40 or 80 tracks (360/720K format). Colour matched to the Amiga, quiet in operation, and includes a throughport connector.

£114.95

including VAT & delivery

PHILIPS 15" FST TV / Monitor (MODEL 2530)

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price!

269.00

includes VAT, delivery and computer connection lead



Access

DATAPLEX 10 Petersfield Avenue, Slough, Berkshire SL2 5DN Tel 0753 35557

All prices excluding VAT and delivery

Г		
	VISA	
		160

AMIGA HARDWA	RE
Amiga Batman Pack	£317.00
New Amiga Flight of Fantas	y£317.00
New Amiga Batman Plu	s 5
GamesPack Plus	
Joystick	£345.00

Joystick	£345.0
AMIGA ACCESSO	RIES
A501 - 512K Ram + clock	85.00
TV Modulator	15.00
Mouse Mat	4.00
Amiga to Philips Lead	10.00
Amiga to Printer Lead	10.00
Quickshot II/Stick	10.00
DATAPLEX DRI	VES
1MB 3.5" External Drive	68.00
1MB 3.5" Internal Drive	63.00

DATAPLEX DRIVES	
IMB 3.5" External Drive	68.00
IMB 3.5" Internal Drive	63.00
1MB 5.25" External Floppy Drive .	95.00
NEW AMIGA CLASS OF '90	'S
ncluding.	

including:
Art & Design feature, Word Processing,
Desk-Top Publishing, Spreadsheet,
Music, Logo and BBC Emulation 439.00
DUIT THE MONITORS

PHILIPS MONIT	
CM8833 14" RGB/CVBS mc CM 8833 14" RGB/CVBS m	on199.00
CM 8833 14" RGB/CVBS m	on
(including cables)	219.00
DDINTERE	

Amstrad LQ3500 DI	189.00
Amstrad LQ3500 DI Amstrad DMP4000	175.00
Amstrad LQ5000 DI	295.00
DOT MATRIX RANGE	
Citizen 120D	120.00
Citizen 180E	127 00

DOI MAIRIA RANGE	
Citizen 120D120.0	0
Citizen 180E127.0	0
New 24pin swift 24255.0	0
Colour upgrade for swift 42.0)(
All Citizen printers come with 2 year	

warran	Ly
Epson LX400	139.00
Epson LX850	182.00
Epson FX850	310.00
Epson FX1060	410.00
Epson LQ400	215.00
Epson LQ500	249.00

delivery	
Epson LQ550	289.00
Epson LQ850	445.00
Epson LQ860	525.00
Epson LQ1060	654.00
TIENT DATE DAGE	ZADD

HEWLETT PACKARD		
Thinkjet	265.00	
Quietjet		
Quietjet+		
Deskjet	443.00	
Deskjet +	565.00	
Paintjet	729.00	
Rugged Writer		
All Hewlett Packard	l printers come	

Rugged Writer	865.00
All Hewlett Packard p	rinters come
with 12 months on si	te warranty
Star LC10 mono	135.00
Star LC10 Colour	168.00
Star LC24-10	219.00
NEC P2 +	239.00
NEC P6 + 80 character	389.00
NEC P7 136 character	523.00
Colour upgrade kit	69.00
Panasonic KXP 1081	
Panasonic KXP1124	
Sheetfeeder	89.00
Panasonic KXP1624 (132 d	column) 349.00
Panasonic KXP1180	144.00
Panasonic KXP1595	319.00
Panasonic KXP1540	404.00
NEW MANNESMANN TALLY	
MT81 (dot matrix)	115.00
01 46 1	00.00

MT81 (dot matrix)	115.00
Sheetfeeder	62.00
Serial I/F	35.00
RIBBONS	
KXP1081/1090/1/2	4.00
DMP 2000/3000/3160	2.80
DMP 4000	4.40
PCW 8256/LQ3500	4.50
Panasonic 3131/MP26	4.40
FX800/RX/MX/FX80	3.15
FX1000/FX/RX100	4.40
NL 10	4.40
LQ500/800/850	4.40
LC10	4.40
NEC	5.00
Desfectional Panaira Car	mind Out

IS COMPLETE WITHOUT A DUST COVER

Protect your Amiga with a dust cover from the BBD Professional Range.

Made from best quality proofed nylon that has been treated with a flame retardant and an anti-static inhibitor. BBD Dust Covers are tastefully finished with contrasting piping. They never crack, discolour, tear or fade. They can be washed and ironed. So confident are BBD of the quality that they give a noquibble guarantee with every cover.

BBD dust covers are not expensive and all our prices include VAT and P&P

Amiga 500, K	eyboard only	£5.00
Amiga 1000.	one piece cover	00.83
Amiga 2000, t	wo piece set	611 00

In addition to the above BBD offer a wide range of other covers.

These include printer covers from only £5.50

Why not contact us for further details

BBD DUST COVERS

Dept. 34, The Standish Centre, Cross Street, Standish, Wigan, WN6 0HQ



Telephone: 0257 425839 ext 34

Fax: 0257 423909



Sheer Perfection in Computer Protection



0530 411485

ASHGOM







YOU NEED 512K NOW HOW MUCH WILL YOU NEED TOMORROW?



THE NEW ASHCOM RAM EXPANSION IS EXPANDABLE TO 1.8Mb

FEATURES:

- ★ Real Time clock/calendar with high capacity Nicad battery backup
- ★ Memory disable switch
- ★ Low power consumption
- ★ Buffered Data Bus (Essential for high capacity Ram boards)
- ★ Plugs in as A501 NO SOLDERING!!
- ★ 12 Months warranty

All prices include VAT and delivery.

Trade enquiries welcome. British made.

Please make cheques payable to Ashcom

ONLY £89.95 for 512K version. Expander Board £19.95.

Fully expanded to 1.8Mb only £225

Rams only £40 per 512K

ASHCOM 512K RAM EXPANSION WITH REAL TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR ONLY £54.95

AND DISABLE SWITCH WITHOUT CLOCK £47.95

VIRUS BLOCKER

PREVENTS THE WRITING OF ALL BOOT BLOCK VIRUSES TO

NEW £19.95

DISK. SIMPLY PLUGS INTO EXTERNAL DISK SKT

Only from ASHCOM, 10 The Green, Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Leicestershire, LE6 5JU

Telephone: (0530) 411485

MMZ	MM
S QUESTION Z	BLOODWYCH
S OF SPORT S	DATA DISC BOTH ONLY
ZONLY £4.99	Z £14.99
WW.	MM

TURBOSOFT Z

SIM CITY+
TERRAIN
EDITOR BOTH
ONLY £22.99

Music X + Midi Interface Only £119.99

FORTHCOMING ATTR			TOP 50	CHART			CLASS	SIC COLLECTION 1 Meg)	ON C15
SlySpy			101 30	VIIAIII			Dungeon Master I	Editor	£7
Blue Angels		Xenon II	£15 99	Hound of Shade	oww	£16.99	Rattlechess	_uitoi	£16
European Superleague		Klax	£12 99				3D Pool		£13
Pool of Radiance	£19.99	F-16 Combat Pilot	£15 99	TV Sports Basi	cetball	£10.00	Colossus Chase	(£15
Shadow Warrior	£16.99	Gazzas Soccer		Dragons Breath		£18 99		ker	
Adidas Golden Shoe	£16.99	Ninja Warriors			ted		Kings Ouget Triple	Pack	624
U.M.S. II	£15.99	Ghostbusters II		Caetle Maeter		614 00	Falcon	7 r aux	619
Damocles		Operation Thunderbolt	£16.99		3				
Myth		Chase HQ	£16.99				I ombard B A C F	Rally	£15
Blade Warrior		Bomber	£19.99		ry 3		Operation Wolf	iany	£15
Liverpool - The Game	£16.00	Cyberball	£12.99				Scenery Disk 7 9	or 11	£13
Turrican		Iron Lord	£16.99				Scenery Disk Jan	an or Europe	£13.
The Punisher		Italy 1990	£16.99		••••••		War in Middle Far	th	£13
Chaos Strikes Back		Midwinter	£18.99						
		Hard Driving	£13.99						
Dynasty Wars	£16.99	Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	£16.99		Mines (1 Meg)		Waterloo		£15.
Kick Off 2	£12.99	Stunt Car Racer	£16.99		nges Castle		Twin World		£16.
Starflight	£16.99	Pro Tennis Tour	£16.99		iges Casile		Kick Off Extra Tim	e	£5.
Last Ninja II	£16.99	It Came From The Desert (1 Meg	£19.99		rystallion		Battletech		£16.
Manhunter in San Francisco	£20.99	Cloud Kingdoms			rystallion		Wayne Gretzky's	Hockey	£15.
Back To The Future 2	£16.99	Jumping Jackson	£16.99						
Escape From The Planet Of The F	Robot	Turbo Outrun	£16.99		emlin)		Dragons Lair (1 M	lea)	£26.
Monsters	£12.99	Kid Gloves	£14.99				Bards Tale II		£16.
Star Trek V	£16.99	Space Ace	£26.99				Ferrari Formula 1		£16.
Tusker		Their Finest Hour					Grand Prix Circuit		£16.
Verminator		Ivanhoe					Sword of Sodan		£16.
Tower Of Babel		Colorado	£16.99	Ollimate Golf		£10.99			
Barbarian II (Psynosis)	£15.99				WILL A COUNTY OF THE				
Neuromancer		TRIPLE PACK - ONLY			NUM 4 - ONLY £19.99		Forgotten Worlds		£13.
Lost Patrol		Hostages, Purple Saturn		Afterburner, Dou	ible Dragon, Operation Wo	it, Batman	Maniac Mansions		£16.
Delta Armalyte					The Caped Crusader		Test Drive II		£16.
Ant Heads Data Disc	60.00			Went	COMPU ATION	W 04	Shoot 'em Up Cor	struction Kit	£19.
Bomber Mission Disc		COMPUTER HITS II - ON		WORLD CUP	COMPILATION - ON	LY £14.99		1990	
Dynamic Debugger	C16 00	Tetris, Black Shadow, Golden P	ath, Joe Blade	Irack	suit Manager, Kick Of				
F19 Stealth Fighter	C22.00			II	nternational Soccer		indy Jones The A	dventure	£16.
Final Battle	C16.00		W. C. C. C. C.						
		PRECIOUS METAL - ONL			FORCE - ONLY £16.9			sc	
Gin & Cribbage		Captain Blood, Xenon, Arkanoic	III, Crazy Cars	Bio Challe	nge, lk +, R-Type, Voy	rager		d Londo	
Hammerfist								ed Lands	
Hot Rod	£16.99	SUPREME CHALLENGE FLIGHT COMM	AND - ONLY £19.99	TDI	40.0 CHILV 040.00		Super Care (TD)	I Disc)	CR
Red Storm Rising	£16.99	Eliminator, Skychase, Strike Fo	rce Harrier.	I Destat Des	AD 3 - ONLY £19.99		California Challen	ge (T.D. II Disc)	68
Imperium	£16.99	Lancaster, Skyfox II		Hocket Han	ger, Speedball, Blood	Money	Muscle Cars (TD	Il Disc)	68
AMICA EVTERNAL	DRIVE								
i AMIGA EXTERNAL		TIME AND MAGIK - ONL	V 67 00	WICKED G	AMES PACK - ONLY	29.99	688 Attack Sub		£16.
! + Shadow of the Beast,	Kick Off, I	Lords of Time, Red Moon, The			Backgammon, Invaders, B				
R.V.F. Honda, Battle So		Lords of Time, Red Moon, The	Frice of Iviagik	Swooper, Sp	paceballer, Diablo, Zitrax, (Othello	Elite		£12.
							Gunship		£12.
i UNBEATABLE VA		A SPECIAL (SEEEDS !	- CDECI	AL OFFERS		Microprose Socce	r	£12.
@ ONLY £129.9	99 !	SPECIAL	JITENS	9 SPECI	AL OFFERS	•	Carrier Command	Big Top Fun	£12.
ACCESSORIES		Leaderboard£6.99	North And Sout	h£9.99	Seven Gates of Jamb	ala£5.99	Fiendish Freddy's	Big Top Fun	£16.
		Rocket Ranger£9.99	Pacland	£7.99	Chambers of Shaolin	£5.99		3	
Mouse Mat 6mm		Marble Madness£7.99		£7.99	Running Man		Dragons of Flame		£16.
Mouse House		Bards Tale I£7.99		£6.99	Bloodwych		Keef The Thief		£16.
Amiga 500 Dust Cover	£4.99						Borodino		£19.
Amiga 4 Player Adaptor	£7.99	Dragon Spirit£7.99	Starglider II		Interphase				
Disc Cleaning Kit	£1.99	New Zealand Story£7.99		pe£7.99	Treasure Island Dizz				
Naksha Mouse	£29.99	Shufflepuck Cafe£7.99	Seconds Out		Gauntlet II			cas	
Contriver Mouse	£22.99	T.V. Sports Football£12.99	Roger Rabbit	£8.99	Spy Vs Spy	£4.99			
40 Lockable Disc Box		Galaxy Force£4.99	Joan of Arc	£7.99	Spy Vs Spy II	£4.99		I	
80 Lockable Disc Box		Sim City£14.99	Quest for the Ti	me Bird£9.99	Spy Vs Spy III				
Box 10 Sony Branded Discs	60 00	Casino Roulette£2.99		£6.99	Thunderbirds			ce	
Box 10 Bulk Discs				£9.99	F/ball Manager II +	24.33	Manhunter in Nov	/ York	£10.
Cheetah 125+		Brian Clough's Football£6.99				010.00	Omena	/ YORK	C10
		F-18 Interceptor£7.99	Nebulus		Exp Kit		Pictionary		616
Quickjoy Jetfighter		Eliminator£4.99	Cybernoid II		Breach	£4.99	Postman Pat		56
Navigator with Autofire		Fish£7.99	Netherworld		Daily Double Horse		UMS		£16
Speedking with Autofire		Trivial Pursuit New Begin£6.99		er Pro£7.99	Racing		Virus Killer		£7.
Pro 5000	£12.99	Super Wonderboy£7.99	Gold of the Realn	n (1 Meg) .£7.99	Centrefold Squares.		Vulcan		£16.
1 Meg Upgrade Only	CE4 00	Kristal£9.99	Baal	£7.99	Boulderdash Const I	(it£4.99	World Tour Golf		£7.
1 Meg + Dungeon Master	C60.00	Emmanuelle£7.99		£7.99	Dynamite Dux	£7.99	Red Lightning		£19
1 Meg + Dragons Lair	£70 00 ·	Lords of the Rising Sun.£11.99		£7.99	Blood Money		Full Metal Planet.		£16.
11 Meg + Escape Singes Castle	C64 00 :	Drakken£14.99		Beast£16.99	Captain Blood		European Challen	ge (T.D. II)	£8.
11 Meg + Gold of the Realm	£50 00 i	Batman the Movie£7.99	Laser Squad		Barbarian Psynosis.		Tracksuit Manage	r	£13.
I1 Meg + Space Ace	660 001	Fornandoz Must Dia					European Space	Shuttle	£24.
11 Meg + Roger Rabbit	£50 90 I			£4.99	Millenium 2.2		The Cycles	•	£16.
11 Meg + It Came From the Deser	t 674 99 I		3 Stooges		Drum Studio		Bridge Player 215	0	£19.
L		Hunt For Red October£9.99	Tank Attack	£7.99	Sidewinder II	£4.99	times of Lore		£16.
ADTAG	CUND		LITH ITIES	& BUSINESS			EDUCAT	TONAL	
ART & S									
Studio Magik£52.99	Deluxe Video II	£59.99 A-Max (Mac-Er	nulator) £109.99 ROMS .£209.99	Mavis Beacons		cover Chem		Fun School II 8+	
Fanavision£24.99	Deluxe Music Co	ons.Set £49.99 A-Max with 128K	HOMS .£209.99	Kindwords	£37.99 Dis	cover Maths	£13.99	Kid Talk	£24.
A.M.O.S£34.99	Deluxe Paint II.	C124 00 Disicals	£44.99	Protext V.4	£59.99 DIS	cover Numb	phohot C13.99	Math Talk	£24.
Photon Paint II£22.99	Studio 24	C50 00 High Pagin	£27.99 £59.99	Transport Cont	rollor \$140.00 F	Cover the Al	under 6) 612.00	Discovery Wards	£24.
Deluxe Paint III£59.99 Deluxe Print II£34.99	Track 24 Mastersound	£32 99 Lattice C.V.4	£164.99	Draw 2000	£57.99 Dis £59.99 Dis £89.99 Dis roller£149.99 Fur £189.99 Fur	School II (-8 C12.00	Discovery Maths Discovery Words Discovery Trivia	C24
DoidAG 1 1111t 11	widoter out id			Jiun 2000		-	UL12.99	Discovery Ilivia	£24.
		Please note that not all f	orthcoming attract	ctions are release	ed at the scheduled tir	ne.			
		These will be despa							
			-						

41 SOUTH STREET, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS, LU7 8NT TEL: 0525 377974 FAX: 0525 852278

ORDER FORM Computer	ing for	DATE: NAME:ADDRESS:
	7.196	Post CodeTEL:

Please make cheques & PO payable to **Turbosoft**

Orders under £5 please add 50p per item. Over £5 p&p FREE in UK. Elsewhere please add £1.50 per item.

N.B. Please state clearly mode of computer & also cassette or disc when ordering



LONDON'S NEW AMIGA CENTRE

IT'S MIDSUMMER
MADNESS
10 DS/DD DISCS ONLY
£5.95

50MB HARD DRIVE FOR THE A500...£448.95p

SPECIALIZING IN ANYTHING TO DO WITH THE AMAZING AMIGA

CYB COMPUTERS
9 CROWN PARADE
CROWN LANE
MORDEN
SURREY
SM4 5DA

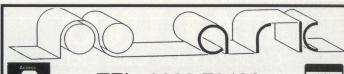
TEL: 081 542 7662

DRIVES ● EXTERNAL DRIVES ● EXPANSIONS FOR A500 ● MINIGEN ● JOYSTICKS, MOUSE MATS ● A500 AMIGA ● A2000 AMIGA

290

CROWN LANE OF AMIGA CENTRE

A590 HARD DRIVES ● EXTERNAL DRIVES ● EXPANSIONS FOR A500 ● MINIGEN ● JOYSTICKS, MOUSE MATS ● A500 AMIGA



STOCK CLEARANCE
(Few only)
3.5" NEC Drive (S/H)
49.91
Amiga DOS Toolbox (new)
BBS PC Bulletin Board
79.81
C Light Ray Tracing (S/H)
29.90
Delluxe Paint III (split box)
Despirate Total
Project Occord hand)
29.90
Project O (second hand)
29.90
Spanish Tutor (new)
29.90
Spanish Tutor (new)
39.79
Studio Magic (new)
39.79
Studio Magic (new)
39.79
Studio Magic (new)
39.91
Studio Magic (new)
39.92
Por Sond Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Paint III
Pain

IIGEN . JOYSTICKS, MOUSE MATS .

A500 AMIGA

A2000 AMIGA → PRINTERS GAMES → BLANK DISCS → DIGIVIEW GOLD → PUBLISHERS CHOICE

EDITORS		His
	04.00	Lat
CygnusEd Professional 2		SC
GRAPHICS Animagic Editor 1MB		De
Animagic Editor 1MB	54.97	Ins
Comic Setter 1MB		Mu
Deluxe Paint 3 1MB		So
Deluxe Video 3 1MB	69.92	Stu
Digi Paint 3	49.91	
Elan Performer	44.85	SF
Impact Presentations	49.91	Ad
Movie Setter Pixmate Sculpt 3D XL 1MB Sulpt 4D Professional 1MB.	51.98	DG
Pixmate	38.87	Su
Sculpt 3D XL 1MB	99.82	UT
Sulpt 4D Professional 1MB	329.82	Am
Sculpt Animate 4D Junior	84.87	Am
Turbo Silver	99.82	AR
Zoetrope 1MB	79.81	Aw
HARDWARE		B.A
1 3 A500 Kickstart ROM	29 90	BB
1.3 A500 Kickstart ROM 1MB MiniMax A500 RAM	199.87	Cro
3.5" NEC Drive Switch/Thu	68 77	Dis
512K A500 RAM Clock/Switch	h 64 86	DC
A Max Mac Emulator No ROM	6109.04	D.U
A4 Flat Bed Scanner	140 88	En
A590 20MB Hard Disk Drive	370.06	MA
A.M.A.S. Sound Sampler		Ma
Digi View Gold 4		Ma
MIDI Master Interface	24.06	No
		Pro
Vidi Amiga PAL Digitiser	99.02	Su
PACKAGES AppetizerGraphics Starter Kit		Vir
Appetizer	29.90	X
Graphics Starter Kit	54.97	You
Home Office Kit	99.82	W
Publishers Choice	68.77	Kir
PROGRAMMING		Mic
ArgASM Assembler System.	49.91	Pe
Aztec C Professional		Pro
Benchmark Modula 2	.139.84	Sc
Devpac 2 Assembler System		Tra
GFA Basic Compiler		Wo
GFA Basic Interpreter	39.79	W. S.

7	30		
gri.	Hisoft Basic Compiler	.57	96
6	Lattice C 51	69	97
	SOUND		
7	Deluxe Music	.52	90
9	Instant Music	.22.	.77
6	Music X1	69.	97
2	Sonix	.39	79
11	Studio Magic	.49	91
15	Sonix		
11	Advantage	/9	.01
18	DGCalcSuperplan 1MB	.31.	97
17		.67	85
12	UTILITIES		
12	Ami Alignment Kit	.34	96
17	Amikit For Beginners	29	90
12	ARexx Macro Interpreter Award Maker Plus B.A.D. Disk Optimiser	.34.	96
11	Award Maker Plus	.34	96
	B.A.D. Disk Optimiser	.31.	97
0	BBC Emulator CrossDOS File Transfer	.34	96
7	CrossDOS File Transfer	.29	90
7	Disk Master Housekeeper	.39	79
16	DOS 2 DOS File Transfer D.U.D.E. Housekeeper	.29.	90
4	D.U.D.E. Housekeeper	.34.	96
8	Enhancer 1.3 S/W Upgrade	.14.	/2
16	MAC 2 DOS File Transfer Masterpiece Fonts (110!)1	.69.	92
4	Mavis Beacon Typing	29.	95
13	Margon Concology	E0	00
16	Norgen Genealogy Project D Backup/Editor Superback 2 H/D Backup	.39.	07
12	Superback 2 H/D Backup	30	70
	Virus Infection Protection	34	96
0	Virus Infection Protection X Copy Backup/Editor Your Family Tree Genealogy	17	QA
7	Your Family Tree Genealogy	34	96
2	WORDPROCESSORS	.04	
7	WONDPHOCESSONS	25	00
'	Kindwords 2 Microtext	.35	88
	PenPal	.17.	94
1			
4	Protext	.04.	00
4	Scribble (Platinum)	.41.	86
8	Transcript	.32.	89
8	Wordperfect	04.	91
9			

Applied Research Kernel Richard Howe & Angela Hammett Corve Farmhouse, Chale Green, Ventnor, PO38 2LA, U.K.

POST UK Zero. Software to Europe £4/Item. World £10/Item
CHEQUES London Sterling payable to A.R.K. please
EXPORT & BFPO Remove U.K. V.A.T. (=price/1.15)
PHONE Monday to Saturday 10.00am to 6.30pm
V.A.T. Prices include U.K. V.A.T. at 15%
DESPATCH Usually within 48 hours
PRICES Are subject to change

3.5 inch Disks + boxes

10 disks + 10 capacity storage box - £6, 25 disks + 50 capacity lockable box - £16 50 disks + 50 capacity lockable box - £26 100 disks + 100 capacity lockable box - £48

For a stackable/lockable
Banx high quality 90
capacity disk box add £5 to
these prices.
Banx disk box with out

Best quality unbranded disks

3.5 inch DSDD 100% Gearanteed Includes 10+50p a disk labels and 50+45p a disk postage 100+43p a disk 250+40p a disk

500+ 37p a disk

5.25 Inch DSDD 100% Guaranteed Includes 10+ 30p a disk labels sleeves 50+ 29p a disk and postage 100+ 25p a disk 250+ 27p a disk

500+ 26p a disk 1000+ 25p a disk

Other Supplies

Disk cleaning kits (3.5 & 5.25 inch) - £2.00

Disk boxes - 10 capacity - £1.20

- 50 capacity - £5.00

Roll of 1000 3.5 inch disk labels – £7.50, Amigs 500 dust cover – £3.00

Colour/Mono dust cover - £3.50
Mouse/Joursick 2 metre ext. lead - £4.00

All prices are fully inclusive of VAT + postage (LLK. only) :

No nonsense – just fantasti

city - £6.00

USA .



Chequed Postal orders payable to Seven Disk. Or send Access/VISA card number expiry date and algosture
Savan Disk. (AIF), Digswell Watter Lodge, Digswell Lame.
Welveyn Ganden City, Hents, AL7 1SN.

24 hr order line - Tel: 0438 840456

J. D. LEWIS REPAIRS & SPARES

SPARES

Pagesetter 2 1MB.... Pagestream 1MB.....

Professional Page 1.5MB.
EDUCATION

 SPARES:
 68000 MPV
 \$23.00
 8364 Paula
 \$32.00

 8371 Fat Agnus
 \$43.00
 8520
 \$12.50

 ROM
 \$21.00
 5719 Gary
 \$15.00

 8362 Denise
 \$22.00
 Service Manual
 \$22.00

ACCESSORIES:

A500 fixed price repair (excluding disk drive and PSU) \$40.00

All Datel products available. (Contact for prices)

42, Harcourt Avenue, Meir, Stoke-on-Trent, ST3 5LX.
Or Telephone: 0782 323348

* All prices subject to availability

SPECIAL OFFERS

External drive with **FREE** Photon Paint - £89.00 Contriver Mouse - £19.00 Music X - £99.00

Amiga Business Pack (Kind Words, K Spread, K Data rrp £169.00) - £59.00

> Microtyne Leazes Arcade, Leazes Park Road, Newcastle NE7 4PF Tel: 091 261 4088

COMPUTER CENTRE

place for AMIGA COMPUTERS No. I in West London. All prices inc.V.A.T.

This Months Special Promotions

BUSINESS COLLECTION AMIGA: KIND WORD 2, K-DATA, K-SPREAD 2 £69.99

3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE 1MB (NEC / CHINON) SWITCH, THRU PORT

Hardware

Amiga 500	Batman	Pack	£375.99
Amiga 500	Flight of	Fantasy	£375.99
ALL WITH 4	TITLES,	TV MODULATOR,	MOUSE.

Monitors (WITH AMIGA

THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	
Philips 8833 Colour Stereo	£299.99
Commodore 1084 Colour Stereo	£239.99

(EXTERNAL) Drives

Cumana 1Mb Drive 3.5"	£79.99
3.5" 1Mb Drive (NEC/Chinon)	
Amiga 20Mb Hard Disk Drive	
(incl. 3 software titles)	£369.99
5 25" Drive (NEC/Chinon) 1Mh	£119 99

Logossopio

THE COSSULT	
Amiga Mouse	£24.95
Memory Upgrade 0.5Mb	£49.99
As Above with Clock	£55.99
Power Supplies	£39 00

£63.99

Printers (ALL WITH CABLES)

ALL OK SI	LonioAnono
Mannesman Tally MT81	£134.95
Star LC-10	
Star LC-10 MKII	£198.99
Star LC-10 Colour	£209.99
Star LC-24-10	£239.00
Panasonic KXP1180	
Panasonic KXP 1124	£269.99

Software

Photon Paint 2	£14.09
Spritz (Graphic Soft)	£9.99
Tenstar Pack	£29.99
Kind Words 2	£29.90
Superbase	£29.90
K-Data	
K-Spread 2	£26.90
K-Graph 2	

Business Collection: Kind Words 2, K-Data, K-Spread 2....£69.95

Prices include delivery for software and small items. Courier Delivery of hardware £7.99. UK mainland only * Above prices for mail order, Shop prices may vary * All offers subject to availability. E&OE. We are the corner of Hanger Lane (North Circular) & Queens Drive * Easy parking * Most models in stock * VISA AND ACCESS

10 DISKS 3.5" ONLY £4.99 with any purchase. Lowest price in U.K?

MISTRAL COMPUTER

Order

SUPPLIES 0705 453814



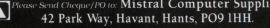
AMIGA SOFTWARE

F29 Retaliator16.99	
Dragon's Breath19.99	Cyberball13.99
Gravity16.99	After the War13.99
Warhead16.99	First Contact
Ninja Spirit16.99	Tower of Babel13.99
Rainbow Island16.99	Full Metal Planet13.99
Xenomorph16.99	
Hyperaction16.99	Manic Miner6.99
Fire Brigade19.99	Infestation16.99
Man United13.99	Dungeon Quest16.99
Pipe Mania	Gazzer Soccer16.99
Supreme Challenge19.99	Xenon II16.99
Space Rogue19.99	Dragon of Flame16.99
Third Courier13.99	Super Wonderboy16.99
Cyberball13.99	Beach Volley16.99
Chronoquest II19.99	Turbo Outrun16.99
Kid Gloves16.99	Kenny Dalglish II19.99
Budokan16.99	Dragon Spirit
World Boxing Manager13.99	Fast Lane
Chess Player 215016.99	Best Man16.99
Escape from Singes Castle34.99	New Zealand Story16.99
TV Sports Basketball19.99	Stunt Car Racer16.99
P4716.99	Shadow of the Beast24.99
Crossbow13.99	Sim City19.99
Scrambled Spirits13.99	
Risk13.99	Ghostbusters II16.99
Hunter Killer3.99	Chase H.Q16.99
A A A A A A A B STO A TTA	DDITADE

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ | AMIGA HARDWARE | ★ ★ ★ ★ Amiga Bat Pack 359.99

Amiga Bat Pack
Amiga Flight of Fantasy Pack
Above with Tenstar Games Pack
A590 Hard Drive 20Mb
Cumana External Drive
A501 512k RAM exp.
Trapper 512k RAM exp. with clock
1084S Colour Monitor
3.5" Disks unbranded Sony boyed and fully discrepted 352.99 .79.99 .89.99 .65.00 3.5" Disks unbranded Sony, boxed and fully guaranteed. 1065p each 50 plus60p each

Please Send Cheque/PO to: Mistral Computer Supplies



Add £5 per item of hardware to cover postage & packing. Send for full software and hardware list. All formats available

TEL: LEEDS (0532) 637988

RST CHOICE COMPUTERS

UNIT 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS LS12 2AE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY. ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE UK SPECIFICATION

STAR LC10 MONO 9 Pin Printer Inc Lead £159.00

NOWII

AMIGA FLIGHT FANTASY PACK rceptor, New Zealand Story Add £2 for 10 Star Pack. £369.00

PHILIPS CM8833

Stereo monitor inc lead £249.00 Commodore 1084S Stereo Monitor inc Lead £239.00

SOFTWARE SPECIAL OFFERS

Deluxe Paint 2	£14.99
Photon Paint 2	£24.99
F18 Interceptor	29.99
New Zealand Story	
Batman The Movie	
10 Star game pack	239.99
Fantavision	£19.99
Comic Setter	£19.99
Kind Words V2	238.99

OTHER DISCOUNT SOF	TWARE
Protext WP Publishers Choice DTP Mavis Beacon Typing Devpac 2. GFA Basic Interpretor GFA Basic Compiler AMAS Midi Sampler Audio Master 2. Doctor T's Midi Recording Studio	£74.99 £74.99 £24.99 £49.99 £39.99 £25.99 £84.99 £59.99 £49.99
Doctor T's Copyist Super Deluxe Music Construction Set	£79.99 £54.99

AMIGA 1 MEG

wemory Expansion inc real time clock
PHOTON PAINT 2 ONLY £15.00 when you
buy 1 Meg Ram Expansion.

£64.99

DISKS

100% ERROR FREE FETIME GUARANTE 135 TPI 3.5 INCH SONY BULK

50	For	£31.99	
		£59.99	
200	For	£115.99	
300	For	£158.99	
		£254.99	
1000	For	£499.99	
MITSUBISHI E	ULK		
10	For	\$5.99	
50	For	£27.99	
100	For	£49.99	
		£97.99	
300	For	£142.99	
500	For	£229.99	
1000	For	£449.99	
DISK LABELS			
		£7.99	
		£13.99	

PRINTERS (inc lead)

Star LC24/10 24 pin mono	£249.00
NEC P2+ 24 Pin	£299.00
Colour option for Swift	
Citizen Swift 24 pin	£299.99
Star LC10 Col	£209.00
StarLC10 MK II	£184.00

DISK AND HARD DRIVES

Cumana Amiga 3.5 1 Meg£84.99	9
Senator Amiga 3.5 1 Meg£79.00)
Amdrive 30 Meg Hard Drive£389.00)
Amdrive 50 Meg Hard Drive£459.00)
Com A590 20 Meg Hard Drive£376.00)
Powerdrive 3.5 1 Meg£76.99	9

COMPUTERS

£369.00

Amiga Batpack plus 10 Star games pack £389.00
Amiga A500 inc mouse, modulator, manuals £349.00

Naksna Mouse	£39.99
Scart Leads	29.99
Printer Leads	£5.99
100 Capacity lockable 3.5 disk boxes.	£7.99
10 Capacity boxes	£1.99
50 Capacity lockable 3.5 disk boxes	£5.99
Amiga dust covers	£4.99
Star LC10 cover	£4.99
14 inch monitor cover	£6.99
12 inch monitor cover	£5.99
Universal printer stand	£9.99
Mouse pads	£4.99
Mouse holder	£1.99

ACCESSORIES

AMIGA BOOKS AT

DISCOUNT PRICES		
Amiga Hardware Ref	£21.49	
Amiga Basic Inside & Out	£17.99	
Amiga Tricks & Tips	£14.49	
Amiga C For Beginners	£17.99	
Amiga Machine Language	£14.49	
Second Book Of Amiga	£16.49	
Amiga Dos Reference Guide	£14.99	
First Book of Amiga	£16.49	
THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SE	LECTION	

Protext WP	£74.99
Publishers Choice DTP	£74.99
Mavis Beacon Typing	£24.99
Devpac 2	£49.99
GFA Basic Interpretor	£39.99
GFA Basic Compiler	£25.99
AMAS Midi Sampler	£84.99
Audio Master 2	£59.99
Doctor T's Midi Recording Studio	£49.99
Doctor T's Copyist Super	£79.99
Deluxe Music Construction Set	£54.99

OPEN 9.00AM TO 5.30PM MONDAY TO
SATURDAY OPEN SUNDAYS 10.00AM TO 3.00PM .OPEN THURSDAY 'TILL 8PM
FOR THE BEST PRICES, BEST ADVICE AND THE BEST SERVICE, YOUR ONLY CHOICE IS FIRST CHOICE
Call into our showroom or order by telephone for
a fast delivery Tel: 0532 637988 Fax: 0532 637 689

Please make cheques payable to First Choice



Manual Hassles

I have recently purchased the database Acquisition 1.3. This was reviewed in ST/Amiga Format, which contained an excellent review and also stated that a free 500 page tutorial would be available free if necessary. After receiving the database, I contacted the suppliers with reference to the tutorial. The reply was that they had never heard of the offer.

After this rebuff I contacted the publishers of the program, Taurus. Their reply was that they no longer supported the database as it was nearly three, years old.

So I have finally decided to write to *Amiga Format* in the hope you will publish my plea for any kind, database *Acquisition 1.3* owner, who would kindly loan me a copy of the free tutorial. This would enable me to start using the above database.

BW Hudson 32 Westmorland St Balby Doncaster Yorkshire DN4 9AD

We don't have a copy of the tutorial unfortunately, but if you've got one then why not take the time to help Mr Hudson out?

What's in a Game?

We all want good games. But what exactly is or are the elements which make a game good?

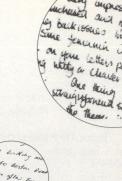
The game has to be absorbing and addictive, graphics and sound of a high quality do help enhance a game, but are not essential. This was shown by a great game called Laser Squad. Graphics and sound are not exactly breathtaking, but it's an excellent game nonetheless. Too often we are given a game with no gameplay whatsoever, best examples here are Dragon's Lair and Space Ace, both sheep in wolves clothing.

Difficulty level also dictates whether a game is good or bad. OK, so the game may be enjoyable while it lasts, but do you like paying 25 quid for a game which will only last a few days? Take *Robocop* as an example here. The graphics serve their purpose, and so does the sound, but the difficulty level is set way too low.

The overall game itself may have benefitted from shorter time limits, fewer rounds of ammo in extra weapons, or more energy taken away from *Robocop* with every hit.

This may make things a lot harder for someone who is only starting out on playing *Robocop* and it is easy for a person like myself to say things like this about the game because I completed it,

Letters



Address your communications to **BOB WADE** at **30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2AP.** If it's good enough to be printed and escape the Origami treatment it could win you a T-shirt and binder.

but surely, if hackers or crackers can write cheats to make a game easier by providing infinite energy, longer time limits etc, then wouldn't it be fair to say the opposite can be done, to provide lasting challenge to try to beat the game on a harder level?

But why should it be up to the computer users to do these things? I would personally like to request software houses to return to one of their nicer practices in the far gone days of home computer games playing. Would you please include a difficulty level setting which the player could select him/herself so that when an easier level has been chosen, a harder one could be used after the easier one was completed? Such a feature could add extra life to games, even shoot-em-ups, that would otherwise be collecting dust on the gameplayer's shelf.

Jonathan McBrien Enniskillen, Fermanagh

The course you suggest for solving the problem is a dangerous

one because it can far too easily be seen as a cop-out for the programmers – instead of working on more levels, features, puzzles etc, they will just opt for stepping up enemy fire rates and so on. Yes, I think more attention should be paid to long-term lasting interest (we're talking months here), but it should be through superior design not toggling difficulty levels.

Oh, no! It's the Pathetic Pirate!

I have been a pirate since the early days, and I have been and still am very disappointed with the state of affairs surrounding the computer industry.

I bought my first computer, a Commodore Vic 20 not soon after it was launched, and started my days of piracy from there, but to no avail — I couldn't find any of these fabled pieces of eight in my 8-bit machine. Assuming someone else had stolen my treasure I decided to try a machine that claimed to have 64 pieces of 8, but when I hacked apart my brand

new Commodore 64, I found that the same fate had taken place (blasted pirates, no doubt).

Anyway I decided to give it one last try and your magazine seemed to provide the perfect opportunity. I rushed out and bought some of the software that you claimed had some Gold Disks enclosed. When I got home and ripped the plastic envelope open only to find a round flexible piece of plastic with a hole and a funny piece of metal on it (which proved to be worthless when I had it valued). What a con. Just goes to show how pointless piracy is, I'll never get rich like this.

The Unsuccessful Pirate Enfield, Middlesex

I'm frankly surprised they let you have computers where you are, you might try to electrocute yourself by sticking your tongue in the disk drive.

Cyber Correction

Your article on Multimedia stated that AutoDesk had spent millions of dollars developing cyberspace and that they ran on mini systems. Autodesk in fact demonstrated cyberspace hooked up to a bicycle at the 1989 expo at the Anaheim conference centre in California. They announced at the time that the entire research project had cost a mere £26,000, a mere binary digit in computer terms. This is mainly due to the fact that it runs predominantly on existing hardware, top end PCs and not as was stated mini systems. I have my doubts that cyberspace will ever be available on such low-power machines as currently saturate the home market but with the recent release of the Intel 486 chip and ongoing development of the 586 I believe it could be a realistic proposition to



see cyberspace making a real appearance in the PC world within the next five years.

Darren Plumridge Reigate, Surrey

Back UP? Back OFF!

As a programmer I would like to address all those wingeing would be pirates, oh sorry, I mean disk backeruppers, who can't find a decent backerupper program. IF YOU CAN'T 'DUPLICATE' IT FROM THE WORKBENCH MENU OR 'DISKCOPY' IT FROM CLI, THEN IT IS NOT MEANT TO BE BACKED UP. I suggest that you (would-be backeruppers) write to the software companies in question and ask their permission to backup their software and how to do so.

Melville Carrie Pittenweem, Fife

Before anybody else says it, I will – most games don't have a backup option – this is not a good thing, particularly in the age of viruses. It would involve extra programming to alter protection techniques but surely it's worth doing for the customer's sake.

Big Amiga Offer

About a month ago, Commodore had the decency to give my postman a little letter to give to me telling me that my precious Amiga 500 was worth 1200 quid!! Sounds bloody nice, I thought, what's the catch? Did you get one too? Well, you probably know then, that this is an offer brought to you exclusively from Commodore to try to get you to get rid of your A500 or A1000 and get an A2000 for the lovely price of 1099 zords.

What do Commodore do with these A500s when they get their mitts on them, I wonder? Is this how they can afford to give such big-value bundles such as the Batman Pack, by recycling old A500s? Sorry for sounding so sceptical, Commodore, but it could be done, I suppose.

The option of upgrading to an A2000 for £1099 is quite nice, but I don't have that sort of money at the moment, and I most definitely don't want to give away my A500.

Does Commodore not think that instead of giving unregistered users £1200 for their A500, giving them a free memory upgrade or second disk drive, or even Checkmate's A1500 upgrade would be more useful?

This would enable all Commodore worshippers to keep their machines up to today's demanding specification, it would also be more accessible to registered owners. All the same, I think

this was a very generous offer by Commie, but like many other A500 and A1000 owners I am going to say "Thanks but no thanks".

Jonathon McBrien (again!) Enniskillen, Fermanagh

It's nice to see Commodore offering what amounts to a discount to existing owners of Commodore equipment. I also think it would be good to offer a trade-in on 64s and 128s so that owners of them could upgrade to the A500. Brand loyalty was always one of the strong points of Sinclair's computers and Commodore could do a lot worse than to try to encourage the same sort of loyalty in all of us Commodore owners.

By Special Request

Now although there have been requests for some hardware projects after this issue I thought I would write and let you know about the things that I would like to see printed.

I thought that a good, but simple start and a build up to something more complex would be a good way of going about it so here are my ideas.

To start I thought we could build a sort of expansion card that would allow 8 megabytes of standard D-RAM chips to be fitted to my Amiga 2000, to simplify this we could make it unpopulated.

Once this had been achieved maybe a simple SCSI type of interface would be in order so we could go onto that, or maybe something really adventurous and combine the interface with the unpopulated expansion card.

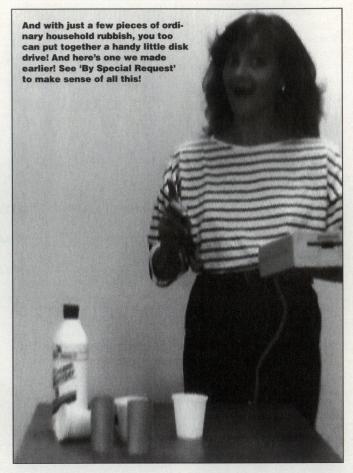
Then of course as a virgin SCSI interface is not much use we could make up our very own hard drive say about 40 Gigabytes, nothing too big as we are just beginners at the moment.

With this out the way we could build a small multi-font Laser Printer, that supports some kind of Hewlett and Packard emulation, with full postscript facilities.

Now of course with all this extra hardware some extra RAM may be in order so how about teaching us how to make our own D-RAM chips.

I thought we could then go on by making a 68030 processor with a 68883 maths co-processor and a 24 bit frame buffer, all this along with a 21 bit digitizer would probably satisfy my curiosity enough to learn about electronics.

Perhaps you could even introduce some of the elements of electronics along the course of events, maybe you might be able to explain what a resistor does and why we use capacitors, and



how many Ohms you can buy for $\pounds 5.00$, anyway in short nothing too complicated.

S K Hussain Edmonton

Hmm. What mystifies me is how anyone ever persuaded you to buy an Amiga – surely you could have knocked one up in the garden shed on your own? Or maybe you did. Anyway, as soon as you have Very Large Scale Integration, the brain-like chip and room-temperature superconductivity, get in touch with me. I woud like to be your agent, and I'll only charge a small percentage fee...

What is a Virus?

- 1) What is a virus (apart from a minute non-cellular particle which reproduces in living cells)?
- 2) How do they reproduce?
- 3) Just how many types are there? 4) My local computer shop owner says that a virus cannot remain in the computer if it is switched off for 30 seconds – is this true?

I Smith Peterlee, Co Durham

 A program that automatically copies itself from one disk to another, most often with the intention of corrupting in some way the disks it gets onto.

2) By copying themselves.

3) There are tens of types and new ones appear all the time.

4) Absolutely true – which makes it the best way to avoid spreading a virus from one disk to another.

My 64 is the Best

The fact is that games for the C64 often beat Amiga games hands down for playability. One example of this is *Speedball*. I have *Speedball* for both formats, and thoroughly loved it on the C64 but not favoured the Amiga version.

I know I'm not alone with this discontent, and at £25 this makes me even more pissed off. One reason for our discontent is the inclusion of the mouse in many games. The user feels in far greater control of the game if he is using the keyboard ie Football Director II. (I played this on an IBM PC).

Mark Dawson Ardbeg, Arquil

There are games available and more arriving on the Amiga that are impossible on the 64 – and I'm not just talking about graphics and sound, but gameplay as well.

As for control methods, it's a case of horses for courses: the mouse is good for Virus, Ferrari Formula One or Operation Wolf, joystick for most shoot-em-ups and platform games, and keyboard for isometric 3D, some driving games and many other types. I'm happiest when offered a choice between the three so I can make my own mind up.

AMIGA REPAIRS & SPARES

8362 Denise£27.0 8371 Fat Agnus£48.0	00 ROM V1.2	£15.00 £25.00
8371 Fat Agnus	00 ROM V1.3	£28.00

Many other parts available ervice Manuals A500 - £38.00 A2000 -£22.00

ACCESSORIES	
Batman Pack	£380.0
Flight of Fantasy pack	£380.0

Batman Pack	£380.00	External Drive	£/5.00
Flight of Fantasy pack Class of 90's Pack	2380.00	Cumana CAX354	£92.00
Class of 90's Pack	£520.00	Amiga Mouse	£36.00
A520 Modulator	£26.00	Scart lead	£16.00
A501 1/2 Meg	£110.00	A500 PSU	£48.00

A500 internal drives now in stock. A500-A2000 repairs, phone for price.

ACE Repairs, Dept AF, Outways Farm, Pelynt, Looe, Cornwall PL13 2NW 会 (0503) 20282

AMAZING OFFER!

D/S D/D 3.5" Discs (fully guaranteed) Boxed in 50's. ONLY £29 inc P&P.

CATALOGUE ON OTHER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

SEND ORDER TO:

DUKES MARKETING (Mail Order).

25 Wyndham St., Bridgend, Mid Glamorgan, South Wales, CF31 4RB

Cheques payable to: Dukes Marketing M/O Access - Visa - Eurocard No: 0656 - 767153







Over 2000 simple clipart pictures compiled into 4 sets. Each set contains over 500 images in .PCX format (PC), ILBM (AMIGA) with

contains over 500 images in .PCX format (PC), ILDM (AMICA) with printed picture catalogue. For IBM & PC compatibles and AMIGA. Sets 1 to 4 £14.99 each Inclusive VAT & 1st class same day post. Buy 4 sets with catalogues for £44.97 save £14.99 For Timeworks, FSE, Ventura, PageMaker, etc on the PC Pro-Page and CityDesk etc. on the Amiga in ILBM (.IFF ext) FREEI PD & Shareware catalogue for IBM & PC only, just phone.



State PC or Amiga when ordering clipart, we cannot exchange.

Country Publications

Dept AM, 79-79a Highcroft Ave. Oadby, Leicester. LE2 5UH Tel: (0533) 715160

Open 9-30 to 5-30 Closed MONDAYS and 1st 2 weeks in July.



MICROWARE COMPUTER SERVICES

AUTHORISED COMMODORE BUSINESS AND EDUCATIONAL DEALERS

Attention School/College/Polytechnic & University Students.

Phone for educational discounts on Commodore's PC range. Up to 28% off RRP!!

Batman Pack Amiga 500 with TV modulator, Batman Game, Dpaint II, Interceptor & New Zealand

£359

Flight of Fantasy Amiga 500 with TV modulator, F-29 Retaliator, Dpaint II, Rainbow Island, Escape from Robot Monsters

Class of the 90's Pack Amiga 500 with TV mod, Midi Interface, Dpaint II, Pub' Choice, Maxiplan, Superbase, BBC Emulator & much more

£319 £169 £229 6899

FULL RANGE OF HARDWARE & SOFTWARE AVAILABLE Inc. Educational/Business etc

Send Cheques with orders to: Microware Computer Services P.O. Box 2, Skegness, Lincs. PE25 2QL. Tel: (0754) 610217

(x commodore



nce options available.

Amiga A500 package Amiga 82000 with 40MB auto- £1099 boot hard disk, special trade-in offer Amiga 82000 latest UK model, £949 with 1.3 Roms and 1MB chip-RAM

Amiga B2000 As above, plus £1495 A2286 PC-AT bridge board & 5‡" disk M Amiga 82000 With A2286, plus £1795
A2090A/2092 20MB autoboot hard disk

■■■ B2000 + AT Bridge Board + 40MB autoboot hard disk £1995!



A2620 68020 Card + 2MB 32-bit £ 1095 RAM for A580, per MB .. A2630 25MHz + 2MB 32-bit M A2630 25MHz + 4MB 32-bit M A2286 PC-AT board & 51" drive C2058 8MB Board, 2MB installed

A2090A/2092 20MB autoboot h/d £345 HP PaintJet colour inkjet 180 dpi RAM for above, per 2MB ...

Flicker Fixer Multiscan Adaptor 14" Muttisync high-res monitor £445 Superpic Genlock/Digitise

3 3 DS/DD diskettes, per 10 £10 €79 C1010 NEC 31" slimline drive £99 A501 plug-in RAM/clock 512K A1084S Hres colour stereo monitor£249 A590 20MB autoboot hard disk £375 699 £1295 Amdrive SOMB autoboot hd disk £495 £1495 Star LC10 Multifont Printer £595 Star LC10C colour, 120 cps, NLQ A2090A/2094 40MB autoboot h/d £595 HP DeskJet+ 300 dpi inkjet, B/W £695 £889 £315 Supra Modem 300-2400 baud £179 £175 Trackball Marconi RB2 €59 £349 ColourPtc Digitiser/Frame Grabber£475 £595

WWW We send a FREE copy of SUPERPLAN with every B2000!

Why not enjoy the free Teletext databases with the MicroText Teletext adaptor... Fully programmable, with Fastext facility, instant access to last 16 pages, double page view, telesoftware loader, auto-start/background



operation... Pages can spoken, printed as ASCII or graphics, sav. And it turns your 1081/1084/8833 monitor into a digital TV! Avail £1391

BBB SUPERPLAN

SuperPlan

Top Form

Excellence!

Maxiplan 500 Ruby Comm **Arena Accounts**

Personal Tax Planner
CanDo

Professional Page v1.3 Pagesetter 2
Publisher's Choice

half-price special offer, while stocks last. Lattice C v5.04

Dos-2-Dos

£49 95!

£169.95

425.00 139.95



PC Emulator v1.2 24.95 39.95 C64 Emulator v2
SuperBack 2
Workbench v1.3 Enhancer 49.95 14.95 59.95 154.95 Relational database power, without programm "The Rolls-Royce of Amiga databases" (NCE) Pro Spreadshoet with business graphics, time planner Fast Amiga spreadsheet with text/graphics/speech Comms software, includes Ruby-View and Ruby-Term Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledgers plus Invoicing 49.95 159.95 UK Income Tax computation program, from Digita Can YOU do it without CanDo? 39.95 139.95 Forms generator with over 100 ready-made forms WP with graphics, thesaurus, dictionary etc. Includes WP, Desktop, colour separations, CAD 35 fonts for ProPage, ProDraw, PageSetter 2 £79.95 ■ A/C Basic V1.3 79.95 ■ Hisoft Basic V1.05 69.95 149.95 79.95 Maniga C for Beginners
99.95 Amiga C Advanced Programmers
69.95 System Programmer's Guide

Pen Pal
VizaWrite Desktop v2 32.95 ColourPic real-time PAL colour digitiser/framegrabber £475!



X-Cad Designer Graphics Starter Kit Sculpt-Animate 4D Sculpt-Animate 4D Jr. Sculpt 3D XL

Aegis Sonix v2.0
 Pro-Video PAL Plus
 Pro Video Pont sets
 TV-Text Professional
 SummaSketch Plus
 PAL Rendale Pro
 Rendale 8802 (Seniori)

Rendale 8802 Genlock
MiniGen

De Luxe Paint 3 £62.95 De Luxe Paint 3
Design 3D
De Luxe Video 3
PageFlipper + F/X
Animagic
Fantavision
Entry-level professional CAD system (needs 1MB) 69.95 89.95 69.95 69.95 29.95 89.95 Aegis Images/Aegis Animator/Aegis Draw/Aegis Artpak
3D graphics and animation for the professional user
As Soulpt 4D above, without HAM ray-tracing
Much faster than Soulpt 3D, with 24-bit plane option
Score, edit, synthesise, improvise. Midi compatible
Professional video titler with fonts, extra fonts available 69.95 369.95 129.95 Choice of 5 sets of 4 anti-aliased fonts, each. 89.95 Latest full-feature video titler, includes Zuma fonts 139.95

12x12 Graphics Tablet with fast driver so
£645.00 ■ Digivlew Gold V4.0
199.95 ■ Digipaint 3
109.95 ■ Professional Draw

MEN IF YOU WANT IT TOMORROW... CALL US TODAY! ON 081-546-7256 1888

Prices are POST FREE & include VAT Order by phone with your credit card, or send cheque/PO or your credit card number. Official orders welcome. We despatch same day by FIRST CLASS post. Please allow 5 days for delivery of hardware orders. Pricos are quoted subject to availability.



LAKESIDE HOUSE, KINGSTON HILL, SURREY, KT2 7QT. TEL 081-546-7256

Mail Order Made Easy

G L Murray with 'Trouble in the Mail' (Issue 10) could have saved himself trouble and £17.90 if he had used a credit card. Credit card companies form part of the transaction and so are just as responsible to the customer as the salesman. All he needed to do is contact his card company and they would see that he would not be out of pocket and they then would go after Megasave. When buying mail order, especially from dubious magazines such as AF, I always use credit where my limit allows (but don't forget to pay the statement comes when through eh!)

Mike Robinson Southsea, Hants

DUBIOUS! Just what, exactly, to be precise, in a nutshell, without beating around the bush or extrapolating the facts to the nth degree of complication is that supposed to mean? Are you casting nasturtiums on our character, or sexuality, or even that it's dubious whether we're a magazine? I'm so devastated I'm going to the pub for a pint or six.

PS Good advice about the credit card.

On the same subject...

Computer Comparisons

I've owned a real menagerie of computers over the years. First there was the obligatory ZX81, with the scariest computer game ever – 3D Monster Maze, with Mazogs coming close. Then the old Speccy came (well, four of them to be precise), with the best game ever – Chaos – and those wonderful Cuchulain adventures by Gargoyle games, resulting in the second best game ever – Heavy on the Magick.

Then I got an ST, with the classic Carrier Command and... er... oh! Dungeon Master (how could I forget?) And now, for various reasons, I have an Amiga. Before I go any further, I'd like to point out that this is not a letter bemoaning the state of the software produced

today... well, not really. In fact, the last thing I like to read about in a letters page is someone complaining that the latest technological feat (with x man/woman years put into it) isn't as addictive as *Death Race 2000* on the '81. True, I found *Zynaps* on the Spectrum as addictive as *Xenon II*, but so what? I enjoy playing the latter, which is why I bought it.

I think people tend to get so used to technology these days. I mean, when I look at *Retaliator*, I can think to myself "Wow! the speed of this is the sort of thing you dreamed of when playing *Fighter Pilot* on the Speccy." and then you realise just how much of an advance 16-bit computers are.

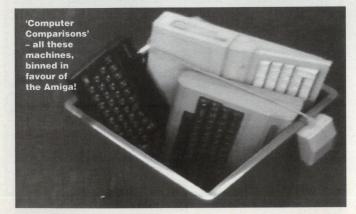
Even so, I still think the ST and Amiga aren't being used as well as they could. *Retaliator*, for example, is very good in parts, but doesn't live up to the hype – it could have been so much better. Still, the most eagerly awaited game this year is *Lords of Chaos* – for the Spectrum, although the 16-bit versions have the potential to be far superior.

Undoubtedly, the best 16bit game so far has to be *Tower of Babel*. Well done Pete Cooke! Now, this man knows how to write an addictive game. Is someone going to organise a tower designing competition? I have some vicious towers to unleash upon the unsuspecting!

Another highly addictive game is *Impossamole*, providing that old ideas can still work when executed effectively.

Adam Britton Horbury, West Yorkshire

I love a bit of nostalgia too and there were some great games on virtually all the computers there have been. However, it's dangerous to get too nostalgic because when software houses latch onto an game style as being popular they tend to do it do death — witness beat-em-ups, shoot-em-ups, Breakout games etc. It's nice in small doses but let's not stop the boundaries being stretched.



Mail Order Bargains

The letter from Mr G Murray was very sensible and thought provoking. He was right to state that some (but thankfully not all) Mail Order Companies seem to rip off their potential customers and really they are only doing self-inflicted harm.

If four people buy a £25 Amiga game each and have to wait two months before receiving it, the company (which certainly never hesitates to bank all received cheques) will gain a fair amount of interest on this £100. Remember that possibly hundreds of people use Mail Order advertisements and even if they only ever order a single game, a vast sum of money exchanges hands.

One major company (which shall remain nameless to save embarrassment) contained, I counted, over 25 unreleased games in a single advert!

This, however, is not solely the fault of the Mail Order Companies and some blame must fall upon the software houses themselves. It is they, after all, who place game advertisements many months before their release dates and there are sometimes problems in the programming developments, which naturally cause severe delays. Hundreds of eager gamesplayers must wait a couple of months for a game which, even after all the hype and hopes, may be rubbish anyway.

Instead of advertising games which are still halfway through being programmed, companies should save their money and use it to either fund the game or a future release. I know adverts are booked a long time in advance, but there is really no excuse for this type of sloppy behaviour.

Stuart Neil Hardy Wales, Sheffield

A Good Idea?

A thought. Just occasionally, instead of putting a demo on your Coverdisk, why not put a complete game? It could either be something from PD, (as you did with Yelp sometime ago), or perhaps something from software houses, albeit an old game. There must be loads of games still around that one or two years ago were big news, but can't be given away.

Either solution would be better than playing one level of a demo for a while and then trashing it.

Tony Harrison Basildon, Essex

We put the occasional full PD game on but disk space means they have to be fairly simple. Most back catalogue games from software houses are not available to us because if they are any good they are more likely to end up on compilations or as budget software. Besides which, I think most people, like myself, would rather keep up to date with what's happening now, rather than games that are a couple of years old.

New Owner Asks

I have been the proud owner of a Amiga 500 for two weeks now and I am still totally confused in the work of the Amiga. I have a few questions which I will be very grateful if you could answer.

1) Is it normal for the disk drive to make so much noise when operating?

2) Is it worth upgrading my Amiga to 1 meg and what is the cheapest one I can buy?

3) What is the difference between High density and double density disks and which one can I use?

Anoop Sharma Thornton Heath, Surrey

1) It does make a noise, which varies between machines, and you should not worry about it unless you start having trouble with disks.
2) It's worth getting the upgrade if you need it to run particular bits of software. As for price, just check out all the ads in this issue because there are lots of different deals being offered. The cheapest boards will be the ones without additional expansion slots for more than the one meg.

3) I'm a bit fuzzy on the difference between high density and double density disks and drives – something to do with magnets, different formats or the price of crisps in lpswich. However, what I do know is that you can only use double density disks, high density ones will not work.

What do Women Want?

I am writing in response to Mrs Burns ("Female Format", Issue 9) She asks for more reviews and software for female Amigans(?) and for manufacturers to take note, but a thought occurred to me. Do they know what we want?

I am not in the slightest bit interested in street-fighting games, commando games like *Platoon*, space fighting games or strategic war games. My games collection consists of:

- Skweek (which I like but has a disastrous disk access – is that why it's called Skweek?)
- Arkanoid
- New Zealand Story (haven't managed to get out of the whale yet)
- Pacmania (I've never got to the fourth level 'cos it's too hard)
- Amegus



4000 REVIRD

FOR INFORMATION LEADING TO A PROSECUTION & CONVICTION

ANY INFORMATION ON PIRACY SHOULD BE PASSED TO F.A.S.T. (THE FEDERATION AGAINST SOFTWARE THEFT)

TELEPHONE 071-4978973



PIRACY IS THEFT

FORMAT MAIL



ORDER

Jirus Killer.





et yourself round these pipes!

SUBSCRIPTION



FOR ONLY£29.95 YOU CAN RECIEVE
12 ISSUES OF AMIGA FORMAT,
DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR.
DO NOT RUN THE RISK OF THE
NEWSAGENT SELLING OUT!
SEE PAGE 91 FOR FURTHER
DETAILS OR CALL THE HOTLINE
NUMBER ON 0458 74011
ORDER CODE AM100

BACK ISSUES



Want to complete your collection of the ultimate Amiga magazine? Back issues come complete with disks, prices include the postage and packing!

AMIGA FORMAT

ISSUE	PRICE	ORDER NO
ISSUES 1 - 4	SOLD OUT	SORRY!
ISSUE 5	£3.45	AMF05
ISSUE 6	£3.45	AMF06
ISSUE 7	£3.45	AMF07
ISSUE 8	£3.45	AMF08
ISSUE 9	£3.45	AMF09
ISSUE 10	£3.45	AMF10
ISSUE 11	£3.45	AMF11



Or why not grab copies of the very rare original ST/Amiga Format? Hurry, there are limited stocks!

ST/AMIGA FORMAT

PRICE	ORDER NO
SOLD OUT	SORRY!!
£3.45	AM211
£3.45	AM212
£3.45	AM213
	\$0LD OUT £3.45 £3.45

Expiry date

BASEBALL SHIRT

Designed in the USA, this black and white shirt is a must for every Amiga owner Logo on left breast and centre back)

MIGA BINDER

Keep your issues together in this high quality binder with the *Amiga Format* logo printed on the front and spine.

F29 RETALIATOR Ocean

Two binders SAVE £7

Description

Extra Large

Description

One binder

Medium

Take to the skies in the Amiga Format Gold winner. Superb 3D graphics and lasting appeal in this combat/flight simulaton.

Description

Price
Order No

F-29 Retaliator

£17.95

AM163

MAGNUM 4 Ocean

A FOUR-game compilation conssiting of Double Dragon, Batman – The Caped Crusader, Afterburner and Operation Wolf.

SAVE £8

Description Price Order No Magnum 4 £21.99 AM155

Price

£6.50

£6.50

Price

£4.95

£9.00

Order No

AM106

AM107

Order No

AM108

AM109

Re sure your machine, disks an

Be sure your machine, disks and programs are safe. Detect and destroy the viruses leaving your software safe.

PROTECT YOUR FILES

Description Price Order No
Virus Killer £9.95 AM161

RESOLUTION 101 Millennium Since the passing of Resolution 101, no

criminal is safe. Your objective is to drive around town and pick up these guys before they pick you off. A brilliant, super-fast, exciting game with amazing graphics.

SAVE £6

 Description
 Price
 Order No

 Resolution 101
 £18.99
 AM166

QUARTET Microdeal

See Coverdisk 12, then buy this package to create your own music.
"A music package with a difference" **AF**

SAVE £12

Description Price Order No

Quartet £37.95 AM165

DEVPAC 2 HiSoft

Program directly in 68000 assembler language. See the Coverdisk demo then buy the product at this remarkable price.

SAVE £15

Description Price Order No

Devpac £44.95 AM157

DAN DARE III Virgin

Taken from the blockbuster movie; see our fabulous game demo on Coverdisk, Issue 12. Playing the part of the hero, be sure to conquer the evil Mekon and his Treens.

SAVE £5

Description Price Order No
Dan Dare III £14.99 AM164

PIPE MANIA Ent. Int. See the demo on Issue 9. This:

See the demo on Issue 9. This superb pipe game will have you hooked for ages!

SAVE £7

Description Price Order No
Pipe Mania £12.99 AM158

RAINBOW ISLANDS Ocean Paint your world with a rainbow. This

Paint your world with a rainbow. This brilliant, fun, unusual, addictive game will have you hooked for hours. It certainly had the Amiga Format team begging for more!

SAVE £7

Description Price Order No

Rainbow Islands £17.95 AM160

12

HEREWITH THE CLUES CRL • Loads of fun in this murder mystery

game. You are the assistant commissioner of the anti-terrorist squad in pre-war London. Play the game, then enter the CRL competition to reveal the solution. "A great mystery to solve, well done, CRL!" AF

SAVE £7

Description Price Order No
Herewith... £17.95 AM162

AMIGA FORMAT MAIL ORDER

Name	Description	Price	Order No
Address			
Postcode			
Phone number			
Method of payment (please circle) Acces	s • Visa • Cheque • PO TOTAL	ORDER	● For overseas orders call Trevor for prices on 0458 74011

Future Publishing Limited

Please make all cheques payable to

SEND THIS FORM TO: Amiga Format, Future Publishing
Ltd, Freepost, Somerton, Somerset, TA11 7BR

No stamp required if posted in the UK, Channel Islands or the Isle of Mar

WAXRIDE LTDE

SOFTWARE HOTLINE 081-9039511

FAX HOTLINE 081-9000235

WE ALSO STOCK SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE FOR THE - AMIGA, IBM, PC, SEGA, C64, SPECTRUM, AMSTRAD, BBC, ELECTRON.

Special Offer Of The Month OVER 500 TITLES Available

	Special Offe	r Of The Month (OVER 500 T
Action	£17.99	Kennedy Approach	£15.99
		Mr. Helly	£16.99
Battle Chess		Nitro Boost	£4.99
Beach Volley	£13.99	Operation Neptune.	£4.99
Blasteroids	£16.99	Personal Nightmare.	£16.99
Blood Money		Populus	£16.99
Conqueror		Photon Paint II	
Dragon's Breath		Rock Star	
Drakken		SAS Combat	
Dungeon Master		Spritz	
Eliminator		Space Harrier II	
Fire Brigade		Star Ray	
Fun School 2-6		Super Scramble	
Fun School 6-8		Total Eclipse	
Fun School Over 8		UMS Disk I	
Gemini Wing		UMS Disk II	
Gettysburg Hard Drivin'		UMS Mil. Sim	
		Vindicators	
Hawkeye	£16.00	Voyager	
Journey To Centre		Wanderer 3D	
WANTED ITE	Marsh Land Care		A III III BOOM

I LLO II VAIIADIC	
PRINTERS	
Star LC-10	£159.00
Star LC-10 Colour	£209.00
Star LC 24/10	
Panasonic KXP1124	£247.00
Panasonia 1180	£178.00
AMIGA HAR	DWARE
Class Of The 90's	£524.99

Fullasoffic 1100	
AMIGA HARDW	ARE
Class Of The 90's A500 Batman Pack Flight Of Fantasy 10 Games With Compute 512K RAM 2nd Drive	£379.00 £379.00 er£20.00 £75.00
MONITORS	
Philips 8833 Commodore 1084S	£249.00 £239.00

DISKS	
Unbranded	£0.60
JVC 10	£6.50

JVC 10	£0.5U
COMMODORE 64	
COMMODORE 04	

Light	Fantastic	£149.00
	Light	Light Fantastic

WAXRIDE LTD. Wembley Computer Centre, 542 High Road, Wembley, MIDDX, HAO 2AA

Cheques or Postal Orders payable to WAXRIDE LTD.
Post and Packing FREE in U.K. Overseas £1.50 per item.
Subject to availability and price change without notice.

Goods despatched on day of order. These prices are Mail Order only.

dor't block to

COLOUR PRINTOUT!

Now you can have your Deluxe Paint and Photon Paint pictures printed out in full colour on our Xerox 4020 printer.

Small 5 " x 8 " £1.50 Large 8 " x 11" £3.50 Post and Packing £1.50

Larger prints, up to 10 feet square, and overhead transparencies are also available, prices on application.

Red Computers, P.O Box 222, Taunton, Somerset TA1 1LG Phone: 0823 276768. (evenings only)

MAKE YOUR

LECIMA

// EARI

Yes making money with your Amiga becomes incidental when you know how. Your micro is, if only you knew it, a gold mine. The size and make is irrelevant. Make the initial effort **NOW** by starting your own

HOME BASED BUSINESS

This may be the most important move you will ever make!

REMEMBER: You'll never get rich by digging someone else's "ditch". Anyone in the country, including YOU, can become very rich in a relatively short period of time just by doing a few basic things! It's more rewarding than playing games. The benefits are many and varied. Full or part time. For FREE details send S.A.E. to:



HOME BASED BUSINESS

31, PILTON PLACE (AF 12) KING AND QUEEN STREET, WALWORTH, LONDON SE17 1DR

REPAIRS

FULLY QUALIFIED ENGINEERS ON SITE TO UNDERTAKE REPAIRS OF, COMPUTERS, DISC-DRIVES, PRINTERS AND MONITORS.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED FOR 3 MONTHS. FREE ESTIMATES. Tel: MARK OR MARTIN (0527 85) 3374 BUSINESS HOURS Mon-Sat 9am to 8pm

AMPOWER

15a ALCESTER ROAD, STUDLEY, WARKS B80 7AG

Matrix Hire Makes the Software World Your Oyster!

Join the Matrix and enjoy access to our huge library of the most popular titles. For Amiga, Atari ST, Commodore and Amstrad machines.

For full details send large SAE stating your machine to:-

Matrix Leisure Club, Dept AM/F, 107 The Hyde, Church Park, Ware, Herts, SG12 0EU

Free Membership for quick replies.

- Nebulus
- Faery Tale Adventures (I seem to have got out of sync with this game, cos he always gets tired when he's miles from anywhere, but when he finally gets to an inn to sleep he's in the middle of the day!) and
- Daily Double Horse Racing

I also play occasionally on Ferrari F1, Thundercats and Games Winter Edition. I am very impressed with the Coverdisk material – will we have more of the Pontoon/Connect 4 type of thing in the future?

I really love playing about with MED, programs with which you can customize lcons, and Picpuz—to name only a few. I think it's a good idea to have game demos as well—after seeing the Xenon 2 demo my brother went straight out and bought it, but other games we might have considered proved to be not what we thought when we played the demo.

Dragon's Breath looked interesting – how cute to hatch dragons! – but on reading the review you have to become a tyrant in order to get anywhere (we've still bought it though). Other games I've been looking out for are Never Mind, Rainbow Islands, Pinball Magic and Infection, reviewed last year by AF – any further news on

what's happened to it? I would be very interested in a game in which you could run a stable, perhaps for racing or three-day eventing. I would like to be able to chose when to buy horses, what to feed them on, their training and management routines, and have a choice of different types of grooms to look after and ride them.

I would imagine it would be along the lines of the Football Management type game, with action sequences where you can either watch or control your horse. The horses could be entered in famous races like the Grand National or the Derby, or perhaps Badminton or the Olympics for eventing. There would have to be good graphics, unlike in *Daily Double* where the backgrounds are very jerky and the horses are small.

I would also like to see adventure games with really good graphics whereby you DON'T have to lie, cheat, steal or fight all the time. When I see the ads in the magazine for games like *Blood Money* or *Stryx* I always wonder where the various monsters got their "clothes" from.

There must be other females out there using Amigas for various things – do they really not bother to write in? Why don't they write in and SAY what sort of software they want to see instead of just complaining? I would not like to have a "Woman's Page" or anything like that – I always read the whole mag from cover to cover as I find it fascinating how computers have improved over the years, and I like the way you have such a wide range of subjects.

Sara Maidstone Norwich

We never intend to aim the magazine more at one sex than at any other, but we welcome female readers and wish that the computing industry was not so male-dominated. Glad to know you don't want a Women's page — it seems a bit silly, almost like saying that women shouldn't be interested in the rest of the mag. Oh, and as for Infection — we're told it is subject to some kind of legal deal or wrangle which has delayed its release. More news as soon as anything happens...

Wasted Hardware

Thousands of us have invested in second drives and half meg expansions, yet many programmers are ignoring any extra hardware.

There can be little excuse not to bung as much code as possible into memory on booting up. Disk accessing kills a game, and disk swapping is a chore when it is unnecessary.

Super Hang On shows how to intelligently load all the data in one go to minimise hassle.

Nick Barham Wembley, Middlesex

Well our reader survey shows that 56% have a second drive and 50% have a memory upgrade, and that 38% intend to buy a memory upgrade and 30% a second drive. Now if that isn't a persuasive argument for the software houses catering for two drives and 1 meg memories, I don't know what is. All software should at least take this into account to eliminate as much disk accessing and swapping as possible.

Where's Digi-FX?

Quite some time ago, I read in an interview with NewTek that they had a very interesting piece of software in the works.

It was to be called Digi-FX, and was supposed to be a very advanced HAM picture compressor and manipulation program. This article appeared over a year ago, and I wondered if perhaps you knew what happened to it?

Paul Murgatroyd Bradford, West Yorkshire

Digi-FX does not exist as yet, but if you want to find out what NewTek are up to this very minute, you could give them a ring in the USA on 0101 913 354 1146.

Get Protected!

Nigel Stockley (Letters, May 1990) is correct, I'm sure, in maintaining that new and better techniques of disk protection simply increase the enthusiasm of the cracking crews for their piratical work (while making life harder for the rest of us since the products fall over more often as a result.) If they didn't have a challenge, they would stop right? But password protection is no solution - the cracking crews can still have fun knocking that out, either by finding a way of bypassing it altogether or by rigging it so that a <return> will satisfy the protection routine.

So supposing we take out all protection? I don't think they would go away yet, since they would still get kudos (amongst themselves) by distributing products before they were available in the shops (by filching review copies, etc.). Who can be first to pass a copy of Damocles? — that sort of challenge. But that could be stopped if software houses stopped this ridiculous practice of announcing new games months or even years

before they are ready. It does them no good.

At present, a game may get rave reviews, but when it finally appears in the shops three months later, everyone has forgotten about it and sales suffer as a result. Any retailer will tell you this. Notice the different attitude in the States - the tendency there is to have non-protected software so that you can mount it onto your hard disk. Too many British software houses seem to be more interested in making life tough for ordinary users than producing a finished product. And would someone tell me what is the point of putting both disk protection and password protection on the same product? If either is effective the other is redundant; if either is redundant, there's no point in having it there! The poor user who has paid for the thing gets hassled both ways.

The only real way to tackle computer piracy is by education. The present publicity campaign by FAST is excellent. When people feel like criminals for accepting a copy of a friend's game, that is when the problem will go away.

Roger Musson Edinburgh

Hear, hear! we are entirely in support of FAST's campaign, and you may be lucky enough to spot their advertising in this issue of Amiga Format. But, as you say, the problem will only go away when people stop thinking it's OK for them to copy and use stolen software.

Free Help for Artists

I am a budding young artist and 1 direct my talent through my Amiga with the aid of Deluxe Paint III. My offer is to help out any Amiga user out there who is stuck for quality IFF pictures to incorporate in their games etc. FREE! Yep, absolutely free! What's the catch? I hear you cry...well, no catch except you send me a 3.5 inch with a SAE (some catch, about £1.00 in all with guaranteed return!) with a description of what you require. I can also guarantee all disks returned within a reasonable period depending on your order. If you don't like what you get (which is extremely unlikely) then it doesn't cost you a penny, but if you do like it (and you can send me some donations if you like) I'll be pleased to be your contact for use in the future.

M McManus Radcliffe, Manchester

A very noble and generous offer it seems, too. A much more promising career than wrestling offered.



Guru's Meditations

If this page were on fire nobody would urinate on it!

GURU

'A New Image For The Nineties'

Well, we're coming clean at last. We have to admit – as you may have noticed last month – that this page is consistently the least popular in the whole magazine. Now obviously that comes as no great surprise – it is, after all, just one crummy little black-and-white page tucked away at the back of the mag, so it can't be expected to compete with full-colour glossy exciting pages further forwards in the mag. But, in a radical marketing excercise, we intend to raise the profile of the Guru.

And there is one other problem. When the new version of Workbench – not 1.4 but actually Version 2 – finally appears, it is believed that the Guru will finally have disappeared from the Amiga. No more of those glorious hippyisms dreamt up in the Haight-Astbury district of rad California way back in the swinging sixties when the Amiga was first invented (Are you sure about that? – Ed). So maybe it will be time for the Guru to disappear from these pages once and for all.

The Plan of Campaign

Now, the Conservative Party would employ Saatchi and Saatchi to organise their new image – at a cost of slightly less than £400,000 – and come up with something crappy like a red, white and blue ice cream cone and the slogan "Christ, we want to stay in government". A major international company like ICI is quite happy to pay slightly more than the sum

total of all third world debts to have their logo redesigned and doesn't even complain when it's not redesigned, just made slightly curlier. This is the kind of thing that made Britain great.

Now obviously, this is exactly what we plan to do for Guru. Only being great advocates of the free market economy, we're not planning to employ a major advertising agency. Instead, we're offering the chance to our readers. We believe that competition encourages excellence, so we're going to run a competition. You can also tender for the contract to empty our bins, if you happen to feel like it.

The fee is a slightly reduced rate – rather than the going rate of £250,000, we're offering three Tunnock's Caramel Wafers ("Five million made and sold every day"), an only slightly used BT Phonecard, and free issues of Amiga Format, posted to you personally by the Deputy Editor, for the next three months. Wow!

All you have to do to win this fabulous prize is to send us your idea for what we should do with this, the last page of the magazine. The best idea wins the prize. And probably – although we can't absolutely promise this, because all the ideas might be appalling – you'll see the idea become reality.

All entries should be posted to "Guru – The Kraft durch Frieden competition" at our usual address, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 1EJ, to arrive by the closing date of July 9th. Do it now!

NEXT MONTH

Next month's issue of *Amiga Format* is a bit of a special time for us, because it will be exactly a year since the first ever issue of *Amiga Format* hit the streets. There's something to celebrate!

So, the First Birthday edition of *Amiga Format* is going to be a big one for everyone. Expect such up-to-the minute reviews as *Professional Draw 2*, the long-awaited games programming package *AMOS*, a brand-new games music utility, possibly a special preview of Gold Disk's multimedia package *Showmaker*, and music program *Tiger Cub*. The Screenplay section will, as usual, be crammed full of the latest games – such as *Klax* and *Projectyle*. The main feature will take you to the wonderful world of the movies and a special feature will check out which of the many programming languages is the best one for you.

Remember, Amiga Format Issue 13 appears on the newsagent's shelves on or before July 12th and is in a special numbered limited edition (each copy has the same number - 13) of about 80,000. This is a collector's item, worth far more than the measly cover price of £2.95.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

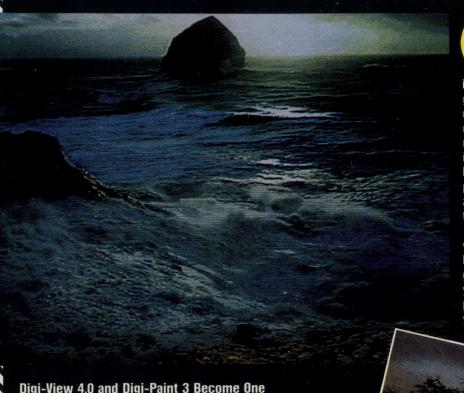
16 Bit Centre1	
17 Bit Centre	.94
A&M1 A-Z Computers1	70
A.R.B1	
Ace Repairs1	87
Ace Repairs1 Activision25, 62,66,71	,85
Advantage1 Alternative Images1	35
Alternative Images1	44
Amfas Amiga PD Library	.90
Amiganuts1	04
Ampower	192
Anco	.65
Ark1	183
Ashcom	181
Athene	./3
Audiogenic Audition Compact Serv	78
B.B.D. Dust Covers	181
B.C.S	143
Bell Books	144
Bitcon	153
Blitter Chips	102
Byteback	77
Calco	187
Capricorn	96
Checkmate	104
Compumart	.73
Computerwise Brighton	114
Context	175
Country Publications	187
Crazy Joe's	
СУВ	
Data + Electronics	13/
Dataplex34	27
Delta Pi	141
Demon Software	109
Dollion Coleman	
Digicom	42
Digicom Disk Express	42 162
Disk Express	42 162 128
Disk Express Dowling Drive A	42 162 128 179
Disk Express	42 162 128 179 56
Disk Express	42 162 128 179 56 187
Disk Express	42 162 128 179 56 187 102
Disk Express	42 162 128 179 56 187 102
Disk Express	42 162 128 179 56 187 102 143 179 184
Disk Express	42 162 128 179 56 187 102 143 179 184
Disk Express	42 162 128 179 56 187 102 143 179 184 6
Disk Express	42 162 128 179 56 187 102 143 179 184 6 160 126
Disk Express	42 162 128 179 56 187 102 143 179 184 6 160 126 180
Disk Express Dowling Drive A DS&K Design Dukes Marketing E.M.P.D.L E.S.P. Education E.S.P. Software Ealing Electronic Arts Elite Electronics European Perf Distn Evesham Micros Fast	42 162 128 179 56 187 102 143 179 184 6 160 126 180 189
Disk Express Dowling Drive A DS&K Design Dukes Marketing E.M.P.D.L E.S.P. Education E.S.P. Software Ealing Electronic Arts Elite Electronics European Perf Distn Evesham Micros Fast First Choice	42 162 128 179 56 187 102 143 179 184 6 160 126 189 184
Disk Express	42 162 128 179 56 187 102 143 179 184 6 160 126 180 189 184 139
Disk Express Dowling Drive A. DS&K Design Dukes Marketing E.M.P.D.L E.S.P. Education E.S.P. Software Ealing Electronic Arts Elite Electronics European Perf Distn Evesham Micros Fast First Choice First Micro Guiding Light	42 162 128 179 56 187 102 143 179 184 6 180 189 184 139 78
Disk Express	42 162 128 179 56 187 102 143 179 184 6 180 189 184 139 78 175
Disk Express Dowling Drive A. DS&K Design Dukes Marketing E.M.P.D.L E.S.P. Education E.S.P. Software Ealing Electronic Arts Elite Electronics European Perf Distn Evesham Micros Fast First Choice First Micro Guiding Light Hammersoft 73, Hampshire Micros	42 162 128 179 56 187 102 143 179 184 6 160 180 189 139 175 173 141
Disk Express Dowling Drive A. DS&K Design Dukes Marketing E.M.P.D.L E.S.P. Education E.S.P. Software Ealing Electronic Arts Elite Electronics European Perf Distn Evesham Micros Fast First Choice First Micro 138- GTI Guiding Light Hammersoft Hampshire Micros Harwoods 14	42 162 128 179 56 187 102 143 179 184 6 160 180 189 139 175 173 141 1-15
Disk Express Dowling Drive A. DS&K Design Dukes Marketing E.M.P.D.L E.S.P. Education E.S.P. Software Ealing Electronic Arts Elite Electronics European Perf Distn Evesham Micros Fast First Choice First Micro 138- GII Guiding Light Hammersoft Hampshire Micros Harwoods 14 Hobbyte	42 162 179 56 187 102 143 179 184 16 180 189 184 139 78 173 141 1-15
Disk Express Dowling Drive A DS&K Design Dukes Marketing E.M.P.D.L E.S.P. Education E.S.P. Software Ealing Electronic Arts Elite Electronics European Perf Distn Evesham Micros Fast First Choice First Micro 138- GII Guiding Light Hammersoft Hampshire Micros Harwoods Harwoods Hobbyte Home Based Businesses	42 162 128 179 56 1187 1102 143 1179 1184 60 1180 1180 1181 1175 1173 1141 1168 1192
Disk Express Dowling Drive A. DS&K Design Dukes Marketing E.M.P.D.L E.S.P. Education E.S.P. Software Ealing Electronic Arts Elite Electronics European Perf Distn Evesham Micros Fast First Choice First Micro 138- GII Guiding Light Hammersoft Hampshire Micros Harwoods 14 Hobbyte	42 162 128 179 56 1187 1102 143 1179 1184 60 1180 1180 1181 1175 1173 1175 1173 1175 1173 1175 1175
Disk Express	42 162 179 187 1102 143 179 184 160 1126 180 175 173 141 141 141 156 168 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 17
Disk Express Dowling Drive A. DS&K Design Dukes Marketing E.M.P.D.L E.S.P. Education E.S.P. Software Ealing Electronic Arts Elite Electronics European Perf Distn Evesham Micros Fast First Choice First Micro Guiding Light Hammersoft Hammersoft Harwoods Harwoods Harwoods Hobbyte Home Based Businesses Impex Instamec J.D. Lewis K&M.	42 162 179 187 1102 143 179 184 1102 1143 1179 1184 1180 1180 1181 1192 1183 1192 1183 1192
Disk Express Dowling Drive A. DS&K Design Dukes Marketing E.M.P.D.L E.S.P. Education E.S.P. Software Ealing Electronic Arts Elite Electronics European Perf Distn Evesham Micros Fast First Choice First Micro Guiding Light Hammersoft Hammersoft Hamwoods Harwoods Harwoods Harwoods Hobbyte Home Based Businesses Impex Instamec J.D. Lewis K&M. Kadsoft	42 162 128 179 56 1102 143 179 184 6 160 126 180 175 173 141 1-15 168 192 156 1183 150 102
Disk Express Dowling Drive A. DS&K Design Dukes Marketing E.M.P.D.L E.S.P. Education E.S.P. Software Ealing Electronic Arts Elite Electronics European Perf Distn Evesham Micros Fast First Choice First Micro Guiding Light Hammersoft Hammersoft Hamwoods Harwoods Harwoods Harwoods Hobbyte Home Based Businesses Impex Instamec J.D. Lewis K&M. Kadsoft Key Software	42 162 179 187 179 184 179 184 160 180 189 184 175 173 141 1-15 168 192 1184 1192 1184 1192 1193 1194 1194 1194 1194 1194 1194 1194
Disk Express Dowling Drive A. DS&K Design Dukes Marketing E.M.P.D.L E.S.P. Education E.S.P. Software Ealing Electronic Arts Elite Electronics European Perf Distn Evesham Micros Fast First Choice First Micro Guiding Light Hammersoft Hammersoft Hamwoods Harwoods Harwoods Hobbyte Home Based Businesses Impex Instamec J.D. Lewis K&M. Kadsoft Key Software Ladbroke Computing	42 162 179 187 179 184 179 184 160 180 189 184 175 173 141 1-15 168 192 1184 1192 1184 1192 1193 1194 1194 1194 1194 1194 1194 1194
Disk Express Dowling Drive A. DS&K Design Dukes Marketing. E.M.P.D.L E.S.P. Education E.S.P. Software Ealing. Electronic Arts Elite Electronics European Perf Distn Evesham Micros Fast. First Choice First Micro. 138- GTI. Guiding Light. Hammersoft. Hammersoft. Harwoods Harwoods Harwoods Hobbyte. Home Based Businesses Impex Instamec J.D. Lewis K&M. Kadsoft. Key Software Ladbroke Computing Leamington Hobby	42 162 128 179 56 1187 1102 143 179 184 66 1180 1180 1180 1175 1173 141 14-15 1192 1192 1192 1193 1194 1194 1194 1194 1194 1194 1194
Disk Express Dowling Drive A. DS&K Design Dukes Marketing E.M.P.D.L E.S.P. Education E.S.P. Software Ealing Electronic Arts Elite Electronics European Perf Distn Evesham Micros Fast First Choice First Micro Guiding Light Hammersoft Hamwoods Harwoods Harwoods Harwoods Hobbyte Home Based Businesses Impex Instamec J.D. Lewis K&M Kadsoft Key Software Ladbroke Computing Leamington Hobby Centre 99	42 162 128 179 56 1187 1102 143 179 184 6 160 1180 1180 1180 1181 1175 1173 1175 1173 1175 1183 1192 1183 1192 1192 1193 1194 1194 1194 1195 1195 1195 1195 1195
Disk Express Dowling Drive A. DS&K Design Dukes Marketing. E.M.P.D.L E.S.P. Education E.S.P. Software Ealing. Electronic Arts Elite Electronics European Perf Distn Evesham Micros Fast. First Choice First Micro. 138- GTI. Guiding Light. Hammersoft. Hammersoft. Harwoods Harwoods Harwoods Hobbyte. Home Based Businesses Impex Instamec J.D. Lewis K&M. Kadsoft. Key Software Ladbroke Computing Leamington Hobby Centre. 95 Linel.	42 162 128 179 56 1187 1102 143 179 184 1180 1180 1180 1181 1175 1173 141 141 156 160 1192 1192 1192 1193 1194 1194 1196 1196 1196 1196 1196 1196
Disk Express Dowling Drive A. DS&K Design Dukes Marketing E.M.P.D.L E.S.P. Education E.S.P. Software Ealing Electronic Arts Elite Electronics European Perf Distn Evesham Micros Fast First Choice First Micro Guiding Light Hammersoft Hamwoods Harwoods Harwoods Hobbyte Home Based Businesses Impex Instamec J.D. Lewis K&M Kadsoft Key Software Ladbroke Computing Leamington Hobby Centre 99 Linel Llamasoft Llamasoft Logotron	42 162 128 179 56 1187 1102 143 179 184 6 160 126 180 189 78 173 141 1-15 168 1192 142 140 142 140 142 143 144 145 146 147 147 148 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149
Disk Express Dowling Drive A. DS&K Design Dukes Marketing E.M.P.D.L E.S.P. Education E.S.P. Software Ealing Electronic Arts Elite Electronics European Perf Distn Evesham Micros Fast First Choice First Micro Guiding Light Hammersoft Harwoods Harwoods Harwoods Harwoods Harwoods Hobbyte Home Based Businesses Impex Instamec J.D. Lewis K&M Kadsoft Key Software Ladbroke Computing Leamington Hobby Centre 99 Linel Llamasoft	42 162 128 179 56 1187 1102 143 179 184 6 160 126 180 189 175 173 141 1-15 168 192 142 140 142 140 142 143 144 140 143 144 145 146 147 147 147 147 147 148 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149

Magnetic Media	10
Manor Court Supplies14	12
Matrix Software19	20
Media Direct1	15
Megaland14	17
Memory Exchange1	39
Merlin Express	30
Microdeal	99
Micronet	29
Microprose	50
Microsnips	90
Microtek	79
Microtext1	35
Microtyne1	83
Microware18	87
Miditech1	43
Mindscape	21
Mirrorsoft45, 86-	87
Mistral1	84
Music Matrix1	22
NewtekO	BC
Nova1	01
Novagen	79
OceanIFC, 3, 54, 1	54
Official Secrets	47
On Spec1	75
Once Bytten1	22
P.Dom. PD	99
Palace Software	74
Photofile	79
Power Computing10	09,
110-1	11
Premier1	01
Professional Computer	
Services1	60
Proton1	04
Ramsoft1	41
Red1	92
RGB	11
Riverdene	96
Saddlers1	12
Sector 16	96
Senlac1	01
Seven Disk1	83
Seven Seas	96
Siren Software1	25
Soft Exchange1	56
Softmachine1	48
Softsellers130, 1 Softstore1	59
Softstore1	14
Softville1	01
Software Business	16
Software Madness1	14
Software	
Superstore59, 1	21
Softwise1	79
Solid State1	44
Special Reserve	47
State of the Art	.56
Stone Mailsoft1	22
c	
System 3	9
TAM1	14
TAM1 TC Computers1	14 35
TAM1 TC Computers1 Tech Developments1	14 35 76
TAM	14 35 76 68
TAM	14 35 76 68 74
TAM	14 35 76 68 74 17
TAM	14 35 76 68 74 17 89
TAM	14 35 76 68 74 17 82 43
TAM	14 35 76 68 74 17 89 43
TAM	14 35 76 68 74 17 82 43 14
TAM	14 35 76 68 74 17 82 43 14 -49 IBC
TAM	14 35 76 68 74 17 82 43 14 -49 IBO
TAM	14 35 76 68 74 17 89 43 14 -49 IBO
TAM	14 35 76 68 74 17 18 14 14 16 16 16 19
TAM	14 35 76 68 74 17 89 43 14 14 15 16 16 19 17



GI·VIEW GOL

4096 Colours in High Resolution...is just the beginning



Digi-View 4.0 and Digi-Paint 3 Become One

with the ultimate link between digitizer and paint program. With Digi-View 4.0's Digi-Port feature they can both share the same screen so that touching-up your digitized images is easier than ever. Transfer 768 x 592, 4096 colour super bitmaps from Digi-View 4.0 to Digi-Paint 3 with a simple menu command, make changes such as combining images or adding titles, and redisplay them as Dynamic HiRes or other resolution images.

Only Digi-View Gold:

- Digitizes in all Amiga resolution modes from 320 x 256 up to 768 x 592 (full HiRes overscan)
- Includes powerful Digi-Paint 1 software for retouching digitized images or creating original artwork
- Uses 2 to 4096 colours (including halfbrite)
- Has exclusive Dynamic modes for 4096 colours in HiRes
- Digitizes in 21 bits per pixel (2.1 million colours) for the highest quality images possible
- Has advanced dithering routines that give an apparent 100,000 colours on screen simultaneously
- · Has a special line art mode for desktop publishing
- · Comes with an icon driven slideshow program for presentations using both IFF and Dynamic images
- · Has complete software control of colour saturation, brightness, sharpness, hue, resolution, and palette
- Digitizes in full overscan with no borders for use with video genlocks
- · Offers an unprecedented lifetime warranty

If you want the best graphics possible for your Amiga, then get the best selling video digitizer of all time: Digi-View Gold.

Only £149.95 For a New Tek authorized dealer near you contact HB Marketing, Ltd. at 0753 686000

Now includes Digi-Paint 1



*Requires standard gender changer for use with Amiga 1000. Dynamic HiRes requires 2 megs of RAM. Digi-View Gold is a trademark of NewTek, Inc.



